GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abbot, Mr., a Nonconformist preacher, 246.
Aberdeen, soldiers to be mustered at, 48.
....., the Corporation of, warrant for a gift of impositions to, 436.
Abergavenny, a receiver of clipped money at, 592.
Abernethy, William, commissions to, 472, 492.
Abrooke, Captain William, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Achievements. *See* Arms, Coats of.
Acland, Sir Hugh, statement of the case of, 80.
....., ..., precedent of, cited, as to a baronetcy, 93.
....., Hugh, letters of, 11, 18, 44, 60, 68, 76, 93, 103, 121, 134, 139, 157, 171, 176, 185, 190, 204, 210, 220, 240, 265, 280, 284, 290, 317, 345, 349, 356, 372, 381, 398, 407, 416, 419, 445, 449, 480.
Adams, Amy *alias* Anne, alleged usurious contracts with, 119.
....., ..., information of, *nolle prosequi* on, requested, 169.
....., John. *See* Frederick, Sir John.
....., Thomas, book-keeper of stage coaches at Chester, letter of, mentioned, 5.
....., William, commission to, 28.
Adcock, John, 45.
....., ..., pardoned and discharged by the King, 27.
Addeson, Justice, recommended to be put out of the commission of the peace in Northumberland, 431.
Addison, Dr. Lancelot, letter of, 606.
Admiralty, the, taking care to provide a better sloop for the service of Jersey, 350.
....., ..., the Lords of, order of, mentioned, 227.
Admiralty, the, the Lords of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., vessel cleared by order of, 109.
....., ..., the Marshal of, warrants to, 401, 561.
....., ..., office of Register of, no grant of the reversion of, to pass without notice to Sir J. Williamson, 81.
....., ..., the Secretary of, to attend on the Council, 128.
....., ..., ..., applied to, for orders, 341.
....., the High Court of, inhibition from, mentioned, 300.
Aeth. *See* Ath.
African House, the, court day at, 517.
Aglionby, William, letter of, 333.
Ailesbury, Earl of. *See* Bruce, Robert, Earl of Ailesbury.
Airlie, Earl of. *See* Ogilvy, James, Earl of Airlie.
Albemarle, Duke of. *See* Moncke, Christopher, Duke of Albemarle.
Aldborough, disputed election for, 195, 196, 245.
Aldborough, Richard, nephew of the lord of the manor of Aldborough, 196.
Aldeburgh, the Duke of Monmouth arrives at, 328.
....., the Duke of Monmouth and the Earl of Ossory landed at, 372.
Aldred, William, of Atherton, Lancaster, warrant for a pardon to, 536.
Alexander, Henry, Earl of Stirling, described as a rogue, 380.
Alford, Capt, company of, at Lyme, 201.
Algiers, letter from, mentioned, 115.
....., the Moors said to be in arms against, 192.
....., treaty with, mentioned, 248.
....., Sir John Narbrough said to be making a peace with, 378.
....., a merchant in, 478.
....., notes about a cargo for, 577.
....., the admiral of, 190.
....., frigate of, captured by Capt. Herbert, 186, 190.
....., inhabitants of, in great dread of Sir John Narbrough, 115.

Algiers—*cont.*
....., man-of-war of, Sallee goods captured on board of, note about, 248.
....., ..., driven ashore and burnt, 407.
....., men-of-war of, infesting the coast of Ireland, 185, 217.
....., ..., English seamen forced ashore and their ships burnt by, 378.
....., ..., four, merchant ships taken by, off Bourgneuf, 363.
....., privateer of, taken by the *Rupert*, 190.
....., privateers of, English vessels taken by, 22, 115.
....., ..., all said to be got into the Mole, 190.
....., ..., none met in the Channel, 190.
....., ..., mostly in port, 278.
....., vessel of, 315.
....., ..., ship taken by, and recaptured from, 56.
....., ..., defeated off Cape St. Vincent, 56.
Alicante, vessels at, 16.
....., vessel from, 76.
Alingborne, renewal of a lease of, desired, 458.
Alington, William, Lord Alington, letter to, 555.
....., ..., ..., volunteers being raised for service under, 124.
....., ..., ..., commission to, as major-general, 148.
....., ..., ..., warrants for payment to, 149, 388.
....., ..., ..., to be appointed Constable of the Tower, 558.
....., ..., ..., regiment of. *See under* Army, the.
....., Capt. Hildebrand, of Lord Alington's regiment, 501.
Allan, Hector, a Quaker, fined by the Scotch Council, 234.
Allen, Capt. John, pass for, 620.
....., Peter, merchant, pass for, 615.
....., Capt., company of, in mutiny at Harwich, 317.
Allestree, Richard, DD., Provost of Eton, letters of, 460, 482.
....., ..., letter to, 330.
....., ..., regius professor of Divinity in Oxford, 253.
....., ... *See also* Compton, Henry, Bishop of London.
....., William, letter of, 441.
....., ..., desires a place under government in Sweden, 441.
Allin *or* Allen, Sir Thomas, Admiral of the Fleet in the Narrow Seas, warrant to, 356.
Allin, Sir Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., beating for volunteers to serve under, at Yarmouth, 62.
....., ..., volunteers being raised for, at Pendennis, 128.
....., ..., pressed men for, from Plymouth, 131.
....., ..., seamen listed for, at Dartmouth, 180.
....., ..., ordered to keep a French lieutenant in custody, 289.
....., ..., ketch of, 125.
....., ..., ship of, to be exempted from the embargo, 123.
....., ..., squadron of, at Spithead, 269.
....., ..., lieutenant of, pressing men at Plymouth, 160.
Allison, William, commission to, 396.
Alnwick, Capt. Stanhope ordered to, 193.
Alsop, Richard, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Ambassadors, foreign, in England, question as to their right to import foreign commodities, 96, 105, 106.
....., ..., houses of, Order in Council to prevent the open repair to Mass at, 556.
....., ..., ..., memorandum about, 588.
....., ..., circular letters to, 562, 577.
....., ..., requested to furnish lists of the priests and servants attending on them, 557, 562.
America, the plantations of, person intending to settle in, 273.
....., the Duke of York's territories in, governor-general of. *See* Lovelace, Francis.
American seas, mermaids said to have been seen in, 434.
Ampthill, co. Bedford, rectory of, dispensation concerning, 238.
Amsterdam, letter dated from, 570.
....., printed letter from, 121.
....., vessel of, 450.
....., vessels for, 186, 368.
....., vessels from, 248, 371.
....., person bred in business at, 17.
....., libels found in the streets of, 66.
....., the Prince of Orange said to have gone in haste to, 172.
....., merchants of, impoverished by the war and inclined to peace, 130.
....., mills burnt by lightning at, 257.
....., reports from, 272.

Amsterdam—*cont.*
.. ..., an inhabitant of, to settle in Virginia, 273.
....., people of, in favour of a peace at any terms, 376.
....., printing presses in, 600.
....., the States of, inclined to peace with France, 150.
Amsterdam [New], *now* New York, grant dated from, 285.
Anderson, —, S.J., said to have been sent to Windsor to kill the King, 427.
Anderton, Matthew, of Chester, ordered to send things to Ireland, 152.
Andover, carrier from, 64.
Andrews, —, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Androwes, Mr., 66.
Angle, Mary de l', wife of the Dean of Windsor, grant of denization to, 614.
....., Maximilian de l', King's Chaplain, grant to, of a canonry, 287.
Anglesey, Earl of. *See* Annesley, Arthur, Earl of Anglesey.
Anhalt, the Prince of, servants of, pass for, 225.
....., ..., arrives at Harwich, 150.
Annandale, Earl of. *See* Johnston, William, Earl of Annandale.
Annesley, Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, Lord Privy Seal, 256.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 577.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 374.
....., ..., ..., Lord Ranelagh's accounts audited by, 152.
....., ..., ..., required as witness in a suit in Ireland, 207.
....., ..., ..., member of a Committee of Council for further discovery of the Popish plot, 594.
....., ..., ... *See also* Finch, Heneage, Lord Finch of Daventry.
Annyson, Francis, of Norwich, suspected of a design against the Bishop of Norwich, 306.
Anthony, —, servant of Lord Carrington, to be examined as to arms carried to his master's house, 558.
Antigua (Antego), Governor of. *See* Stapleton, Col. William.
Antrim, Marquess and Marchioness of. *See* Mac Donnell, Randal and Rose, Marquess and Marchioness of Antrim.
Antrobus, George, statement of the case of, 262.
Antrobus, George—*cont.*
....., ..., Mary wife of, 262.
Antwerp, letter dated from, 153.
....., expected to be taken by the French in five days, 154.
....., orders sent to, mentioned, 327.
....., the Duke of Monmouth passes, *en route* for Brussels, 324.
....., all the English battalions passed, 327.
....., a yacht desired to meet the Duke of Monmouth at, 327.
....., the Duke of Monmouth visits Col. Sydney at, 328.
....., two battalions sent to, 331, 341.
....., troops to be transported to, instead of Ostend, 371, 375.
....., horses to be transported to, 375.
....., hay to be landed at, 376.
....., great sickness at, 411.
..... market, 324.
....., Governor of. *See* Salinas, Don.
..... and Dendermond, the Prince of Orange urged to have a care of, 282.
..... *See also* Dendermond.
Appleby, Gregory, informations of, 544, 550.
Arbigland, lands of, in the parochine of Kirkbean and Stewardry of Kirkcudbright, warrant for a charter of, 487.
Archangel, ships departing for, 601.
Archer, Henry, warrant for the respite of, 397.
....., Capt. James, 536.
....., ..., Capt. James and Walter, sons of, allowance to, 536.
....., ..., Major Francis, son of, deceased, 536.
Ardagh, co. Longford, lands called the 16 Cantrons in, and the towns and lands of Killerehir, Bundunnogh, Killnetroghan and Congarrowe, in the barony and county of Longford, to be made part of the manor of Longford, 316.
Ardin, James, pass for, 617.
Ardrey, Mrs., letter of, delivered to Sir J. Williamson, 257.
....., ..., Francis Grigg acquainted with, 165.
Arenhaut, John, of Flanders, late servant to the Count d' Egmont, pass for, 620.
Argyle, Earl of. *See* Campbell, Archibald, Earl of Argyle.

Arlington, Earl of. *See* Bennet, Henry, Earl of Arlington.
Armagh, Archdeacon of. *See* Ward, Michael.
Armiger, Clement, letter of, 515.
....., William, commission to, 379.
Armorer, Sir Nicholas, letter of, 162.
....., ..., wool grant to, mentioned, 162.
Arms, Coats of, and achievements, unlicenced painting and marshalling of, 259.
Armstrong, Sir Thomas, wounded in battle near Mons, 325.
Army, the, the Chirurgeon-general of, warrant for payment to, 509.
....., ..., ... *See also* Forcade, Florence.
....., ..., commissary general of victuals for. *See* Fairborne, Sir Palmes.
....., ..., the Drum Major General, complaint of rights of, 120.
...., ... *See also* Maugridge, John.
....., ..., the Provost Martial General. *See* Sherburne, Thomas.
....., ..., the serjeant trumpeter. *See* Price, Gervase.
....., ..., commissions for 20 more regiments to be given out, 12.
....., ..., additional establishment for, 155.
....., ..., recommendation to disband, 159.
....., ..., vote of the House of Commons concerning, 189, 192.
....., ..., the new raised forces, ranks of colonels in, 16.
....., ..., ..., estimate of the charge of, 204.
....., ..., ..., Bill for paying off and disbanding, mentioned, 224.
....., ..., ..., ..., conference about amendments to, mentioned, 246.
....., ..., ..., warrant as to clothing of, 625.
....., ..., list of the chief officers for, discontent at, 66.
....., ..., allowances of bread for, 384.
....., ..., contract for bread for, 389.
....., ..., proposals for forage of, 385.
....., ..., fears that the King will keep up, 246.
....., ..., note as to the provision for, 472.
Army, the—*cont.*
....., ..., foot companies in Flanders, names of officers of, 23.
....., ..., the regiment of Horse Guards, commanded by the Earl of Oxford, 125, 336.
....., ..., ..., commissions in, 88, 303, 472.
....., ..., Horse Guards, the, 100 of, taken by the Duke of Monmouth, 3.
....., ..., ..., note as to ranks in, 271.
....., ..., the three troops of Horse Guards, a detached party to be drawn out of, 145.
....., ..., ..., list of quartermasters and brigadiers of, 317.
....., ..., the King's troop of Horse Guards, commanded by the Duke of Monmouth, 100, 101, 473.
....., ..., ..., commissions in, 266, 270, 443, 492.
....., ..., ..., guidon of, 479.
....., ..., ..., the four brigadiers of, dates of appointments of, as corporals, 271.
....., ..., the Queen's troop of Horse Guards, commission in, 266.
....., ..., ..., Sir Philip Howard displaced from his command in, 271.
....., ..., ..., the four brigadiers of, dates of the appointments of, as corporals, 271.
....., ..., ..., names of the four brigadiers and quartermaster in, 271.
....., ..., ..., notes of commissions in, 270.
....., ..., the Duke of York's troop of Horse Guards, commission in, 270.
....., ..., ..., notes of commissions in, 270, 271.
....., ..., the King's Life Guard, Jesuit that intended to get into, 452.
....., ..., Horse or Foot Guards, the, reward offered to discoverer of any officer or soldier of, who shall be perverted to the Romish religion or hear Mass, 502.
....., ..., the Queen's regiment of Horse, commanded by the Duke of Albemarle, 542, 551.
....., ..., ..., warrant for delivery of colours &c. to, 95.

Army, the, the Queen's regiment of Horse—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., commission in, 101.
....., ..., ..., troop of, ordered to Carlisle, 193.
....., ..., the Duke of York's regiment of Horse, 542.
....., ..., ..., troop to be raised for, by the Marquess of Montrose, 47.
....., ..., the King's troop of Grenadiers, payments for clothing &c. of, 278, 625.
....., ..., the Queen's troop of Grenadiers, under the command of Sir Philip Howard, commissions in, 91.
....., ..., the King's and Queen's troops of Grenadiers, warrant for delivery of coats for the hautbois of, desired, 206.
....., ..., ..., uniforms for the hautbois of, to be provided, 210.
....., ..., the Duke of York's troop of Grenadiers, under the Earl of Feversham, commissions in, 95.
....., ..., the Duke of Monmouth's troop of Grenadiers, commission in, 502.
....., ..., the King's regiment of Dragoons, commanded by the Earl of Feversham, 543.
....., ..., ..., colours for, to be provided, 103.
....., ..., the Guards, battalion of, in garrison at Ostend, provisions for, 24.
....., ..., ..., ..., aid major of. *See* La Rue, Mr.
....., ..., ..., two battalions of, to go to Brussels, 343.
....., ..., ..., chirurgeons of, payment to be made to, for medicines, 355.
....., ..., ..., should march and camp in the centre of the brigade, 437.
....., ..., ..., officers of, the King will not make any alteration in the commissions of, 437.
....., ..., ..., petition against the officers of, 504.
....., ..., the King's regiment of Guards, commanded by Col. Russell, 456, 511, 536.
....., ..., ..., commissions in, 71, 91, 97, 362, 364, 368, 370, 377, 381, 387, 400, 463, 464, 465, 496, 501, 541, 589.
....., ..., ..., ..., requested, 543.

Army, the, the King's regiment of Guards—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., soldiers of, for Ostend, 341.
....., ..., ..., the King's own company in, 381.
....., ..., ..., Col. John Russell's company in, 381.
....., ..., ..., companies of, in Flanders, 23.
....., ..., ..., pay for recruits of, 625.
....., ..., the Coldstream Guards commanded by the Earl of Craven, 293, 421, 527, 573.
....., ..., ..., commissions in, 3, 19, 81, 141, 201, 276, 350, 359, 366, 387, 492, 582.
....., ..., ..., to quarter at Brussels, 325.
....., ..., ..., battalion of, reviewed by the Prince of Orange, 328.
....., ..., ..., companies of, going to Bruges, 23.
....., ..., ..., four companies of, to be kept at Ostend, 34.
....., ..., ..., part of, to be recalled from Bruges, 47.
....., ..., ..., four companies of, at Bruges, to join four from Ostend, and march, 323.
....., ..., ..., cornet of, to be apprehended, 330.
....., ..., the Duke of York's regiment, commanded by Sir C. Lyttelton, 191, 390, 515, 538, 568, 574.
....., ..., ..., commissions in, 3, 60, 111, 141, 148, 151, 267.
....., ..., ..., pay due to, 267, 388.
....., ..., ..., company of, leaves Portsmouth for Flanders, 317.
....., ..., ..., ..., arrived at Harwich from Berwick, 372.
....., ..., ..., companies of, to go to Bruges, 23.
....., ..., ..., two foot companies of, going to Yarmouth, 1.
....., ..., ..., five companies of, shipped for Ostend, to be sent to Bruges, 47.
....., ..., ..., soldiers of, for Flanders, 82.
....., ..., ..., adjutant of. *See* Beauvoir, Richard.
....., ..., the Duchess of York's regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Villiers, 390.
....., ..., ..., commissions in, 387, 500.

Army, the, the Duchess of York's regiment—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., arrived at Ostend, 328.
....., ..., ..., to go to Brussels, 343.
....., ..., ..., horses for the officers of, to be transported from Margate, 375.
....., ..., ..., waiting at Margate for transportation, 391.
....., ..., ..., to return to their quarters at Canterbury, 396.
....., ..., ..., at Canterbury, 509.
....., ..., ..., detachment of, on guard at Deal Castle, 532.
....., ..., the Holland regiment, commanded by the Earl of Mulgrave, 390, 448, 452, 508, 551, 575, 579.
....., ..., ..., commissions in, 3, 81, 149, 180, 231, 501.
....., ..., ..., ..., desired, 549.
....., ..., ..., embarked at Harwich, 321.
....., ..., ..., battalion of, ordered to Nieuport, 323.
....., ..., ..., ..., to march from Bruges, 323.
....., ..., ..., ..., to quarter at Louvain, 325, 326.
....., ..., ..., company of, leaves Portsmouth for Flanders, 317.
....., ..., ..., ..., at Nieuport, 515.
....., ..., ..., a new raised company of, sails for Ostend, 44.
....., ..., ..., companies of, going to Bruges, 23.
....., ..., ..., ..., shipped for Ostend, to be sent to Bruges, 47.
....., ..., the Earl of Airlie's troop of horse (Scotch), commissions in, 423.
....., ..., ..., establishment for, 470.
....., ..., Lord Alington's regiment of Foot, 390, 574.
....., ..., ..., commissions in, 386, 473, 484, 496, 501.
....., ..., ..., pay due to, 149, 388, 502.
....., ..., ..., at Colchester, expected at Harwich, 155.
....., ..., ..., going to Holland, 181.
....., ..., ..., to march from Bruges, 323.

Army, the, Lord Alington's regiment of Foot—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., to quarter at Malines, 325, 343.
....., ..., ..., three companies of, embarked at Harwich, 168.
....., ..., ..., eight companies of, expected at Harwich, 140.
....., ..., ..., ..., sail for Ostend, 172.
....., ..., Col. Belasyse's regiment, losses of, in battle near Mons, 326.
....., ..., the Earl of Caithness' company of Highlanders, commissions in, 423.
....., ..., ..., establishment for, 470.
....., ..., Lord George Douglas's (or the Earl of Dumbarton's) regiment in the French service, 204, 337, 348, 404, 428, 494, 531, 533, 538, 540, 542, 545, 548, 555.
....., ..., ..., to be quartered at Deal on return from France, 303.
....., ..., ..., coming to England, 307.
....., ..., ..., many of, at Dover, expecting orders to march, 364.
....., ..., ..., person appointed to meet soldiers of, at Harwich, 380.
....., ..., ..., pass for officers of, 413.
....., ..., ..., order for the mustering of, 420.
....., ..., Lord James Douglas's regiment (Scotch), captain in. *See* Murray, Charles.
....., ..., ..., offered to, and refused by, the Earl of Mar, 425.
....., ..., Col. Thomas Dongan's regiment, commission as colonel of, 444.
....., ..., ..., list of officers in, 481.
....., ..., Sir John Fenwick's regiment of Foot, 515.
....., ..., ..., commissions in, 67, 382, 384, 387, 501.
....., ..., ..., ..., requested, 393.
....., ..., ..., to stay in garrison at Nieuport, 323.
....., ..., ..., certificate of pay due to, 502.
....., ..., Lord Gerard's regiment of Horse, 193, 567.
....., ..., ..., troops of, not kept in good condition, 290.

Army, the—*cont.*
....., ..., Sir Henry Goodrick's regiment of Foot, 398, 511, 570, 593.
....., ..., ..., commission in, 387.
....., ..., ..., carriage for baggage of, to be pressed, 146.
....., ..., ..., to be transported to Flanders, 269.
....., ..., ..., to be embarked at Harwich, 273.
....., ..., ..., on the march near Harwich, 284.
....., ..., ..., sailed for Ostend, 288.
....., ..., ..., to stay at Bruges, 323.
....., ..., ..., question as to raising recruits for, 385.
....., ..., ..., in Flanders, 528.
....., ..., John Graham of Claverhouse's troop of horse (Scotch), 423.
....., ..., ..., establishment for, 470.
....., ..., the Earl of Home's troop of Horse, commissions in, 423.
....., ..., ..., establishment for, 470.
....., ..., the Earl of Inchiquin's regiment in garrison at Tangier, commissions in, 337, 406, 444.
....., ..., the Viscount of Kingstoun's company of dragoons (Scotch), commissions in, 423.
....., ..., ..., establishment for, 470.
....., ..., Col. George Legge's regiment of Foot, 390, 573.
....., ..., ..., commissions in, 261, 396, 397.
....., ..., ..., arms to be provided for, 47.
....., ..., ..., additional establishment for, 155.
....., ..., ..., shipped at Portsmouth for Flanders, 279.
....., ..., ..., parades before the Duke of Monmouth at Nieuport, 323.
....., ..., ..., to prepare to march from Nieuport, 323.
....., ..., ..., to quarter at Vilvorde, 325, 343.
....., ..., ..., to be ready to to take the field, 326.
....., ..., ..., sent back to Brussels and Malines, 328.
....., ..., ..., provisions to be delivered to, 332.
....., ..., ..., to sail from Sluys to Brussels, 338.

Army, the, Col. George Legge's regiment of Foot—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., horses for the officers of, licence for transportation of, 445.
....., ..., the Earl of Linlithgow's regiment (Scotch), commissions in, 422.
....., ..., ..., ordered to disperse conventiclers near Glasgow, 184.
....., ..., the Earl of Mar's regiment (Scotch), commissions in, 423.
....., ..., ..., establishment for, 470.
....., ...; Col. James Menzies' company of Highlanders, commissions in, 423.
....., ..., ..., establishment for, 470.
....., ..., the Duke of Monmouth's regiment of Foot, 178, 337, 390, 508, 534, 537, 538, 560, 590.
....., ..., ..., commissions in, 387, 501, 594.
....., ..., ..., ..., desired, 541.
....., ..., ..., arms to be provided for, 47.
....., ..., ..., soldier of, to be hanged for desertion, 279.
....., ..., ..., to go to Louvain, 343.
....., ..., ..., list of the officers of, 497.
....., ..., ..., officers of, obliged to retire as Roman Catholics, 508.
....., ..., ..., list of persons dismissed from, as Roman Catholics, 511.
....., ..., ..., quartered in Southwark, 545.
....., ..., ..., old battalion of, 492.
....., ..., ..., ..., four companies of, to march to Hull, 519.
....., ..., ..., a battalion of, to march from Bruges, 323.
....., ..., ..., ..., to stay at Bruges, 323.
....., ..., ..., ..., to quarter at Louvain, 325, 326.
....., ..., ..., ..., arrived at Ostend, 328.
....., ..., ..., ..., to go to Brussels, 343.
....., ..., ..., ..., ordered to Bruges, 356.
....., ..., ..., ..., ordered for Flanders, horses for the officers of, 375.

Army, the, the Duke of Monmouth's regiment of Foot, a battalion of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., ..., to return to quarters, 396.
....., ..., ..., companies of, to mount guard at the Tower, 524.
....., ..., ..., French battalion of, list of officers of, 382.
....., ..., the Duke of Monmouth's regiment of Horse, commissions in, 141, 267, 501, 594.
....., ..., ..., ..., desired, 541.
....., ..., ..., lists of officers of, 109, 497.
....., ..., ..., warrant for provision of liveries and colours to, 125.
....., ..., ..., notes of appointment of quarter-masters in, 90.
....., ..., ..., the Duke's own troop in, 125.
....., ..., ..., ..., quarter-master of. *See* Pounland, Mr.
....., ..., ..., troop of, to march to Hackney, 335.
....., ..., ..., ..., to march to Hampstead and Highgate, 515.
....., ..., ..., troops of, to march to the North, 433.
....., ..., Col. Macartie's regiment in Ireland, 508, 536.
....., ..., ..., commission in, 501.
....., ..., ..., list of the officers of, 481.
....., ..., ..., to be made into 21 companies, 491.
....., ..., Lord Morpeth's regiment, 484, 573, 574, 617.
....., ..., ..., commissions in, 266, 500.
....., ..., ..., ..., mentioned, 239.
....., ..., ..., to stay at Bruges, 323.
....., ..., ..., deserters from, arrested at Dover, 337.
....., ..., ..., specially liable to desertions, 342.
....., ..., ..., a company of, to do duty in Dover castle, 364.
....., ..., ..., pay due to, 388, 502.
....., ..., Lord O'Brien's regiment, 67.
....., ..., ..., commissions in, 128, 389.
Army, the, Lord O'Brien's regiment—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., warrant for payment of, 387.
....., ..., ..., ordered to Ostend, 323.
....., ..., ..., ordered to Bruges, 328.
....., ..., ..., to continue at Ostend, 356.
....., ..., ..., in Flanders, 494.
...., Prince Rupert's regiment of Dragoons, 538, 543.
....., ..., ..., chirurgeon to. *See* Maye, Martin.
....., ..., ..., commission in, 201.
....., ..., ..., quarter-master-general of. *See* Hawley, William.
....., ..., Col. Thomas Salusbury's regiment of Foot, commissions in, 502, 594.
....., ..., Col. Sir Thomas Slingesby's regiment, 328, 390, 536, 589.
....., ..., ..., commissions in, 186, 187.
....., ..., ..., to march from Bruges, 323.
....., ..., ..., to quarter at Malines, 325, 343.
....., ..., ..., warrant for payment of, 387.
....., ..., ..., certificate of pay due to, 502.
....., ..., Col. Thomas Stradling's regiment, commissions in, 149, 155, 492.
....., ..., ..., commission as chirurgeon to, requested, 168.
....., ..., ..., carriage for baggage of, to be pressed, 146.
....., ..., ..., marched from South Wales to Reading, 150.
....., ..., ..., mutiny of, at Wootton-under-Edge, 285.
....., ..., Col. Henry Sydney's regiment, 390.
....., ..., ..., to be ready to march, 323.
....., ..., ..., to quarter at Malines, 325, 343.
....., ..., ..., provisions to be delivered to, 332.
....., ..., ..., to sail from Sluys to Brussels, 338.
....., ..., ..., pay due to, 388, 502.
....., ..., Sir John Talbot's regiment of Dragoons, 199.
....., ..., ..., commissions in, 447.

Army, the—*cont.*
....., ..., Col. Edward Villiers' regiment, commissions in, 463.
....., ..., ... *See also under* Duchess of York's regiment.
....., ..., Sir Lionel Walden's regiment, 572.
....., ..., ..., commissions in, 484, 594.
...., ..., commission in, desired, 521.
....., ..., ..., companies of, embarked at Harwich, 206.
....., ..., ..., an ensign's place in, 20.
....., ..., ..., chirurgeon to. *See* Foster, Ralph.
....., ..., Sir Charles Wheler's regiment, 420, 434.
....., ..., ..., commissions in, 387, 463, 501, 594.
....., ..., ..., company of Grenadiers to be raised for, 48.
....., ..., Col. Wiseley's regiment (Dutch), recruits for, 62.
....., ..., of the Commonwealth, means taken to preserve a collection of pamphlets from, 236.
Arnold, John, removed from the commission of the peace of Monmouthshire, 26.
....., Michael, captain in the Middlesex militia, 440.
....., ..., junior, letter of, 135.
....., ..., father of, question of a bond of, 135.
....., Nehemiah, ensign in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Arran, Earls of. *See* Butler, Richard, and Hamilton, James, Earls of Arran.
Arrow, letters dated from, 401, 447, 461, 589.
Arundel, Henry, Lord Arundel of Wardour, a Jesuit priest living with, 480.
....., ..., ..., to be kept close prisoner at the Tower, 496.
....., ..., ..., case of, in the matter of commitments, mentioned, 498.
....., ..., ..., to be allowed the liberty of the Tower, 520.
....., ..., ..., persons to be allowed access to, 556.
....., ..., ..., was to have governed the army, 587.
....., ..., ..., alleged Jesuit commission to, as Lord Chancellor of England, 622.
....., ..., ..., house of, a Popish priest sheltering in, 526.
Arundel—*cont.*
....., Henry, and his lady, pass for, 618.
....., Sir John, Master of Horse to the Queen, pass for, 547.
....., Richard, Lord Arundel of Trerice, reference of petition of, 408.
Arzila, Algerine driven aground near, 407.
Ashby, Thomas, tipstaff of the King's Bench, warrants to, 279, 281.
....., ... *See also* Atwood, Goodman.
....., Capt., of the *Dunkirk*, arrived at Deal, 177.
....., ... *See also* Berry, Sir John.
....., —, S.J., instructions for the King's assassination brought from St. Omer by, 427, 431, 466.
Ashford, troop to march from, 538.
Ashton, Edmond, petition of, reference of, 233.
....., Mr., M.P. for Liverpool, 600.
Aslaby, T., storekeeper at Bridlington, 599.
....., ..., letters of, 30, 66, 135, 150, 163, 175, 189, 195, 216, 248, 272, 280, 284, 307, 328, 346, 362, 371, 381, 398, 418, 444, 449, 462, 479, 599.
....., Thomas, junior, letters of, 59, 76, 102, 120, 139.
Astley, Capt., of Lord O'Brien's regiment, note of leave to, 494.
Aston, Edmond, forfeited estate granted to, 201.
....., Walter, Lord Aston of Tixhall, visited by Father Ireland, 434.
....., ..., ..., servant of, 587.
Astrological predictions made in 1661, mentioned, 613.
Ath (Aeth). *See under* Charleroi.
..... and Mons, the Prince of Orange's army situated between, 325.
Atherton, Mr., M.P. for Liverpool, 600.
Athole, Marquess of. *See* Murray, John, Marquess of Athole.
Atkins, Sir Robert, K.B., Justice of the Common Pleas, letter to, 84.
....., ..., called in to a Council on the Popish plot, 465.
....., —, examination of, before the Council, 494.
Atkinson, Thomas, commission to, 484.
Atlas, a new, proposal for printing, 167.

Atterbury, Thomas, a messenger, 546.
....., ..., letters of, 53, 130.
....., ..., warrants to, 506, 514, 516, 517, 518, 522, 526, 561.
....., ..., engagement witnessed by, 491.
....., ..., arrived at Harwich, 18, 96, 160, 337.
....., ..., question as to the packet-boat which brought, from the Brill, 23.
....., ..., sailing and sailed from Harwich, 130, 134.
....., ..., payment requested for an express vessel for, 169.
Attleborough, Norfolk, troops to be quartered at, 589.
Attorney General, the. *See* Jones, Sir William.
Attwood, Mr., buildings of, in Gray's Inn, 513.
Atwood, Goodman, deputy marshal of the King's Bench, letter of, 313.
....., ..., warrant to, 281.
....., ..., certificate concerning, 314.
....., ..., and Thomas Ashby, tipstaff of the King's Bench, warrant to, mentioned, 314, 315.
Auckland, St. Helen, certificate dated from, 115.
Audley, Lord. *See* Tuchet, James, Lord Audley.
Audley, Henry, pass for, 617.
....., Mr., of Gray's Inn, 513.
....., ..., lodgings of, to be searched, 516.
Auldtoune of Monaillie, town and lands of, in the parochine of Forgae and shirefdome of Aberdeen, warrant for a charter of new infeftment of, 488.
Aumont, the Duc d', horses to be transported for the use of, 287.
....., ..., Gentleman of the Horse to. *See* Clermont, Sieur de.
Aungier, Francis, Earl of Longford, question as to a former grant of Portlester to, 57.
....., ..., ..., letters patent on behalf of, mentioned, 103.
....., ..., ..., warrants for grants to, 311, 495.
....., ..., ..., warrant in favour of, 315, 316.
....., ..., ..., *caveat* in favour of, 408.
....., ..., ..., granted the governorship of the town of Carrickfergus, 516.
....., ..., ..., pass for, 619.
Aungier, Francis, Earl of Longford—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., and his lady, not likely to summer at Belfast, 112.
....., ..., Ambrose, brother and heir of, Lord Aungier, *caveat* at the desire of, 223.
....., John, minister of Lurgan, co. Cavan, wounded, and house of, burgled, 264.
Aunsham, —, captain in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Auverquerque, Heer, with the Prince of Orange, 327.
Axtel, Col. Daniel, the regicide, 291.
....., Mr., warrant to search the house of, at Newington, 294.
....., ..., ..., desired, 290.
Ayet, John Dominique, cook to the Comte d'Egmont, pass for, 551.
Aylesbury, road from, to Brackley, 558.
Ayloffe, Sir Benjamin, petition of, 557.
....., ..., ..., Order in Council on, 294.
....., ..., to be taken into custody, 246.
Ayr, the Committee of the Privy Council still at, 43.
....., magistrates of, accused for not apprehending John Welch, 365.
....., very few in, refuse the bond, 43.
Ayres, Thomas, tapster, murder of, 299.
....., ..., ..., pardon for, 333.
Ayresse, —, house of, in Drury Lane, 432.
Ayrshire, disputed election of Commissioners for, 251, 252.
....., election of Commissioners for, approved, 269.
....., ..., annulled, 291.
....., heritable sheriff of. *See* Crichton, William, Earl of Dumfries.

B

Backer, Kerman, goods consigned to, taken by a Swedish privateer, 445.
Bacon, Sir Henry, persons examined by, 557.

Bacon—*cont.*
....., Nathaniel, the Virginian rebel, 165.
Bagnall, Nicholas, pass for, 619.
Bagot, Capt., company of, brought to Harwich from Yarmouth, 49, 50.
Bahus, said to be taken by the Danes, 346.
....., contradictory reports about, 349.
....., news of the defeat of the Danes before, 351.
....., said to have held out bravely, 362.
Bailis, John, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Baillie, Mons, commandant of Nieuport, welcomes the Duke of Monmouth, 323.
Bainton, Henry, pass for, 343.
Baird of Newbyth, Sir John, Lord of Session, eldest son of, marriage of, 476.
....., ..., likely to be removed from the Bench, 523.
Baker, James, petition of, reference of, 233.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, pardon to, requested, 233.
....., ..., ..., to be inserted in the next general pardon, 253.
....., Captain John, of the London Trained Bands, 319.
....., Lucius. *See* Lloyd, Lucius.
....., Richard, messenger, warrants to, 294, 581.
Balderston, John, of Norwich, suspected of a design against the Bishop of Norwich, 306.
Baldock, Hastings, commission to, 91.
Baldock, company to quarter at, 524.
Balfour, John, of the Earl of Mar's regiment, 423.
....., ..., commission to, 416.
Ball, Lieut.-col Edward, of the Southwark Trained Band regiment, 391.
....., Henry, note of examination of, 494.
....., ..., agent of certain Yarmouth fishermen, 452.
....., Capt., letter of, mentioned, 108.
....., ..., message to, mentioned, 164.
Ballets, person that served the King in, 151.
Ballone, —, commission to, 261.
Ballycurragh, lands in, warrant concerning, 211.
Ballynelack, the castle, town and lands of, and the abbey and lands of Multyfarnham, in the barony of Corkery, Westmeath, to be erected into the manor of Ballynelack, 315, 316.
Balmerino, Lord. *See* Elphingstoun, John, Lord Balmerino.
Baltic, the, vessels for, 177, 189.
....., ..., the Danish and Swedish fleets thought to have been engaged in, 346.
....., ... *See also* Russia.
Balver, Mr., of Dawling, Norfolk, a *felo de se*, estate of, *caveat* concerning, 276.
Banckes, William, letter and elegiacs of, 92.
Banes, John, commission to, 81.
Banister, Isaac, letter of, 607.
Bank, the. *See under* Newfoundland.
Bankes, Sir John, answers on behalf of the East India Company a request of the King, 33.
Bankruptcy, the Commission of, expensive and dilatory proceedings under, 85.
Banks, —, notes about, 577.
Bannerman, Lieut., of Lord Douglas's regiment, sick and destitute at Harwich, 380, 384.
Bantam, vessel from, 194.
Baptist preacher, a, 246.
Baptista, Signor, pass at the instance of, 554.
Barbados, vessel of, 374.
....., vessels from, 139, 216, 321.
....., vessels for, 368, 450.
....., Flushing privateers supposed to be at, 218.
....., plentiful crops of sugar at, 139, 321.
....., likely to have a good crop, 217.
....., question as to directions to be sent to, 289.
Barcelona, French men-of-war said to have been destroyed by the Dutch at, 330.
Barefoot, Richard, to be nominated for an almsman's place in the Charterhouse, 261, 580.
Barham Down, the Duke of Monmouth to view the ground on, 115.
....., ..., rendezvous for the new raised army, viewed by the Duke of Monmouth, 121.
Barillon, M., the Duke of York speaks pressingly to, about the Duke of Lorraine's concerns, 219.
Barker, Sir Richard, house of, 256.

Barker—*cont.*
....., William Mauniell, commission to, 60.
....., Capt., saves the Duke of Monmouth from capture by the French, 326.
....., ..., certificate concerning, 508.
Barkham, Sir Robert, debt due from, *caveat* concerning, 225.
Barkway, companies to march to and from, 531, 542.
Barlow, Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln, recommendation to, desired, 604.
....., Dr., a cousin of, at York, visited by Sir J. Williamson, 339.
Barly, letter dated from, 517.
Barnes, John, money sent by, mentioned, 330.
....., Thomas, letters of, 65, 137, 170, 203, 260, 261, 283, 414, 448, 576.
....., ..., papers by, 613, 614.
Barnet, troop to march from, 551.
....., officers seized at, to be liberated, 514.
Barnewall, James, letter of, for passing a remainder of his estate in Ireland, mentioned, 111.
Barnwell, Mary and Anthony, petition against, 602.
....., John, and Thomasin Barnwell, *alias* Preston, petition against, 602.
Barrat, Susan, petition of, 604.
Barret, Sir Edward, of Droitwich, Edward son of, order on the petition of, 52.
....., Richard, servant of the Duchess of Portsmouth, pass for, 616.
Barrett, Paul, water bailiff and prison keeper at Dover, 601.
Barrington, Mr., doing business for Sir Robert Vyner, 256.
....., ..., person employed by, 300.
....., ..., questions received from, 300, 304.
....., ..., information of, 302.
Barrow, Thomas, junior, surrenders the reversion of the office of Spigurnell on going to Jamaica, 54, 55.
....., Capt., late of Sir Lionel Walden's regiment, 572.
....., —, note of examination of, 494.
Barry, Edward, of Col. Macartie's regiment, 481.
....., Matthew, of Dublin, letters patent to, mentioned, 224.
Barry, Matthew—*cont.*
....., ..., and Joseph, his eldest son, warrant for a grant in reversion to, 102.
Barskimene, laird of. *See under* Blackingham.
Barton, —, a Jesuit, account of search for, 510, 511.
Baspool, Mr., *caveat* concerning forfeiture of, 246.
Bass, the, the Castle of, instructions for repairing, 469.
....., ..., the Governor of, tries to disperse a conventicle, 184.
....., ..., garrison of, establishment for, 470.
Basset, Richard, commission to, 464.
....., —, a Nonconformist preacher, 202.
Bastinck, Francis, clerk of the Passage, Dover, letters of, 2, 6, 10, 37, 73, 86, 104, 106, 107, 109, 113, 115, 131, 136, 140, 169, 177, 276, 322, 347, 352.
....., ..., letter of, mentioned, 543.
....., ..., letters to, 136, 528.
....., ..., letter signed by, mentioned, 527.
Batchelor, Richard, late keeper of the small guns belonging to the Ordnance Office in the Tower, 117.
Bates, Capt. Thomas, request for the reversion of places granted to, 610.
Bath, the Speaker intending to go to, 304.
....., the Duke of Hamilton going to, and gone, 312, 346.
....., Major-General Drummond gone to, 346.
....., the Duke of Lauderdale at, 610.
....., Earl of. *See* Granville, John, Earl of Bath.
Battery and Mineral works, the associates of, term for the importation of foreign iron wire shortened on the application of, 39.
Bavaria, Duke of, declaration of, likely to prevent war, 113.
Baxter, Captain Robert, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
....., —, overseer of the parish of St. Clement Danes, to be brought before the King in Council, 282.
Bayley (Baily, Bayly), William, prisoner in Gloucester gaol, petition of, mentioned, 84.

Bayley, William—*cont.*
....., ..., warrant for suspension of execution on, 107.
....., ..., to be pardoned for manslaughter, 548.
....., William, churchwarden, certificate by, 604.
Bayne, Donald, of Tulloch, warrant for a charter to, 437.
Baynes, Mr., 102.
Bayonne, vessel from, 10.
Beachampton, co. Bucks, rectory of, dispensation concerning, 110.
Beake (Beack), Thomas, messenger, warrants to, 67, 444, 526.
Beaker, Lieut.-Col. Edward, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Beaulan, Capt. Terence, pass for, 615.
Beaumont, Charles, warrant for a grant to, 117.
....., William, commission to, 81.
....., Dr., Master of Peterhouse, chaplain to the King, recommendation to, requested, 603.
Beauvoir, Richard, commission to, 44.
Bebington, Mr., letter to be delivered to, 111.
Beccles, Sir Thomas Medowes at, 1, 2.
....., the King's Head at, 2.
....., troops to march to, 574.
Beck, Robert, to be admitted to a pensioner's place in the Charterhouse, 296.
Becke, James, Serjeant at Arms, warrant to, 88.
Beckford, Sir Thomas, sheriff of London and Middlesex, letter to, 397.
Beckman, Major Martin, grant to, of the office of chief engineer in reversion, 40.
Bedford, —, captain in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Bedfordshire, licence for the High Sheriff of Oxfordshire to go to, 544.
Bedingfield, James, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
....., Father Thomas, S.J., letter of, mentioned, 432.
....., ..., said to be near St. James', 480.
....., ..., to be kept in the Gatehouse, 503.
Bedloe (Beddo, Beddow, Bedoe, Bedlow), Mary, of Chepstow, information given by, 544, 551.
....., William, letter of, 495.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 505.
....., ..., letters to, 503, 506.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 525.
....., ..., information of, 507.
Bedloe, William—*cont.*
....., ..., seen by the King, 508.
....., ..., examination of, mentioned, 517.
....., ..., general pardon to, memorandum of, 521.
....., ..., warrant for a new pardon for, and exceptions made to the former warrant, 535.
....., ..., copy of examination of, to be delivered to the Lord Chief Justice, 535.
....., ..., not known by that name to Titus Oates, 539.
....., ..., notes as to enlarging the pardon of, 540.
....., ..., information about, 544, 545, 550, 551.
....., ..., imprisonment of, in Southwark, mentioned, 544.
....., ..., explanation by, 550.
....., ..., Miles Prance denies knowledge of, 593.
....., ..., Alice Taynton mother of, informations of, 545, 551.
....., ..., James brother of, 545, 550.
....., ..., ..., pass for, 588.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 588.
Bedwell, Thomas, apprehended for publishing a scandalous pamphlet, 110.
Beekwith, Lieutenant, certificate concerning, 508.
Beeson, William, lieutenant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Belasyse, John, Lord Belasyse, to be taken to the Tower, 481, 495,
....., ..., ..., memoranda about the removal of, to the Tower, 495.
....., ..., ..., to remain in the Tower, 500.
....., ..., ..., persons to be allowed access to, 526, 556.
....., ..., ..., Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey's corpse said to have been carried away in the coach of, 551.
....., ..., ..., said to have procured Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey's death, 586.
....., ..., ..., was to have governed the army, 587.
....., ..., ..., servant of. *See* Blessington, Thomas.
....., Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg. *See under* Osborne, Sir Thomas, Earl of Danby.
..... (*or* Bellasis), Col., General of the Duke of Monmouth's horse, said to have been killed near Mons, 358.
....., ..., regiment of. *See under* Army, the.

Belfast, 112.
....., Mr. Mildmay sent to, 169.
....., no French wine to be had in, 108.
....., rate of exchange between, and London, 230.
Belford, Matthew Mackaile takes leave of the Duke of Lauderdale at, 354.
....., Westhall in, letters dated from, 27, 215.
Bell, Dr., Chaplain to the King, to be allowed to visit Sir Ellis Leighton, 534.
Bellamy, —, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Belle Isle, reported fortified, 148.
....., English vessels attacked by supposed Turk vessels near, 366.
Bellew, Sir John, and Mary (Bermingham) his wife, 554.
Belling, Sir Richard, Secretary to the Queen, letter of, 520.
....., ..., pass for, 547.
Bellman, Mr., merchant in Bilboa (Sir J. Williamson), letters to, 260, 283.
....., ..., question as to letters directed to, 448,
Bellott, Francis, letters of, 11, 30, 51, 68, 76, 86, 103, 116, 128, 139, 150, 157, 171, 176, 181, 185, 190, 204, 216, 240, 265, 280, 290, 308, 329, 345, 356, 368, 379, 389, 398, 407, 416, 433, 450, 458, 492.
Belsey, Ursula, deposition of, 9.
Belson, John, pass for, 619.
Belvoir Castle, pass to, 545.
Benett, Robert, receipt by, 610.
Benlin, Heer, with the Prince of Orange, 327, 328.
Benlowes, Mr., recommended to be a poor knight of Windsor, 607.
Bennet, Henry, Earl of Arlington, Lord Chamberlain, letter of, 458.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 555.
....., ..., ..., reference to, 298.
....., ..., ..., ..., recited, 571.
....., ..., ..., report by, 298.
....., ..., ..., ..., recited, 394.
....., ..., ..., report to, 529.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, 319, 399, 461.
....., ..., ..., warrant of, requested, 610.
....., ..., ..., desire of, 141.
....., ..., ..., Richard Bower once a correspondent of, 10.
....., ..., ..., directions of, for furnishing Westminster Hall, to be followed, 79.
Bennet, Henry, Earl of Arlington, Lord Chamberlain—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., desires a paper to be read in the House of Lords, 158.
....., ..., ..., required as witness in a suit in Ireland, 207.
....., ..., ..., the Duchess of Cleveland come to England to break off a match between her son and the daughter of, 244.
....., ..., ..., coming to London, 458.
....., ..., ..., gift of, to poor watermen, 609.
....., ..., ..., dispute between, and the Dean of the Chapel as to the appointment of Lent preachers, 612.
....., ..., ..., as Secretary of State, entry in the office books of, 396.
....., ..., ..., as Postmaster General, certificates of sums to be allowed to, for letters and packets carried free, 402, 561.
....., ..., ..., Charles, nephew of, pass to, 546.
....., ..., ... *See also under* Finch, Heneage, Lord Finch of Daventry, Lord Chancellor.
....., Sir John, letter of, 604.
....., ..., widows deprived of hoped for money from, 606.
Bennett, George, sergeant in the Earl of Mulgrave's regiment, certificate concerning, 515.
....., Thomas, letters of, 92, 96.
....., Capt., of Prince Rupert's regiment of dragoons, 538.
Benson, Francis, Sir J. Williamson's clerk, 86, 165.
....., ..., letter to, 450.
....., ..., money to be paid by, 406.
....., Capt., of Lord Morpeth's regiment, 573.
....., ..., letter to, 574.
....., ..., pass for, 617.
....., Mr., late candidate for Aldborough, 196.
Bentham, Dr., letter of (1675), 603.
....., ..., son of, scholar of Peterhouse, fellowship desired by, 603.
Benyon, George, warrant for grant of a pension to, 392.
Bequet, John, of France, pass for, 618.
Berdbeck, Samuel, of Sidney College, Cambridge, consent to letters mandatory on behalf of, 53.
....., ..., recommendation of, 54.

Bere, Sidney, Clerk of the Signet, 71, 78.
....., Mr., an ancient friend and fellow servant of Sir J. Williamson, 285.
Bereford. *See* Drumchardonie.
Berisford, Mr., catalogue of Dr. Tonge's papers made by, mentioned, 622, 623.
Berkeley, Charles, Lord Berkeley, guidon of the King's troop of Guards, to be allowed on the musters during his absence in the Canaries, 479.
....., George, late Earl of Falmouth, Lady Mary Berkeley, only daughter of, pass for, 547.
....., John, Lord Berkeley of Stratton, office in the Treasury of the Common Pleas held by, 383.
....., ..., ..., death of, mentioned, 599.
....., Lieut.-col. John, of Lord Morpeth's regiment, 500.
....., Maurice, Viscount Fitz-Hardinge, letter of, 307.
....., Lieut.-col., commanding the Duchess of York's regiment, letter to, 509.
Berkshire, Earl of. *See* Howard, Charles, Earl of Berkshire,
....., the High Sheriff of, writ to, to be issued, 347.
....., the Cursitor of, warrant to, to be issued, 347.
Berlin, M., Governor of Brussels, troops to be quartered by advice of, 325.
Bermingham, John, settlement by, mentioned, 554.
....., Walter, reference of petition of, 553.
....., ..., Anne (Dempsey) and Mary (Bellew), sisters of, 554.
Bernard, Charles, recommended as surgeon to the Charterhouse, 396.
Bernen, Pierre de, of France, pass for, 616.
Berrisford, Captain Henry, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Berry, Edward, study of, to be searched, 517.
....., ..., to be examined as a suspected Catholic, 520.
....., Sir John, of the Holland regiment, 501.
....., ..., letters of, 181, 463, 478, 491, 532.
....., ..., letters to, 506, 543.
....., ..., arrived at Deal from Ostend, 177.
Berry, Sir John—*cont.*
....., ..., Capt. Ashby and Capt. Preisman, come ashore at Harwich, 135.
....., —, porter at Somerset House, memorandum of warrant against, 583.
....., ..., information against, as to the death of Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey, 586.
Berryman, Capt., commander of the *Samuel* of London, 374.
Berthelmy, Frederick, native of France and a Protestant, pass for, 626.
Bertie, Charles, letter of, 179.
....., ..., minutes sent by, to Sir J. Williamson, of a meeting in the Treasury Chamber, 179.
....., ..., Sir J. Williamson's speaking with, ineffective, 242.
....., ..., to be spoken with in the House of Commons, 261.
....., James, Lord Norreys, Lord Lieutenant of Oxford, letter from, mentioned, 560.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 558, 572.
....., Robert, 1st Earl of Lindsey, paper in favour of the draining of Lindsey Level by, 142–145.
....., Robert, Earl of Lindsey, Lord Great Chamberlain, letter of, 555.
....., ..., ..., warrant for a grant of market and fairs to, 259.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, Countess of Lindsey, letter of, 199.
....., Vere, Justice of the Common Pleas, called in to a Council on the Popish plot, 465.
....., Capt., going to Bullick to see his wife, 368.
Berwick-on-Tweed, letters dated from, 239, 572.
....., accommodation to be provided for the Duke of Montrose's regiment as far as, 47.
....., Sir Lionel Walden ordered to, 193.
....., troops for, landed at Holy Island, 215.
....., troops from, likely to be brought to Edinburgh, 234.
....., possibility of the Duke of Hamilton being intercepted at, 234.
....., the Guards of, welcome the Duke of Lauderdale, 354

Berwick-on-Tweed—*cont.*
....., Sir Lionel Walden gone to, 371.
....., a company gone from, to Harwich, 372.
....., ammunition to be provided at, 433.
....., the conventicle Act to be enforced at, 553.
....., Nonconforming ministers and teachers in, to be seized, 560.
....., Governor of, recommendation by, mentioned, 239.
....., ... *See also* Cavendish, Henry, Duke of Newcastle.
....., Lieut.-Governor of. *See* Widdrington, Ralph.
....., Mayor of, letters to, 553, 560.
....., ... *See also* Luck, John,
....., the officer commanding in. *See* Sterling, Capt.
..... Sands, the Duke of Lauderdale attended as far as, 354.
..... *See also* England.
Berwickshire, the commissioner for, not allowed by the Convention, 258.
Best, William, commission to, 91.
Bethell, Sir Hugh, one of a committee for the first erecting of Bridlington fort, 163.
....., ..., spoken with, about Titus Oates, 595.
....., Slingesby, of the Committee of Safety in the late times, treasonable speech by, information as to, 256.
....., ..., discovery of the treason of, mentioned, 605.
Bethnal Green, a supposed unlicenced printing press on, 70.
Beuningen, Heer van, Dutch ambassador in England, letters of, 36, 409, 461.
....., ..., unable to obtain powers to join an alliance with England, Spain and the Emperor against France, 78, 79.
....., ..., presses for a prohibition of French commodities in England, 79.
....., ..., owns that the States General desire to spare costs, 83.
....., ..., mentions the possibility of Evertsen's squadron being withdrawn from Cadiz, 90.
....., ..., hope that, will receive full powers to treat about a peace, 101.
....., ..., pretended lack of powers by, 118.
Beuningen, Heer van—*cont.*
....., ..., delay in receipt of powers by, 119.
....., ..., not called to a meeting with the Spanish and Imperial ministers, 297.
Beverning, M. van, message of, to Holland, mentioned, 197.
....., ..., extraordinary words of, on signing the peace, mentioned, 345.
....., ..., conduct of, at Nimeguen, mentioned, 361.
Bexhill *alias* Bexley, Sussex, the vicarage of, dispensation concerning, 110.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 288.
Bibby, Thomas, certificate by, 605.
Bickerstaff, Capt. Philip, company of, 60.
Biddulph, Richard, and Anne, his wife, pass for, 618.
bigamy, petition for reprieve in case of conviction for, 27.
....., warrant for a reprieve for, 28.
Biggs, Sir John, 244, 245.
....., ..., letters of, 374, 451.
Bilboa, vessel for, 139.
Bilcliffe, Peter, letter of, 136.
billiard tables, common, licensing of, 285.
Billing, Lieutenant, certificate concerning, 508.
Billingsley, Lewis, commission to, 502.
Binche. *See* Charleroi.
Binnes, Richard, quarter-master of the King's troop of Horse Guards, commission to, 266.
Binns, Major, of the Duke of Albemarle's regiment, 551.
....., ..., ordered to Carlisle as commander of horse and dragoons on the Borders, 193.
....., ..., orders to, mentioned, 412, 433.
....., ..., or the officer commanding in the North, letters to, 412, 419, 420.
Birch, Col. John, M.P., reward to, for his services to the King, mentioned, 198.
....., ..., notes of speeches by, 154, 160.
Bird, John, late owner of lands in West Lynn, 221.
....., Robert, attorney, notice to be given to, 81.
....., William, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Birkenhead (Berkenhead), Sir John report from, mentioned, 397

Birkenhead, Sir John—*cont.*
....., ..., William, nephew of, recommended to be Steward of New College, Oxford, in Southampton, 342, 493.
Bishop, Henry, Postmaster General, person employed by, 177.
Bishope, William, letter of, 590.
Bissordon, Stephen, Frenchman, pass for, 620.
Biston, —, description of, 519.
....., ..., note of information against, 578.
Black (Blake), Justice, town belonging to, 411.
....., ..., recommended to be put out of the commission of the peace in Northumberland, 431.
Blackden, Robert, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Blackhead, the, a Turks' man-of-war seen between, and the Lizard, 372.
Blackingham, Barskimene and Cessnock, the Lairds of, horse and foot garrisoned in the houses of, 43.
Blackness, the Castle of, instructions for repairing, 469.
Blackwall, troops embarked at, 277.
....., horses to be transported from, 375.
....., number of new ships building at, 429.
Bladerman, Mr., pass for, 435.
Blagrave, Captain Thomas, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Blair, the Laird of, elected commissioner for Ayrshire, 270.
Blair, William, of that ilk, warrant for a presentation in favour of, 129.
....., ..., and Lady Margaret Hamilton, his spouse, warrant for a pension to, 430.
Blake (Blauke), —, query as to, 426.
Blakiston, William, Mayor of Durham, letter to, 534.
Blanchfield, Capt. Leonard, pass for, 615.
Blandford, fire at (1676), 603.
Blathwayte, William, letter of, 348.
Blatt, John, ensign in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Blessington, Viscount. *See* Boyle, Murrough, Viscount Blessington.
....., Thomas, servant of Lord Belasyse, warrant for the discharge of, 517.
Blickling, letter dated from, 89.
Blisworth, letter dated from, 341.
Blockley, co. Worcester, vicarage of, warrant for a dispensation concerning, 345.
Blomer, John, and William, his brother, pass for, 620.
Blood, Thomas, Clerk of the Crown and Peace of Clare, petitions of, 38, 241.
....., ..., Holcroft, son of, 38.
....., ..., ..., Clerk of the Crown and Peace of Clare, case of, 237.
....., ..., ..., certificate as to the absence of, from Ireland, 241.
....., Col. Thomas, letters of, 20, 290, 406.
....., ..., person employed to see whether any concerned in the stealing of Mistress Hyde would come to see, 300, 304, 320.
....., ..., son of, 20, 406.
....., Mr., present at a Nonconformist meeting, 227.
Blud, S., letter of, 306.
Bludworth, Col. Sir Thomas, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Blundell, Richard, S.J., handwriting of, identified by Titus Oates, 427.
....., ..., box directed to, seized, 432.
....., ..., lodging of, 432.
Blunetti, Francesco, letter of, 583.
Blunt, Elizabeth, widow, pass for, 617.
Blythburgh, troops to march to, 574, 575.
Boade, Capt., of the Holland regiment, 551.
Bocking, Mr., house of, to be searched, 522.
Bodham, Edward, letters of, 9, 17, 30, 39, 46, 51, 62, 77, 90, 115, 124, 139, 163, 171, 181, 194, 216, 222, 283, 329, 349, 351, 363, 410, 452.
....., ..., wife and son of, 349.
Bokenham, William, captain in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Boles, Thomas, commission to, 501.
Bolls, Sir John, Mary, sister of, wife of George Antrobus, 262.
Bolton, Ensign Thomas, of the Southwark trained band regiment, 391.
Bombay, island and port of, obtained with the Queen, 516.
Bond, Henry, Susanna, widow of, petition of, 604.
....., Samuel, killed by Algerines coming from the Canaries, 56.
....., Sir Thomas, going towards France, 576.
....., Thomas, letter of, 111.

Bond—*cont.*
....., William, pass for, 618.
....., Lady, pass for, 618.
....., —, stables of, in Fetter Lane, 489.
Bonert (?), —, note about, 577.
Bonn, the Prince of Orange's quarters at, allowance for expenses of journeys to, 289.
Bonneau, Mrs. Jeanne, and Margaret her daughter, pass for, 618.
....., Mrs. Mary, pass for, 618.
Book, a, against the Oath of Allegiance, by Keynes, a Jesuit, 432.
Books, law, notes out of, as to proclamations and the dispensing power, 596.
..... and pamphlets, names of :—
Account of the Growth of Popery and Arbitrary Government in England, the, 1, 69, 84, 110, 261, 279, 286, 294, 305, 313, 315, 373, 414.
Aesopi Fabulae, 562, 569.
Antqiuitates Britanniae in Vita Warhami, 612.
Atlas, an, published by Moses Pitt, 344.
Biblia Latina, 562.
Brown's Case during his confinement in the King's Bench, 313.
Castalionis Dialogus, 562, 569.
Catonis Disticha, 562, 569.
Christianissimus Christianandus, or Reason for the Reduction of France to a more Christian State in Europe, 598.
Ciceronis Opera, 562, 569.
Coleman's Intelligence, 244.
Colloquium Davidis cum anima sua de Magnalibus Dei, 384.
Corderii Colloquia, 562, 569.
Discourse of the Rise and Growth of Parliaments, of Laws, of Courts of Judicature, of Liberty, Property and Religion, of the Interest of England, in reference to the designs of France, of Taxes and of Trade, a, 54.
Discourse of the Holland Trade within the Baltic, a, in Low Dutch, 132.
Ecloga Mantuani, 562, 569,
Epistolae Sturmii, 562, 569.
Fideric, Prince de Galles, nouvelle historique, 601.
Flores Poetarum, 562, 569.
Lilly's *Grammar*, 490, 562.
Books and pamphlets, names of—*cont.*
Harrington's Case, 313.
Eadmer's *Historia Novorum*, 612.
History of Alfred, the, 345.
Honesty's best Policy, 84.
Jenk's Speech, 372.
Le Blazon, or a short and easy way to attain the art of Heraldry, 598.
Letter from Amsterdam to a friend in England, a, 121.
Letter about the Test, the, 372.
Life of Turenne, 601.
List of the Members of Parliament, 373.
Mene Tekel, a treasonable book, 606.
Morals of the Jesuits, the, 433.
Narration of the West [of Scotland], *a*, 163.
Ovidii Opera, 562, 569.
Political Anatomy of Ireland, by Sir William Petty, 553.
The poor man's Cup of Cold Water ministered to the Saints and Sufferers in Scotland, 598.
Posselii Opera, 562, 569.
Psalm of thanksgiving to be sung by the children of Christ's hospital, a, 87.
Pueriles Sententiae et Confabulacunculae, 562, 569.
Seasonable Argument to all Grand Juries, &c., a, 98, 120.
Henrici Smetii Prosodia, 562, 569.
Synopsis Criticorum, 114.
Publii Terentii Comœdiæ, 562, 569.
Terentius Christianus, 562, 569.
Joannis Ravisii Textoris Opera, 562, 569.
Transcendent Spiritual Treatise, a, by John Reeve and Lodowick Muggleton, 609.
Treatise concerning the broken succession of the Crown of England, 435.
Tremelius' Bible, 569.
Two Speeches of the Duke of Buckingham and Lord Shaftesbury, 372.
Publii Vergilii Maronis Opera, 562, 569.
Johannis Ludovici Vives Colloquia, 562, 569.
Weekly Gazette, the, insertion in, requested, 288.

Books and pamphlets, names of—*cont.*
Whole Duty of Man, the, Latin translation of, 465.
Boom, letter of the Prince of Orange from, mentioned, 24.
....., the Prince of Orange at, 55.
Booth, Sir George, rising of, mentioned, 116.
....., Sir Robert, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, warrant for a commission to, 355.
....., Capt., letter of, mentioned, 94.
....., ..., the hanging of, fears occasioned by, to the seamen of Yarmouth, 86.
....., Mr., M.P., note of a speech by, 154.
Bordeaux, vessels for, 139, 185, 401, 407, 424, 450, 459.
....., vessels from, 44, 60, 87, 171, 185, 558.
....., vessel loaded at, case of, 222.
....., vessel sailing to, captured, 75.
....., great fleet going from Holland to, 396.
....., the Poll head near, vessel cast away on, 44.
..... wine, at Belfast, 108.
Borders, the Scotch, troops sent towards, 193.
....., ... unlawful assemblies on, mentioned, 550.
....., ..., the Commissioners of, warrant for a gift of fines imposed by, 52.
Borgomaniero, the Marquis de, Spanish Ambassador, troops sent to Bruges at the desire of, 8.
....., ..., desired by the King to go to Holland to agree touching a plan for the war, 296, 297, 299.
....., ..., return of, to London, mentioned, 331.
....., ..., complaint by, of an affront to his house, 454.
....., ..., satisfied about the alleged violation of his house, 464.
....., ..., servants of, 618.
....., ..., and Lord Feversham, thought to be with the Prince of Orange, 319.
Bornholm, the Danes' fleet said to be off, 363.
Boscawen, Mr., M.P., note of a speech by, 154.
Boss, *alias* Beauvois, John, pass for, 626.
Bothal, Bothell, Northumberland, rectory of, presentation to, 156.
Botham, Capt., of the *Roebuck*, letter to, 331.
....., ..., ordered to convoy the Duke of Monmouth's horses to Ostend, 322.
Boucheron, Pierre, pass for, 521.
Bouillon, —, note about, 398.
Boulogne, suspicious person landed at, 492.
..... *See also* Dunkirk.
Bourchier (Bowcher), George, letters of, 166, 242.
....., ..., father of, murdered during the Commonwealth, 166.
....., ..., ..., loyalty of, mentioned, 242.
....., ..., mother of, patent to, mentioned, 166.
Bourgneuf, vessel from, 366.
....., merchant ships captured off, by four Algerines, 363.
Bourke, William, Earl of Clanricarde, 530.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 15.
....., ..., ..., Richard, son of, Lord Dunkellin, to be permitted to pass to Ireland, 530.
Bourne, the level from, to Kyme Ea, 144.
Boutandon, John, of France, pass for, 616.
Bovey, Sir Ralph, ill dealings of, with M. Wilkes, 277.
Bowen, Cornelius, of Col. Thomas Stradling's regiment, warrant for the reprieve of, 285.
Bower, Richard, letters of, 1, 9, 20, 46, 62, 86, 94, 115, 295, 347, 373, 421, 443, 449, 452, 457, 538, 557.
....., ..., desires Sir J. Williamson to write on his behalf to Sir W. Scroggs about his trial, 10.
....., ..., prosecution of, stopped at the instance of Sir J. Williamson, 45.
....., ..., desires the place of collector of customs at Yarmouth, 296.
....., ..., prosecutor of, 599.
....., ..., prosecutors of, refuse to come to trial, 347.
....., ..., Leonard, son of, a frigate requested for, 62.
....., ..., ..., Sir J. Williamson and Samuel Pepys considering how to get a ship for, 86.
....., ..., ..., ship of, set on fire at Yarmouth quay, 457.

Bowerman, George, M.P. for Bridport, case of, 77.
Bowes, Anthony, commission to, 101.
....., Henry, letter of, 66.
....., Joshua, letter of, and piece of penwork by, 607.
Bowles, Sir William, letters to, 240, 420.
bowling grounds, licensing of, 285.
Bowyer, Anne, Lady, receipt to, 278.
....., Sir Edmund, colonel in the Southwark trained band regiment, 391.
....., Sir James, of Lethorne, Sussex (Leighthorne in North Mundham), surrender by, and regrant for life to, of the title of Baronet, 156.
....., ..., company of, 186.
Boxford, company to march to, 555.
....., troops to be moved from, 572.
Boyle, Michael, Archbishop of Dublin and Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 104.
....., ..., letter of, 207.
....., ..., letter to, 103.
....., ..., warrant for a commission to, 355.
....., ..., grandfather of William Hill's son, Michael, 112.
....., ..., Murrough, son of, Viscount Blessington, creation of, recited, 104.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, sister of, to have the precedency of daughter of a viscount, 104.
....., ..., ..., Martha, sister of. *See* Davis, Lady.
....., Richard, earl of Cork and Burlington, petition of, 41.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 41.
....., ..., ..., ..., reports on, 178.
....., ..., ..., warrant in favour of, 211, 212.
....., Hon. Robert, subscriber to a new atlas, 167.
....., ... *See also under* Jones, Elizabeth, Lady Ranelagh.
Boylstone, Dr., late rector of Market Bosworth, 225.
Boynton, Mrs., house of, near St. James' Park, 497.
Bozier, —, of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment, 497.
Brabant, Capt., information from, 284.
....., Mr. *See* Carr, Sir Ralph.
Brabant, pass to, 618.
....., report spread that troops are intended for, 360.
Brabant—*cont.*
....., English troops to join the Prince of Orange's army in, 375.
....., agent to be sent to, to pay the army, 566, 567.
....., orders for the transportation of the battalions in, 574.
Brabazon, Capt. Edward, petition of, signification of the King's pleasure concerning, 350.
Brabin, Henry, commission to, 387.
Brace, Edward, lieutenant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Brackell, Capt., commander of the *Seven Provinces*, a Dutch man-of-war, 59.
Brackley, road to, from Aylesbury, 558.
Brackly, Capt., bridgemaster of London, 233.
Bracksted Magna, Essex, rectory of, warrant for a dispensation concerning, 225.
Bradbury, —, counsellor at law, to be allowed access to Lord Petre, 556.
Bradford, Dr. John, warrant for a dispensation to, 288.
Bradley, John, M.A., preacher in York, living in the North requested for, 339.
....., John, messenger of the Chamber, warrants to, 54, 188, 246, 279, 299, 301, 302, 514, 524, 545, 548.
....., ..., sent to seize two Jesuits, 454.
....., ..., and Thomas Dixon, messengers, warrant to, 330.
Bradnock, Capt. Thomas, a brewer near Bishopsgate, order and statement concerning, 612.
....., Sir William, living near Canterbury, 612.
Braems, Walter, Deputy-Governor of Dover Castle, letter of, 337.
....., ..., letters to, 342, 500.
Braine le Comte, the Duke of Monmouth passes through, 325.
....., the Prince of Orange quartered near, 328.
Braint, Andrew, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Braithwait (Brathwait), Mr., Thomas, son of, Sir J. Williamson's influence on behalf of, requested, 403.
....., ..., ..., to be chosen for New College, Oxford, 374.
Braman, Major John, letter of, 359.
....., ..., letters to, 188, 244, 252, 321, 330, 374, 376, 417, 451.

Braman, Major John—*cont.*
....., ..., bills due from, 7, 185, 186, 276.
....., ..., bills paid by, 220, 245.
....., ..., receipt to, 322.
....., ..., document endorsed by, 330.
....., ..., note of payment by, 597.
....., Madam E., letter of, 96.
....., ..., letter to, 80.
Bramston, Sir John, letter on behalf of, 161.
Brandenburg, the Elector of (Frederick William), letter of, note of answer to, 405.
....., ..., letter to, to be prepared, 222.
....., ..., offence taken by, at certain proposals, 245.
....., ..., offers to stand by the King against France, even if Holland withdraw, 388.
....., ..., memorial of, note of answer to be given to, 397.
....., ..., ambassador of, case to be recommended to, 335.
....., ..., Envoy Extraordinary of. *See* Schwerin, Baron de.
..... caper, a, vessel captured by, 222.
..... *See also* Emperor, the; Sweden.
Brandenburgers, the. *See* Danes, the.
Branding, note about, 83.
Brandy. *See* Wines.
Brathwait, Sir Thomas, houses of, to be searched for Jesuits, 511.
Brawne, Lady, sends compliments to Sir J. Williamson, 590.
Bread, Assize of, 270.
Breart, Mistress Catherine, pass for, 616.
Brechin, Bishop of. *See* Haliburton, George, D.D., Bishop of Brechin.
....., Dean and Chapter of, *congé d'élire* to, 123.
....., ..., letter missive to, 123.
Brecon, the Bailiff, Aldermen and Burgesses of, letter to, 223.
Breda, the Prince of Orange said to have retired to, in discontent, 218.
Breese, Underhill, clerk, accomptant of the Inland office of the Postmaster General, affidavit by, 403.
Bremen, Lünenberg must be kept in possession of, as a condition of alliance, 415.
Brent, Mr., Sir J. Williamson's speaking with, ineffective, 242.
Brentford, troops to march from, 520.
Brereton, Capt. Charles, of Lord Morpeth's regiment, 500.
....., Ralph, clerk, accomptant of the Outland or Foreign office of the Postmaster General, affidavit by, 403.
Brerewood, Sir Robert, of Chester, served the late King as justice of the King's Bench at Oxford, 601.
....., William, petition of, 601.
Breschier, on the Isle of Cadsand, the Duke of Monmouth goes to, 324.
Bressi, Guillaume, servant to the Duchess of Bouillon, pass for, 616.
Brest, vessels from, 317, 329.
....., vessel for, 473.
....., orders sent to, to fit out small ships, 50.
....., fortifications being made and repaired at, 148.
....., the fortifications at, the King of France going to view, 307.
....., great sorrow at, for the loss of 8 French men-of-war near Tobago, 317, 318.
....., the Comte d'Estrées arrived at, 329, 333.
....., frigates gone into, 330.
....., the Bay of, 7 French men-of-war come out of, 138.
Breton, Pierre Le, master of the *Amitié*, to be brought before Sir J. Williamson, 526.
Brett, Francis, pass for, 619.
....., Sir Robert, a Jesuit, present at a consulta, 431.
....., Thomas, of Barbados, a *felo de se*, estate of, *caveat* concerning, 411.
....., ..., ..., petition for, 429.
....., Capt., of the Coldstream regiment, licence for, to come to England, 527.
Bréval, Dr., letter of, 476.
....., ..., *caveat* on behalf of, 494.
Brewer, John, information of, 471.
Brewster, —, widow, warrant to search for, 188.
...., accused of bringing libels to the press, 372.
Bridall, Walter, captain in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Bridekirk, late servant of George Williamson at, 605.
Brideoke (Brideoake), Jonathan, B.D., dispensation to, 110.
....., Ralph, Bishop of Chichester, death of, at Windsor, 446, 450, 461, 512.

Brideoke, Ralph—*cont.*
....., ..., desired to renew a lease of Alingborne, 458.
....., ..., prebend of, warrant for a grant of, 460.
....., ..., secretary of. *See* Fowke, John.
Bridgeman, James, commissions to, 3, 492.
....., William, letter of, 376.
....., ..., letters to, 17, 25, 28, 39, 48, 53, 59, 75, 92, 96, 101, 141, 157, 168, 187, 197, 199, 227, 259, 282, 406, 430, 491, 505, 521, 532, 541, 543, 549, 559, 576.
....., ..., acknowledgement by, mentioned, 555.
....., ..., bill certified by, 112.
....., ..., memorandum by, 547.
....., ..., request that, may be at hand when William Smith is taken, 290.
....., ..., person to wait on, for commissions, 351.
....., ..., discourse communicated to, for Sir J. Williamson, 441.
....., ..., or Mr. Warre, letter to, 393.
....., —, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Bridges, George Rodney, Groom of the Bedchamber, warrant for a grant to, 301.
....., ..., to be admitted a Groom of the Bedchamber, 336.
....., ..., pass for, 554.
....., Robert and William, sum secured to, mentioned, 321.
....., Mr., a Nonconformist preacher at Yarmouth, 21.
....., —, printer, warrant to search for, 188.
Bridgtown House, by Stratford on Avon, letter dated from, 590.
Bridgwater, Earl of. *See* Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgwater.
Bridlington (Burlington), letters dated from, 30, 66, 76, 102, 120, 135, 139, 150, 163, 175, 189, 195, 216, 248, 272, 280, 284, 307, 328, 346, 362, 371, 381, 398, 418, 444, 449, 462, 479.
....., vessel of, 139,
....., vessel for, cast away, 433.
....., fort of, soldiers from Sheffield to keep, 139.
....., ..., works on, not to be proceeded with, 163, 175.
....., a press for seamen at, 195.
....., ..., failure of, 189.
Bridlington—*cont.*
....., search for Roman Catholics' arms near, 479.
....., repair of the works at, 599.
....., Governor of. *See* Reresby, Sir John.
..... Quay, letter dated from, 59.
Bridport, vessels cast away at, 50.
....., disputed election for, 77.
Brigden, Captain Richard, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Brighthelmstead, express from, 381.
Brighton, vessels of, cast away at Bridport, 50.
Brightwell, Mr. *See* Holt, Serjeant.
Brill, the, vessel from, 218.
....., ..., packet-boats from, 14, 17, 18, 36, 53, 89, 111, 130, 168, 181, 206, 214, 242, 249, 284, 312, 337, 346, 358, 376, 380, 383, 390, 396, 400, 401, 424, 443, 447, 460.
....., ..., packet-boat from, mistaken report as to, 23.
....., ..., ..., expected, 273, 288, 341.
....., ..., ..., leave on Wednesday afternoons, 176, 220.
....., ..., packet-boat detained at, through leakiness, 369.
....., ..., a Dutch skeut from, 369.
....., ..., two Dutch Ambassadors come from, 134.
....., ..., man killed by lightning at, 257.
....., ..., soldiers returned from, 597.
....., ..., the postmaster at, letter from, mentioned, 6.
....., ..., ..., reports a cessation of arms, 268, 269.
Brisbane, John, the King's agent for maritime affairs and secretary of the embassy to France, pass for, 554.
....., ..., warrant for a privy seal for payment to, 273.
....., ..., commission of, mentioned, 344.
....., ..., as secretary to the council of war, documents to be delivered to, 335.
Briscoe, —, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Brisgau. *See* Friburg.
Bristol, letters dated from, 280, 303, 342, 353, 495.
....., vessels of, 18, 30, 462.
....., vessels for, 60, 218.
....., plot to admit Prince Rupert into, during the Commonwealth, mentioned, 166.
....., information from, mentioned, 548.

Bristol—*cont.*
....., a prebendary of, 603.
....., Bishop of. *See* Carleton, Guy, D.D., Bishop of Bristol.
....., Mayor of, letters to, 503, 505, 508, 525.
....., ..., *quære* as to letter to, 548.
....., ..., William Bedloe desires a private order from, 495.
....., ..., to assist William Bedloe to go to London, 503, 506.
....., ..., William Bedloe advised to reveal what he knew to, 545.
....., the Bishop's palace in, letter directed to, 261.
....., Broad Street in, 503.
....., the Newgate of, 548.
....., port of, collector of customs in. *See* Romsey, Lieut.-Col. John.
Bristow, John, commission to, 81.
Brittaine, Lieut. William, of the Southwark trained band regiment, 392.
Brittany, vessels from, 473.
....., vessels for, afraid to sail, 18.
....., Turks' men-of-war cruising between, and England, 399.
....., the Governor of, at St. Malo, 31.
....., ... *See also* Chaulnes, Duc de.
Brodrepp, George, commission for, desired, 59.
Brook Hill, near Lisburn, alabaster found near, 165.
Brooke, Lord. *See* Greville, Fulk, Lord Brooke.
....., John, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
..... (Brooks), Mr., recommended to the Bishop of Oxford, 285.
....., ..., the Bishop of Oxford willing to help, 288.
Brookebanke, Mr., letter to, 411.
Brookes, Basil, of Madeley Court, Salop, pass for, 620.
Brookeshall, Suffolk, manor of, 596.
Brooks, Mr., skilful cure by, expected, 239.
Broomer, Captain John, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Broomhall, the Laird of, joins in a debate in the Scotch Convention, 250.
Brotton, company that passed through, at dead of night, 521.
Brough, post of, letter sent to, 5.
Brougham, John, high constable, to search for Jesuits, 511.
Broughton, Christopher. *See* Hill, Richard.
Browne, Sir Adam, desired to attend on the King, 194.
....., Daniel, capt.-lieutenant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
....., Francis, Viscount Montagu, reference of petition of, 196.
....., ..., ..., pass for, 615.
....., ..., ..., Francis, son of, and his lady, pass for, 615.
....., Sir George, Dame Elizabeth, widow of, pass to be granted to, 594.
....., Joseph, messenger dismissed for remissness in searching the house of, 606.
....., Richard, pass for, 619.
....., Thomas, of Frampton, elected M.P. for Dorset, 11, 16.
....., William, commission to, 28.
....., Mr., gone to Lyme, 379.
....., Ensign, soldiers from Sheffield under, 139.
....., Father, a Jesuit, said to have preached in Scotland, 524.
....., ..., note about, 577.
Broxholme, John, fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, letter of, 261.
....., ..., candidate for a Fellowship at Lincoln College, Oxford, 33.
....., ..., admitted a fellow, 49.
....., W., letter of, 85.
Bruce, Robert, Earl of Ailesbury, letter of, 227.
....., ..., as Deputy Earl Marshal, warrant to, as to coats of arms and achievements, 259.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, Lord Bruce, letter of, 381.
....., Sir William, of Balcaskie revocation of the gift of the Surveyorship General of the King's buildings in Scotland to, 197.
....., —, of Clackmannan, of the Earl of Mar's regiment, 423.
....., ..., ..., commission to, 416.
....., —, brother to Clackmannan, commission to, 423.
....., —, of Earleshall, commission to, 423.
Brudenell, Robert, Earl of Cardigan, and his lady, pass for, 615.
....., ..., Anne wife of, Countess of Cardigan, pass for, 554.
....., Lady Catherine, pass for, 554.
Bruges, letter dated from, 334.
....., letter directed to, 15.
....., no news of French success at, 6.

Bruges—*cont.*
....., English troops at Ostend ordered to march to, 7, 8.
....., surprise of, by the French, 9.
....., English troops for, 13, 15, 47, 277.
....., the Duke of Monmouth going to, 15, 17, 320.
....., question whether an English battalion shall go to, or Nieuport, 23.
....., number of companies going to, 23.
....., battalion to go to the succour of, 24.
....., fears that the French may have taken, 24.
....., the Marquis d'Ossera advised to draw troops from, for Nieuport, 24.
....., the French appear before, and retire, 26.
....., English soldiers marching to, from Ostend, reported success by, 66, 67.
....., Englishmen said to have been killed at, for affronting the clergy, 73.
....., reparation made at, for assaults on English soldiers, 86.
....., the English troops at, apprehensions as to, 101.
....., the Spaniards can send no more men to, 126.
....., two regiments to embark for, 153.
....., instructions for paying troops at, 167.
....., a credit to be provided at, in case of siege, 168.
....., part of the French army near, 169.
....., fresh troops being sent to, 247.
....., quarters to be provided and prepared at, for troops, 248.
....., the Duke of Monmouth goes to, 323.
....., troops to be sent from, to Sluys, as convenient, 324.
....., recruits arrived at, for the two regiments of Guards, 327.
....., troops ordered to, but countermanded, 328.
....., orders as to forwarding troops from, to Sluys, 338.
....., deserters to be conveyed to, 342.
....., battalions ordered to, 356.
....., troops not to go to, 375.
....., tents to be sent to, 383.
....., persons intending to depart for, 538.
Bruges—*cont.*
....., troops to march to, preparatory to embarking, 584, 585.
....., the officer commanding the forces at, letter to, 294.
....., ... *See also* Lyttelton, Sir Charles.
....., the Governor of, advice of, to be taken, 248.
....., ... *See also* Sibourg, Vicomte de.
..... and Ghent, the river between, the French said to have made three bridges over, 169.
....., Nieuport and Ostend, the garrisons of, coal to be distributed to, 465.
..... *See also* Ghent; Ostend.
Brunel, Dr., tutor of Henry Bainton, 343.
Brunetti, —, an Italian, house of, to be searched for priests, 514.
Brussels, letters dated from, 350, 356, 366.
....., letter directed to, 19.
....., the French said to have a design on, 107.
....., talk of the French besieging, 131.
....., prefers the French to the Spaniards, 136.
....., the French preparing to besiege, 136, 140.
....., decree made by the King's authority at, mentioned, 300.
....., the Duke of Monmouth intends bringing 8 battalions to, 323.
....., the Duke of Monmouth going ahead to, to prepare for the coming of the troops, 324.
....., canal of, passengers through, change boats five times, 324.
....., the Duke of Monmouth arrives in, 325.
....., troops to be quartered at, 325.
....., the Duke of Monmouth leaves, for the army, 325.
....., the Duke of Monmouth returns to, 327, 328.
....., no bread provided for the troops at, 327.
....., troops to come to, 327, 343.
....., troops sent back to, from the army, 328.
....., troops to sail to, from Sluys, 338, 356.
....., recruits to go to, 350.
....., tents to be sent to, 350.
....., sick soldiers to be sent to, on recovery, 379.
....., Mr. Lumm reprehended for going to, 390.

Brussels—*cont.*
....., subalterns that took care of the sick at, question of gratuity to be given to, 437, 438.
....., person sent by the Spanish ambassador to, 465.
....., Mr. Lumm returning to, 565, 567.
....., sick soldiers at, orders for payment for attendance on, 566.
....., Governor of, orders to be received from, 326, 327, 343, 350.
....., ..., the Duke of Monmouth dines with, 327.
....., ... *See also* Berlin, M.
....., town major and storekeeper of, gratuity to be given to, 565, 566.
....., the officer commanding the Guards at. *See under* Howard, Thomas, Lord Howard of Escrick.
Bruton, letter dated from, 307.
Bryan, Mary, petition of, 605.
Buchanan, Capt., of the Earl of Dumbarton's regiment, 555.
Buckenham, troops to be quartered at, 589.
Buckeridge, George, book-keeper of stage coaches at the George inn without Aldgate, examination of, 4.
....., ..., seditious pamphlets delivered to, 9, 15.
Buckholst, Christofle de, of Germany, pass for, 621.
Buckingham, Duke of. *See* Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham.
....., Duchess of. *See under* Stuart, Mary, Duchess of York.
..... assises, the, person to be tried at, 272.
Buckinghamshire, the High Sheriff of, warrant to, 302.
Buildings, proposed Bill for taxing new, not likely to pass the House of Commons, 55.
Bulaw, Sieur, envoy from the Dukes of Lünenburg, 616.
....., ..., servants of, 620.
Bull, —, chancellor of an assize (inquest) in Scotland, 402.
Bullacke, Mr., chirurgeon at Dover, 364.
Buller, Francis, petition of, referred, 23.
....., Col., of the Duke of York's regiment, 191.
....., Capt., of the Duke of York's regiment, company of, 372.
Bullick, Capt. Bertie going to, 368.
Bullocke, —, note about, 577.
Bulls, the Bay of, vessel for, 424.
Bulstrode, Sir Richard, Resident in Brussels, letters to, 379, 565.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 380.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 567.
....., ..., quarters to be assigned by, 343.
....., ..., tents to be forwarded to, at Brussels, 350, 379.
....., ..., money to be distributed by, 566.
Bunce, John, letter of, 106.
....., ..., son of, 106.
Bundunnogh. *See under* Ardagh.
Bungay, troops to quarter at, 574.
Buntingford, Hertfordshire, company to march to, 542.
Burdett, Mr., a reputed Popish recusant, information about, 513.
....., ..., house of, to be searched, and himself brought before Sir J. Williamson, 514, 516.
Burdon, Captain Richard, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Burger, John Jacob, subject of the Emperor, pass for, 621.
Burgh, John de, Archbishop of Tuam, said to have absolved Sir. W. Godolphin, 426.
Burgos, letters broken open at, by Titus Oates, 426.
Burke, Capt. John, of Col. Justin Macartie's regiment, 501.
....., Seth, lieutenant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
....., Toby, of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment, certificate concerning, 534.
....., Mr., pass for, 621.
Burley, Lieut. John, of the Southwark trained band regiment, 391.
Burlington. *See* Bridlington.
Burman, William, of Dartford, practitioner in physic, information against, 394.
....., ..., to be brought before Sir J. Williamson, 396.
....., ..., bond by, 401.
Burneau, Dorothea, pass for, 615.
Burneshead, Jesuits heard of at, 511.
Burnet, Alexander, Archbishop of Glasgow, letter of, 274.
....., Gilbert, D.D., subscriber to a new atlas, 167.
....., Thomas, Scots factor at Rotterdam, commission for, desired, 274.

Burnett, —, of Barnes, commission to, 423.
Burntisland, vessel of, 394.
....., Scotch troops to be embarked at, 48.
Burrell, Thomas, bookseller, book sold by, 384.
....., Mr., of Oporto, to be examined about a letter written to Lisbon, 582.
Burrowes, Thomas, letter of, 457.
Burton, Peter, examination of, mentioned, 57.
Busby, —, a merchant, transacts money business with Jesuits, 431.
Bush river, the, in Maryland, tobacco taken in at, 200.
Bushell, Samuel, apprentice, information of, 493.
....., Thomas, deceased, design against the King's person discovered by, mentioned, 515.
Butcher, —, vessel of, returned from Iceland, 378.
Butler, Edmond, 582.
....., James, Duke of Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, letter of, 178.
....., ..., ..., letters of, mentioned, 64, 97.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 178, 179, 217, 241, 354, 355, 428, 580.
....., ..., ..., ..., mentioned, 42, 74.
....., ..., ..., letter to, to be prepared, 179.
....., ..., ..., King's letter to, desired, 307.
....., ..., ..., letters to be sent to, 422, 491.
....., ..., ..., draft letter to, 41.
....., ..., ..., *caveat* at the desire of, 548.
....., ..., ..., orders to, requested, 164, 602.
....., ..., ..., recommendation by, mentioned, 456.
....., ..., ..., references to, 69, 164, 202, 233, 455, 512, 553.
....., ..., ..., ..., recited, 212, 351.
....., ..., ..., report by, 343.
....., ..., ..., reports by, recited, 210, 351.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, 15, 34, 39, 65, 77, 92, 98, 102, 103, 104, 151, 163, 210, 211, 224, 226, 235, 273, 297, 311, 315, 316, 321, 344, 350, 355, 361, 368, 370, 377, 392, 430, 437, 454, 456, 482, 488, 495, 513, 516, 537, 564, 568, 569, 579.
Butler, James, Duke of Ormonde—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., warrant to, requested, 38, 39.
....., ..., ..., still keeping Douglas under guard, 42.
....., ..., ..., very desirous that Portlester should be passed to the Duke of York, 58.
....., ..., ..., Lord Ranelagh and his partners to answer before, touching all complaints against them, 64.
....., ..., ..., yacht lent by, for transport of troops, 113.
....., ..., ..., to exact payment in Ireland of 50,000*l.* owed by Lord Ranelagh to the King, 152.
....., ..., ..., at Kilkenny for ten days, 162.
....., ..., ..., to begin his progress northward sooner than was expected, 164.
....., ..., ..., ordered to prevent an intended abuse by the farmers of the revenue of Ireland, 179.
....., ..., ..., Lord Conway advised to write to, 209.
....., ..., ..., expected to go to Charlemont, and thence to Londonderry, 238, 239.
....., ..., ..., not expected to leave Dublin, 238.
....., ..., ..., expected to visit Portmore, 239.
....., ..., ..., Colonel Blood's attack on, mentioned, 290, 300.
....., ..., ..., decree recommended to, for execution, 300.
....., ..., ..., payment of 5,000*l.* *per annum* to, mentioned, 369.
....., ..., ..., death of, said to have been contrived by the Jesuits, 426.
....., ..., ..., to be satisfied as to Mrs. Fanshaw's right to the estate of Lucan, 499.
....., ..., ..., as Lord Steward, and the officers of the Board of Green Cloth, warrants to, 137, 225, 281, 571.
....., ..., ..., and the Privy Council of Ireland, letter of, 74.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, Earl of Ossory, eldest son of, grants to, recited, 65.
....., ..., ..., ..., petition recommended by, 582.

Butler, James, Duke of Ormonde—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., ..., hastening to the Prince of Orange, 240.
....., ..., ..., ..., hindered from going to Holland, 247.
....., ..., ..., ..., letter sent by, to the Prince of Orange, 282.
....., ..., ..., ..., gone to Middelburg, 307.
....., ..., ..., ..., commands the vanguard in a battle against the French near Mons, 325, 326, 352.
....., ..., ..., ..., the Prince of Orange well satisfied with, 357.
....., ..., ..., ..., no news as to capture of, by the French, 358.
....., ..., ..., ..., passed through Ipswich for London, 372.
....., ..., ..., ..., said to be at the Hague, 390.
....., ..., ..., ..., to be governor of the Duchess of York and the Princess Anne during their stay in Holland, 422.
....., ..., ..., ..., conducting the Duchess of York to Holland, 444.
....., ..., ..., ..., gentleman of the horse to. *See* St. Paul, William.
....., ..., ..., ..., servants of, going to Holland, 18.
....., ..., ..., ..., Lord James Butler, son of, 542.
....., ..., ..., Richard, Earl of Arran, second son of, warrant for commission to, as Marshal of the army in Ireland, 15.
....., ..., ..., ..., lands purchased by, warrant concerning, 211.
....., ..., ..., ..., warrant for grant of creation money to, 568.
....., Sir James, J.P., information lodged before, 256.
....., Dr. James, of Kensington, a great contriver of the plot, with Titus Oates, 589.
....., Dr. John, chaplain in ordinary to the King, *caveat* on behalf of, desired, 362.
....., ..., rectory promised to, 390.
....., Major John, of the Duke of Monmouth's foot regiment, certificate concerning, 508.
Butler—*cont.*
....., Piers, Viscount of Galmoy, 481.
....., Pierce, Walter, second son of, estate in Germany acquired by, 582.
....., Sir Richard, of Polestowne, Kilkenny, petition of, 582.
....., ..., pass for, 620.
....., Theophilus, grant to, 493.
....., ..., grandson of Sir Theophilus Jones. *See under* Jones, Sir Arthur.
....., Mr., a conveyancer of Gray's Inn, 601.
Buttler, Capt., pass for, 435.
....., —, commission to, 501.
Button, Martin, removed from the commission of the peace of Glamorganshire, 26.
Byrne, Terence, an Irishman, ship captured by, under a Swedish commission, 74, 75.
Bysse, John, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, warrant for a commission to, 355.

C

Cabal, the, allegorical description of, 252.
Cabinet, the, said to be haunted by a Jesuit lay brother, 427.
Cachen on the river St. Domingo, Portuguese friar that went to, 505.
Cadiz (Cales), vessels from, 55, 174, 186, 189, 190, 191, 192, 278, 312, 383.
....., English vessel from, retaken from the Turks, 76.
....., vessels for, 78, 171, 479.
....., Dutch merchantmen for, 89.
....., sloop sent to, from Tangier, 53.
....., Capt. Evertsen's squadron at, possibility of the withdrawal of, 90.
....., victuallers bound for, 305.
....., price of wheat at, 407.
Cadsandt, Isle of, French artillery ordered to, but remanded, 177.
....., ..., the Duke of Monmouth crosses to, from Sluys, 324.
Cage, Counsellor Tobias, of Gray's Inn, treasonable speech repeated by, 256.

Cage—*cont.*
....., William, information as to treason spoken in the presence of, 256.
Cairnes, Alexander, commission to, 95.
Caithness, Earl of. *See* Campbell, John, of Glenurchie, Earl of Caithness.
Calais, 463.
....., letters from, mentioned, 2, 24.
....., letter dated from, 589.
....., vessel from, 347.
....., packet-boats from, 104, 131, 169, 352.
....., packet-boat from, expected, 86.
....., mail to, 3.
....., mail from, expected, 177.
....., ..., arrived at Dover, 140.
....., news from, disbelieved, 28.
....., question as to passage to England of poor soldiers and sailors left at, 37.
....., a man of estate near, willing to serve the King, 124.
....., horses to be convoyed to, 153.
....., the town and marches of, proposed imposition on all goods imported from, 208.
....., part of Lord Douglas' regiment arrived at Deal from, 303.
....., list of persons brought over from, 608.
....., pass to, 619.
....., the Governor of, helps in the search for the attacker of the Dover packet-boat, 37.
....., ... *See also* Charost, the Duc de.
..... *See also* Dunkirk.
Calderwood, Thomas, late commissioner for Plantation of Kirks and Valuation of Teinds in Scotland, 474.
Caldwell, James, J.P. for Cavan, false affidavit against, mentioned, 264.
Callaway, John, pass for, 618.
Calleaux, Antoine, pass for, 616.
Callendar, Earl of. *See* Livingston, Alexander, Earl of Callendar.
Callevier, Nicholas, of Flanders, pass for, 621.
Calvin's Case, reference to, 612.
Cambert, Marianne, pass for, 615.
Cambray, siege of, mentioned, 579.
Cambridge, mayor of, 111.
....., the White Lion at, letter addressed to, 111.
....., University of, consent to letters mandatory to, 451.
Cambridge, University of—*cont.*
....., ..., letters mandatory to, desired, 195, 227.
....., ..., Vice-Chancellor of, letters to, 54, 210, 238, 247, 455.
....., ..., ..., information by, mentioned, 123.
....., ..., ... *See also* Turner, Francis, D.D.
....., ..., Vice-Chancellor and Senate of, letter to, 345.
....., ..., Senate of, letters to be communicated to, 54, 455.
....., ..., person from, candidate for a Fellowship at Oxford, 33.
....., ..., students of, not to be allowed to enlist, 123.
....., ..., person that left, to enter the late King's service, 237.
....., ..., person in Newgate, educated at, 506.
....., ..., colleges of :—
Emmanuel, Master, and Fellows of, letter to, 136.
Jesus, scholar of, 123.
....., a fellowship in, *caveat* concerning, 209.
Pembroke Hall, letters dated from, 79, 165.
....., Fellows of. *See* Gascarth, Mr.; Grigg, Francis.
Peterhouse, Master of. *See* Beaumont, Dr.
Queens', President of. *See* James, Henry, D.D.
....., Master (*sic*) and Fellows of, letter mandatory to, 219.
....., ..., licence for a dispensation to be sent to, 219.
St. John's, scholar of, 123.
Sidney Sussex, Master and Fellows of, letter to, 149.
....., person removed from, by his father, a Dissenter, 54.
Trinity, person that expected to spend his life at, 607.
Campbell, Alexander, commission to, 423.
....., Archibald, Earl of Argyle, joins in a debate in the Scotch Convention, 251.
....., ..., ..., conduct of, in the Convention, 284.
....., ..., ..., marriage of the eldest daughter of, to Richard Maitland, 340, 346.

Campbell, Archibald, Earl of Argyle —*cont.*
....., ..., ..., bond to prevent combinations against, in the Highlands, 468.
....., ..., ..., as Great Master Household, lodgings to be provided for, in Holyrood House, 486.
....., Archibald, of Inveraw, commission to, 423.
....., Sir James, of Lawers, commissioned to raise a company of Highlanders, 393.
....., ..., commission to, 423.
....., John, of Glenurchie, Earl of Caithness, commission to, 395.
....., ..., ..., company of Highlanders of. *See* Army, the.
....., John, of Airdes, commission to, 423.
....., William, eldest son to George Campbell of Overskeldoune, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 488
....., —, commission to, 423.
Canaries, the, vessel from, captured by an Algerine, 56.
....., a Dutch man-of-war from, 318.
....., Lord Berkeley going to, 479.
Canarys, —, commander of the Algerine admiral, 190.
Cannan, Major, of Lord Morpeth's regiment, 573, 574.
....., ..., letter to, 573.
....., ..., note of a letter to, 465.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 567.
Cannon, John, lieutenant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Canterbury, 463.
....., letter dated from, 115.
....., soldiers from, embarked at Deal for Ostend, 10, 22.
....., the Duke of Monmouth at, 115.
....., the trained bands about, 120.
....., story of a soldier at, mentioned, 160.
....., recommended as a likely place to stop deserters, 348.
....., the Duchess of York's regiment to return to quarters at, 396.
....., the Duchess of York's regiment at, 509.
....., Archbishop of, *or* the Bishop of London, to fix prices for certain Greek books, 38.
Canterbury, Archbishop of—*cont.*
....., ... *See also* Sancroft, William, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury.
....., canonry of, warrant for a grant of, 287.
....., prebend at, promise of, confirmed, 331.
....., the Prerogative Court of, validity of a will disputed in, 230.
Cape Coast, Guinea, petition for employment at, mentioned, 608.
Cape Florida, vessel from, 218.
Capel, Arthur, Earl of Essex, request by, 405.
....., ..., Lord Ranelagh's accounts audited by, 152.
....., ..., as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, order of, mentioned, 74, 75.
....., ..., ..., reference to, recited, 99.
....., ..., ..., officer deprived of his command by, 350.
....., ..., member of a Committee of Council for further discovery of the Popish plot, 594.
....., ... *See also under* Osborne, Sir Thomas, Earl of Danby.
....., Mr., M.P., note of a speech of, 159.
Capeline, John, Yeoman of the Field, warrant for payment to, 394, 395.
Cappel, letter from, mentioned, 340.
Carbery, Earl of. *See* Vaughan, Richard, Earl of Carbery.
Cardigan, Countess of. *See* Brudenell, Anne, Countess of Cardigan.
....., Earl of. *See* Brudenell, Robert, Earl of Cardigan.
Cardiganshire, note about who should be sheriff of, 546.
Carew, Sir Nicholas, warrant for licence to, 510.
....., Sir Thomas, letter of, 517.
....., ..., letter to, 512.
....., ..., to examine John Lambert touching the plot, 511.
....., ..., note about examination by, 526.
Carey, John, Master of the Buckhounds, warrant for grant in reversion after, 299.
....., Robert, Lord Hunsdon, chaplain to. *See* Eyre, Reginald, M.A.
....., Father, S.J., said to have been sent to Rome to advise about the death of the King, 426, 465.

Carey, Father S.J.—*cont.*
....., ..., present at a Jesuit consulta, 431.
Carleton, Guy, D.D., Bishop of Bristol, 570.
....., ..., recommended as Bishop of Chichester, 512.
....., ..., elected and confirmed Bishop of Chichester. 570.
....., ..., wife of, desires Lady Lundoris to stay longer with her, 353.
Carlingford, Earls of. *See* Taaffe, Nicholas and Theobald, Earls of Carlingford.
Carlins, Sieur de. *See* Sommaripa, Charles de.
Carlisle, letters dated from, 9, 44, 75.
....., the Earl of Cassilis returns to, 5, 9.
....., troops ordered to, 193.
....., quarters in, requested, in case of a rebellion in Scotland, 346.
....., Earl of. *See* Howard, Charles, Earl of Carlisle.
....., postmaster of, letters of, 9, 43.
....., ..., endeavours to displace, 5.
Carmarthen, assizes at, 27, 28.
....., the Bishop of St. Davids returned to, 399.
....., the bar of, vessel cast away near, 76.
Carne, John, of Bythorpe near Chesterfield, person accused by, of being present at the murder of Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey, 543.
Carnegie, Anne, Countess of Southesk, pass for, 621.
....., Robert, Earl of Southesk, warrant for a charter on the resignation of, 487.
....., ..., attends on the Duke of Lauderdale at Edinburgh, 243.
....., ..., present at a conference between the Dukes of Lauderdale and Hamilton, 257.
....., ..., as heritable sheriff of Mearns, 285.
..... (Carnegy), Capt., of the Earl of Dumbarton's regiment, certificate of a pass for, 413.
..... (Carnaigie), of Phinhaven, Capt., of the Earl of Linlithgow's regiment, 422.
Carny, Capt., of the Earl of Dunbarton's regiment, 540, 545.
Carpenter, John, *quo warranto* against, mentioned, 505.
..... Major, to be dismissed, 51.
Carr, Andrew, letter of, 597.
....., Sir Ralph, and Mr. Brabant, of Newcastle, diligent in serving the King, 140.
....., Sir Robert, letter to, 164.
....., Major Robert, of Sir John Fenwick's regiment, 501.
....., Thomas, letters of, 27, 215.
....., William, grant of pension to, recited, 361.
....., Capt., commander of the King's troop of Grenadiers, 278.
....., ..., commission to, 93.
....., ..., troop of Grenadiers of, commissions in, 502.
....., ..., ..., warrant for provision of liveries to, 125, 278.
....., —, commission to, 382.
....., ..., ..., wanted, 394.
....., —, a Scotch smith of Lanark, Horse Guards sent to arrest, 397.
....., ..., killed in a riot in Northumberland, 416.
Carre, Andrew, and Margaret, his wife, relict of Joost de la Grange, grant to, 285.
....., Robert, commission to, 364.
Carrée, John, apprentice, 526.
Carrick, a great conventicle in, 346.
Carrickfergus, 6 companies at, 164.
....., Sir George Rawdon attends a funeral at, 209.
....., governors of the town of. *See* Aungier, Francis, Earl of Longford; Chichester, Arthur, Earl of Donegall.
Carrington, Lord. *See* Smith, Francis, Viscount Carrington.
Carroll, John, to be taken from Newgate to the Tower, 533.
Carse, Sir Mark, of Cockpenne, commission to, 423.
Carshalton (Kashalton), parish of, troops wrongly quartered on a person in, 473.
Carstairs, Capt., recognizance of, mentioned, 571.
....., ..., ..., sent to the Attorney General, 548.
Carter, Ralph, messenger, warrant to, 98.
Carteret, Sir Edward, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, warrant to, 88.
....., ..., warrants for delivery of stuffs to, 79, 362.
....., ..., house of, near St. James' Park, 497.
Cartwright, Sir Francis, letters of, 102, 474.
....., —, keeper of an unlicenced printing press, 69.

Carverth, Capt., commander of the *Greenwich*, 191.
Cary, John, affidavit of, mentioned, 99.
....., Mr., house of, near St. James' Park, 497.
Casaux, Antoine, pass for, 615.
Casey, Mr., rule on the motion of, 263.
Cashel, Ireland, pass to, 615.
....., St. Patrick's, treasurer of. *See* Irby, Anthony.
Cassana, lands of, warrant concerning, 211.
Cassilis, Lord. *See* Kennedy, John, Earl of Cassilis.
Casteo, village of, captured by the Prince of Orange's regiment, 326.
....., Les Brieres de, the Prince of Orange's army situated between woods called, 325.
Castle, George, grant to, desired, 601.
....., Capt. William, of the Southwark trained band regiment, 392.
Castle Eaton. *See* Hannington.
Castle Forbes, Lord Granard at, 152.
Castlehaven, Earl of. *See* Tuchet, James, Earl of Castlehaven.
Castlehill, Lord. *See* Lockhart, of Castlehill, Sir John.
Castlemaine, Earl of. *See* Palmer, Roger, Earl of Castlemaine.
Caswell, William, elected mayor of Lyme, 378.
Caswell How, letter dated from, 157.
Catherine of Braganza, Queen, jointure of, mentioned, 151, 610.
....., desires passage for two Portuguese in the East India Company's ships, 33.
....., said to have discovered, through one of her dressers, an attempt to kill the King, 427, 428.
....., notes of the advantages obtained by England with, 516.
....., Roman Catholic servants of, notes of proceedings in the House of Commons about, 519.
.....,evidence of Titus Oates against, 519.
....., Oates' charge against, 622.
....., desires copies of articles in her marriage treaty and that of the Queen Mother, 520.
....., priests and Jesuits attending on, excepted from the scope of a proclamation, 533.
....., information of conspiracy of, to poison the King, 538.
Catherine of Braganza—*cont.*
....., Titus Oates examined as to his information against, 539.
....., confessors of, to be examined separately, 582.
....., Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey said to have been killed because of his hostility to, 586.
....., chapel of, clerk in. *See* O'Brian, Andrew.
....., ..., sacristan of. *See* Dod, Thomas.
....., ..., servant in. *See* Rumley, William.
....., ..., verger of. *See* Hungerford, Luke.
....., chirurgeon to. *See* Power, David.
....., cupbearer of. *See* Guy, Mr.
....., equerry to. *See* Sands, Thomas.
....., friars of, 505.
....., gentleman usher daily waiter in ordinary to. *See* Mead, David.
....., groom of the Great Chamber to. *See* Roach, Andrew.
....., grooms of the Privy Chamber to. *See* Vane, Anthony; Walthey, Mr.
....., Master of Horse to. *See* Arundell, Sir John.
....., organmaker to. *See* Harris, Thomas.
....., page of Honour to. *See* Sayer, Adolphus.
....., pages of the Backstairs to. *See* Kennedy, Thady; Roch, James.
....., physician in ordinary to attend on. *See* Mendez, Fernando.
....., Secretary to. *See* Belling, Sir Richard.
....., servant of, 616.
....., servants of, lodgings at Court occupied by, 395.
....., ..., to remain at Somerset House, 507.
....., usher of the Presence Chamber to. *See* Slaughter, George.
....., ushers of the Privy Chamber to. *See* Hall, John; Porter, George; Roper, Francis.
....., waiters' table of, gentlemen belonging to, petition of, 582.
....., ..., ..., warrant for payment to, 588.
....., ..., ..., board wages allowance of, 298.
....., regiment of. *See under* Army, the.
Caulier, Peter, bailiff of Yarmouth, letter of, 590.

Cavalier, Jean, Frenchman, pass for, 619.
Cavan, assizes for, alleged falsifying of decrees obtained at, 264.
....., gaol, unlawful commitment to, 263.
....., sub-sheriff of. *See* Smith, John.
Cavaria, —, *alias* Hale, a Spanish converted priest, memorandum of papers of, 498.
Cavendish, William, Earl of Newcastle, person that joined, to serve Charles I, 115.
....., ..., Henry, son of, Duke of Newcastle, Lord Lieutenant of Northumberland and Governor of Berwick-on-Tweed, 125.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 67, 413, 431, 447.
....., ..., ..., ..., mentioned, 420, 446.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 136, 140, 231, 408, 410, 412, 418, 419, 420, 520.
....., ..., ..., note of letter to be written to, 415.
....., ..., ..., order to, 405.
....., ..., ..., orders to, mentioned, 407, 412.
....., William, Lord Cavendish, certificate by, 578.
....., ..., notes of speeches by, in the House of Commons, 154.
Cecil, James, Earl of Salisbury, said to be implicated in a plot to bring in a commonwealth, 589.
....., John, late Earl of Exeter, Lord Lieutenant of the East Division of Northamptonshire, arms and militia money in the hands of, 496.
....., ..., John, son of, Earl of Exeter, warrant to, 496.
....., ..., ..., claim of, for Brouage in Lindsey fens, 145.
Cecilion, Joachim, formerly abbot of Saint Veneranda in Cephalonia, pass for, 302.
Cephalonia, oil ships to rendezvous at, for convoy, 83.
....., monastery of Saint Veneranda in, abbot of. *See* Cecilion, Joachim.
Cerny, Thomas, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Cessnock, laird of. *See under* Blackingham.
Chaice, —, to be stopped if he attempt to pass beyond the seas, 510.
Chaize (Chaise), Père de la, S.J., 10,000*l.* said to have been promised and sent by, to carry on matters in England, 427, 431.
Chamberlain, Dr. Hugh, physician in ordinary to the King, *caveat* on behalf of, 411.
....., ..., reference of petition of, 429.
....., ..., proposal of, for prevention of infant mortality, 610.
Champagne, —, of France, footman to the Duchess of Southampton, pass for, 617.
Chanall, John, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Chancellor, the Lord. *See* Finch, Sir Heneage, Lord Finch of Daventry, Lord Chancellor.
Chancery, the Court of, the Duke of Norfolk ready to submit to, 17.
....., ..., suit of Sir Robert Vyner in, mentioned, 302.
....., ..., the first Six Clerks' place in, to be in the nomination of Lord Culpeper, 437.
Chandler, Nat., sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Chaplin, Sir Francis, Lord Mayor, letters of, 259, 490, 547.
....., ..., letter of, read to the King, 491.
....., ..., letter to, 547.
Charlbury, Oxfordshire, warrant for a grant of a market and fairs at, 63.
Charlemont, the Duke of Ormonde to visit, 164, 238, 239.
Charleroi, Aeth, Oudenarde, Condé, St. Ghislain, Ghent, Ypres, Courtray, Limbourg, Binche and Sicily, proposal that, be restored to Spain, 67.
Charles I, or the late King, grants by, mentioned, 93, 151, 166, 197.
....., grant by, recited, 156.
....., letters patent of, recited, 105.
....., lease by, mentioned, 205.
....., murder of, mentioned, 204.
....., services to, 91, 115, 518.
....., servants of, 116, 225.
....., Cambridge man that served, through the war, 237.
....., a captain in the service of, 442.
....., person that served, as captain of dragoons, 238.
....., person that served, as a quartermaster of Horse, 533.
....., person sentenced to be hanged for services rendered to, 604.

Charles I—*cont.*
....., cornet in the service of, 606.
....., a collection of pamphlets encouraged by, 236.
....., memorandum of declaration of, in favour of Roman Catholics, 612.
....., message of, to the King, mentioned, 503.
....., and the Privy Council, acts of, in the matter of draining Lindsey Level, justified, 143.
Charles II, or the King, or his Majesty, letters of, 7, 15, 47, 48, 50, 51, 54, 71, 95, 133, 161, 178, 185, 193, 202, 210, 217, 219, 223, 236, 241, 247, 296, 334, 345, 354, 355, 374, 381, 404, 406, 407, 408, 417, 418, 422, 429, 455, 473, 474, 479, 484, 486, 496, 528, 535, 536, 542, 553, 564, 568.
....., ..., mentioned, 74, 119, 309, 335, 491.
....., ..., desired, 15, 307, 582.
....., letter of, to the States General, mentioned, 295.
....., ..., to the Convention of Estates in Scotland, 221.
....., ..., ..., to be delivered by the Duke of Lauderdale, 251.
....., ..., ..., read to the Scotch Convention, 274.
....., ..., ..., answer to, mentioned, 284.
....., ..., ..., published, 354.
....., ..., to the Duke of Lauderdale, mentioned, 313.
....., ..., presented to the Lords of Council and Session, 523.
....., letter missive of, 123.
....., letters mandatory of, desired, 195, 227, 517.
....., ..., consents to, 238, 451.
....., letters to be prepared for the signature of, 64, 72, 119, 179, 207, 222, 295, 445.
....., sign manual of, 165, 406, 596.
....., ..., mutilated by the King, 137.
....., Answer of, to a vote of the House of Commons, 192.
....., ..., to an Address of the House of Commons, 521.
....., messages of, to the House of Commons, 52, 158.
....., message of, to the House of Lords, 231.
....., Speeches of, to Parliament, 184, 230, 472, 493, 510.
....., Speech of, withheld from the Letter Office, 478.
....., ..., well received at Deal, 194.
Charles II—*cont.*
....., warrants from, 15, 34, 39, 65, 77, 79, 92, 98, 102, 103, 104, 123, 151, 162, 163, 207, 210, 211, 224, 226, 235, 241, 254, 273, 297, 311, 315, 316, 321, 344, 350, 355, 359, 361, 362, 368, 370, 377, 392, 393, 395, 408, 430, 437, 454, 456, 461, 482, 485, 486, 488, 495, 496, 513, 516, 518, 537, 549, 551, 564, 568, 569, 579, 625.
....., ..., mentioned, 297.
....., orders or commands of, mentioned, 15, 97, 109, 119, 132, 138, 193, 197, 207, 214, 309, 319, 336, 348, 359, 362, 364, 394, 413, 431, 442, 446, 471, 484, 491, 497, 511, 608.
....., ..., requested, 64, 74.
....., order of, touching the troops with the Prince of Orange, 345.
....., approbations by, as to the Scotch Militia, 568.
....., approval of deputy-lieutenants by, 185, 231, 354, 492, 507.
....., approval of election of town clerk by, 69.
....., certificate by, of satisfaction with a French ballet-master, 151.
....., confirmation by, of election of a bishop, 570.
....., declaration of, mentioned, 98, 99.
....., ..., as to the treaty between the Emperor and France, 491.
....., ..., as to the rights of the Groom of the Stole and Gentlemen of the Bedchamber, 505.
....., ..., assigning a reward to discoverers of treason, mentioned, 605.
....., declarations by, 156, 335.
....., desire of, mentioned, 84.
....., directions of, as to rules to be observed by foreign ships in English ports and rivers, 598.
....., dispensations by, 136, 428.
....., grant by, requested, 174.
....., ..., of timber to Northampton, 156.
....., grants by, mentioned, 110, 166, 430.
....., instructions of, to the Duke of Lauderdale, 221.
....., ..., to Sir William Temple, mentioned, 253.
....., leases granted at the desire of, 198.

Charles II—*cont.*
....., letters patent of, mentioned, 99, 100.
....., pass signed by, 526.
....., pass granted by, 576.
....., petition granted by, 339.
....., pleasure of, signified, 3, 15, 25, 51, 77, 91, 101, 161, 202, 238, 316, 342, 354, 414, 437, 518, 530, 533, 585, 597.
....., ..., to be signified, 64.
....., ..., to be declared, 176.
....., ..., memorandum of, 416.
....., signification of the pleasure of, desired, 129, 242, 289.
....., proclamation by, desired, 305.
....., ..., in 1672, mentioned, 546.
....., promise of, 158.
....., ..., question as to, 456.
....., ..., memorandum of, 333.
....., ..., to his gentlemen waiters, mentioned, 298.
....., promises of, mentioned, 61, 81, 132, 199, 450, 460.
....., promise confirmed by, 331.
....., recommendations by, 116. 133, 275, 322.
....., resolution of, as to the Guards, 437.
....., memorandum of a gift of, 223.
....., letters to, 36, 156, 197, 409, 461, 543, 580.
....., letter to, mentioned, 366.
....., letters communicated to, 127, 420.
....., note of letter shown to, 547.
....., papers to be presented to, 289.
....., paper presented to, mentioned, 515.
....., addresses of the House of Commons to, 44, 166, 491.
....., ..., memorandum of, 600.
....., address to, copy of, 272.
....., vote of the House of Commons for an address to, 43.
....., petitions to, 19, 27, 38, 39, 41, 51, 108, 114, 119, 137, 156, 186, 199, 203, 216, 231, 241, 271, 281, 297, 305, 339, 344, 356, 367, 383, 499, 504, 557, 562, 582, 601, 604.
....., petition to, to be presented by the Mayor of Norwich, 89.
....., ..., referred, 433.
....., printed sheets addressed to, mentioned, 296.
....., recommendation to, desired, 403.
....., services to, 4.
....., vote of thanks to, 230.
Charles II—*cont.*
....., certificates of taking leave of, 57, 497.
....., memorandum of taking leave of, 287.
....., libels against, mentioned, 5.
....., to be requested to allow the Earl of Cassilis to come to London, 5.
....., express messenger from, to Holland, 6.
....., Richard Bower desires to be recommended to, 10.
....., to give out commissions for 20 more regiments, 12.
....., will only act as a mediator between Spain and the States General, and France, 13.
....., agent of the Grand Duke of Florence takes leave of, 16.
....., orders the Duke of Monmouth to return to England, 19.
....., walls and fences at Plymouth thrown down by command of, 23.
....., refuses to assent to the Prince of Orange's proposal for raising German troops, 25.
....., demands explanations from the Marquess of Worcester as to persons removed by him from the commission of the peace in Glamorgan and Monmouth, 25, 44.
....., approves of Viscount Yarmouth's activity, 27.
....., claims the pre-emption of all tin in Devon and Cornwall, 31.
....., desires passage for two Portuguese in the East India Company's ships, 33.
....., forwards a petition to the Lord Treasurer, 34.
....., proposals to be made to, for strengthening the fortifications at Sheerness, 40.
....., to give his assent to the Poll Bill, 55.
....., the House of Commons more minded to get the power from, than anything else, 55.
....., person that received a chain and medal from, 56.
....., lands in Ireland vested in, as trustee for the uses of the Act of Settlement only, 58.
....., will not want money for the war, 60.
....., asked by the Prince of Orange to secure a peace on condition of the surrender of Valenciennes and Tournai, 61.

Charles II—*cont.*
....., to propose privately a project for peace to the French ambassador, 67.
....., directs that no commission of enquiry be issued as to certain lands of Edward Villiers, 69.
....., approves of the procedure of the Privy Council of Scotland in the West, 71.
....., statement that if, proclaimed war with France, Ireland would be ready to revolt, 76.
....., pressed by the Emperor and the King of Spain to ally with them against France, but will not proceed without Holland, 78.
....., the Mathematical School of Christ's Hospital founded by, 87.
....., does not despair of a peace, 91.
....., acquainted with the Speaker's illness, 106.
....., papers subscribed and sealed by, mentioned, 106.
....., seditious words against, 111, 295, 463.
....., good alliance between, and the King of France, mentioned, 116.
....., consul admitted by, 117.
....., ready to enter into the utmost alliances against France, 118.
....., exasperated by false statements about himself and Sweden, 118.
....., a Frenchman desirous to serve, 124.
....., desires frequent advices of what is stirring in French ports, 127.
....., desires news of D'Estrées, 127.
....., request that, be moved on behalf of the town clerk of Norwich, 132.
....., tithes due to, out of Needwood Forest, 135.
....., hindered by an underhand correspondence between the French and the Dutch, 136.
....., discharges the Mayor of Norwich from attendance at the Council Board, 136.
....., cancels a warrant to appease the Duke of York, 137.
....., to be acquainted with the diligent service of the Mayor and deputy-lieutenants of Newcastle, 140.
Charles II—*cont.*
....., to be acquainted of a grant made by himself, 141.
....., observations of, on a proposed proportion of ships to be supplied by England and Holland, 146.
....., offer of, to keep 20,000 men and 20 guns in Flanders, 147.
....., hope that, will grant a Parliament for Scotland, 151.
....., Lord Ranelagh indebted to, in 50,000*l*, 152.
....., question of advice to be given to, by the House of Lords, 152.
....., should conclude an alliance, even though Holland remain out, 158, 159.
....., business of the West of Scotland debated before, 163.
....., misunderstandings between, and the House of Commons, 165.
....., permits his collections of maps &c. to be collated for a new atlas, 167.
....., message of, about the alliance with the Prince of Orange, mentioned, 170.
....., greatly offended at an Address of the House of Commons, 172.
....., to write to the Prince of Orange, 173.
....., notes as to proposed promises by, to the King of France, 173.
....., has no hopes of doing anything to preserve Flanders, 177.
....., requested to give order for the execution of a murderer within the liberty of Covent Garden, 181.
....., Parliament prorogued by, 182.
....., willing to have entered into the war, but prevented by Parliament, 183.
....., kindness of, for Oxford University, mentioned, 184.
....., approves of the Duke of Lauderdale's proceedings in Scotland, 193.
....., desires certain persons to attend him at Secretary Coventry's, 193, 194.
....., celebrations of the birthday and restoration of, 194.
....., person desires to be admitted to the presence of, to reveal a plot, 203.
....., parsonage promised by, 215.

Charles II—*cont.*
....., refuses to intervene in any judgment or trial of military offenders in Flanders, 218, 219.
....., orders by, to forward the interests of the Duke of Lorraine and the Bishop of Osnaburg, 219.
....., present of wines to, from the Duchess of Savoy, 223.
....., memorial to, by the Dutch Ambassador and Envoy Extraordinary, mentioned, 223.
....., intending to send a message to the House of Commons, 224.
....., instructions for Sir William Temple to be laid before, 224.
....., requested to erect a corporation of the sons of the Clergy, 231.
....., person absent from Ireland by licence of, 237, 241.
....., will stand firm to Holland in the event of war, 240.
..... severe discourse of, to the Duke of Hamilton, 244, 245.
....., fear that, will keep up the army, 246.
....., prerogative of, dispute about in the Scotch Convention, 249, 250.
....., sends M. Van Leewen back to Holland to persuade the States of his readiness to stick by them, 253.
....., account to be rendered to, by the late farmers of the revenue in Ireland, 254.
....., remembers the seditious behaviour of Sir Patrick Home of Polwarth, 254.
....., said to be a bastard, 256.
....., in the field at Hounslow, 257.
....., 414,000*l.* to be granted to, by the Parliament, 262.
....., Sir Patrick Home arrested by express order of, 270.
....., almost as popular in Scotland, as at his restoration, 274.
....., gift of, to the gentlemen of the Chapel Royal, 278.
....., notice of the arrest of Sir Ellis Leighton to be given to, 282.
..... quit rent payable to, 285.
....., orders Mr. Montagu's name to be put out of the Council Book, 287.
....., pardon of, to Col. Blood's party, mentioned, 290.
Charles II—*cont.*
....., request that, may be at hand when William Smith is taken, 290.
....., reported plot to kill, when going to Newmarket, 295.
....., desires the Marquis de Borgomaniero to go to Holland to agree as to a plan of the war, 296, 297.
....., said to have always been on ill terms with the Marquis de Borgomaniero, 297.
....., sends Lord Feversham with the Marquis de Borgomaniero to the Prince of Orange, 299.
....., decree made by authority of, at Brussels, and ratified by, in Scotland, mentioned, 300.
....., to be met by the squadron from the Downs at Portsmouth, 307.
....., statement of the alterations required by, in the treaty with the States General, 309–311.
....., to be moved on behalf of Francis Meers, 311.
....., dissatisfied with John Hayes' discharge of his duties in Ireland, 316.
....., Sir J. Williamson attends on, about the state of Guernsey, 332.
....., orders the Corporation and the Mercers' Company to survey and reform Gresham College, 334.
.....,to be spoken to, on behalf of Heneage, son of the Earl of Winchilsea, 337.
....., mention of dedication presented to, 339.
....., request for procurement of a living from, 339.
....., warns the Duke of Orange against one Freeman, 340.
....., prorogues Parliament in consideration of the state of affairs abroad, 350.
....., statement that, would extend arbitrary government to the three kingdoms, 354.
....., surprised at the hasty steps of the States General towards peace with France, 357.
....., not kept properly informed by Sir W. Temple, of the negotiations with Holland, 360, 361.
....., grants leave of absence to Sir John Robinson, 367.

Charles II—*cont.*
....., orders his plenipotentiaries at Nimeguen to propose a general suspension of arms, 368.
....., contract between, and the Duke of Ormonde, mentioned, 369.
....., desires an alteration in the contract for transporting forces abroad, 371.
....., determines to send the fresh troops to Antwerp instead of Flanders, 375.
....., person accused of calling, a rogue. 380.
....., moved on behalf of Sir Thomas Ogle, 381.
....., to be moved on behalf of James Welsh, 382.
....., to be moved on behalf of Sir William Waller, 383.
....., office promised by, to Lord Chief Justice North, 383.
....., the Elector of Brandenburg offers to stand by, against France, in case Holland withdraw, 388, 397.
....., requested to stand by the King of Denmark if he be left by Holland, 388.
....., the States General cannot yet give a distinct answer to, 388.
....., orders a stoppage of pay in foot regiments towards providing shoes and stockings, 389.
....., rectory promised by, 390.
....., treasonable words against, mentioned, 396.
....., reprieves obtained from, 397.
....., Denmark willing to stand by, in prosecuting the war, 397.
....., ready to act in the matter of a guaranty of peace, 398.
....., resolves to hear the case of Chichester in Council, 398.
....., packet for Sir J. Williamson opened by, 398.
....., would have all members of Parliament who are officers return to England, 399.
....., does not intend that the Postmaster General should be damaged by carrying letters &c. free, 402.
....., money due for carriage of dispatches of, 403, 561.
....., to hear the case of the Common Council of Chichester on his return to London, 404.
Charles II—*cont.*
....., asked to send troops up the Rhine, 405.
....., will press a general peace, 405.
....., in favour of a general cessation to prevent France concentrating its attack on the Empire, 405, 406.
....., called on to take care of Germany, 406.
....., money allowed by, to Thomas Blood, 406.
....., annuity granted by, mentioned, 408.
....., desires evidence against Mr. Mallett, 410.
....., rectory granted by, 413.
....., petitioned to reward Col. Strother, 413.
....., desired to send troops into Germany, 415.
....., willing to entertain the Elector of Lünenberg's offer of alliance, 415.
....., to return to Whitehall, 415.
....., allowance by, to Col. Strother, 419, 435, 447.
....., grenadiers to attend, at Newmarket, 420.
....., last visit of, to Dartmouth, mentioned, 424.
....., offer of a regiment by, refused, 425.
....., admits the Duke of Hamilton and Major-General Drummond to kiss hands, 425.
....., informs the Council of a matter brought to him by Dr. Tonge, 425.
....., alleged Jesuit designs for the death of, 426, 427, 431, 432, 434, 465, 466, 480.
....., the Jesuits said to have endeavoured to incense the people against, 427.
....., his good opinion of Dr. Warren, mentioned, 428.
....., to be informed of certain justices in Northumberland that should be removed, 431.
....., present at an extraordinary meeting of the Council, 431.
....., moved by the Archbishop of Canterbury in the matter of Sir Jonathan Trelawney's son, 435.
....., to be moved by Sir J. Williamson on behalf of John Rosewell, 446.
....., plot against, rejoicing among Protestants that no Dissenters are concerned in, 448.

Charles II—*cont.*
....., majority in Sir C. Wheler's regiment said to have been obtained from, 448, 452.
....., death of, reported at Ostend, 449.
....., hindered by the weather from hawking at Newmarket, 450.
....., to return to London soon, 450.
....., moved on behalf of Dr. H. Hawkins, 450.
....., to be moved on behalf of Sir C. Wheler, 452.
....., Titus Oates said to have been commissioned to kill, 453.
....., to be acquainted with reasons against Capt. Stuart's promotion, 454.
....., Sir Charles Wheler formerly deprived of his company by, 455.
....., gives leave for every colonel to appoint two companies for Ireland, 457.
....., to be shown a letter from Col. Darcy, 458.
....., called on to make reparation for a violation of the Spanish Ambassador's house, 460.
....., requested by the States General to use his influence to secure the neutrality of the lands adjoining their territories, 461.
....., returned from Newmarket, 463.
....., the Duke of Lauderdale attempts to prejudice, against the Duke of Hamilton, 467, 468.
....., pleased with the diligence of the bailiffs of Yarmouth, 468.
....., general fast on the occasion of the late design against, 482.
....., commissions the Marquess of Athol to suppress covenanters, 483.
....., informed that Episcopacy cannot be established in Scotland, 483.
....., persons sent from Scotland to report to, 486.
....., to be moved for the removal of Viscount de Stafford to the Tower, 493.
....., journey of, to Newmarket, mentioned, 494.
....., reprizals granted by, 499.
....., notes as to the relations of, with the Duke of York, 503.
....., agent of the King of Poland admitted by, 505.
....., William Bedloe to appear before, 505, 506.
....., officers and servants of, to be ordered to remove all their Popish servants, 507.
....., William Bedloe seen by, 508.
....., persons returning to Ireland by leave of, 512.
....., design against, before the restoration, mentioned, 515.
....., most of the Queen's Portuguese servants turned away by, at her first coming, 516.
....., reduces the punishment of Sir William Goring and Sir John Gage, 518.
....., present at an examination of Titus Oates, 519.
....., acquainted with the diligence of Daniel Fleming, 524.
....., asked by the House of Lords to produce Coleman's letters, 527.
....., requires the packet-boats to be constantly searched, 527, 528.
....., orders an Address of the House of Commons to be put into execution, 528.
....., would not have Sir J. Williamson go to the House of Commons, 532.
....., flight of, at Worcester, person that assisted in, 533.
....., orders the release of a Frenchman, arrested at York, 534.
....., orders an account of a prisoner to be sent to a Secretary of State, 534.
....., desires Sir J. Williamson to order the loading of goods at Sheerness for the King of Sweden, 537.
....., the Queen's conspiracy to poison, information of, 538, 539.
....., displeased at the commitment of Sir J. Williamson, 540.
....., contents of the Pope's bull against, 540.
....., offers pardon to one accused of the murder of Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey, 543.
....., said to have sent William Bedloe to find his brother, 545.
....., said to be going to relieve the garrison at Chepstow, 545, 551.
....., meaning of, in refusing the Militia Bill, to be explained to the House of Commons, 554.

Charles II—*cont.*
....., refusal of, to pass the Militia Bill, approved, 563.
....., licence to go abroad granted by, 568.
....., prophecy that, will be killed, 570.
....., orders Michael Mohune to stay in town, although a Popish Recusant, 571.
....., rumour that, will forward the Protestant interest abroad, 576.
....., denies knowledge of the meeting between Mr. Montagu and the Papal Nuncio in France, 579.
....., orders information as to the plot to be laid aside, 589.
....., ratification of the defensive treaty between, and the States General, 596.
....., messenger dismissed by, 606.
....., request that, be moved on behalf of Dr. Lancelot Addison, 606.
....., pension promised by, mentioned, 608.
....., stay of, at Newmarket, mentioned, 608.
....., donation of, to poor watermen, 608.
....., dispute as to the appointment of Lent preachers before, 612.
....., person that predicted the return of, 613.
....., minutes of Oates' examination before, 622.
....., agent of, for maritime affairs. *See* Brisbane, John.
....., barge of, 322.
....., pictures of, purveyor and keeper of. *See* Wylenburch, Gerrit.
....., privy garden of, keepers and servants of, petition of, referred, 68.
....., yacht of, shipwrecked seamen taken up by, 424.
....., ..., arrived at Yarmouth from Ostend, 449, 452.
....., yachts of, met half-way to Holland, 447.
....., Household of:—
suspension of the diet of, mentioned, 137.
assignment of moneys in lieu of diet at the waiters' table, 571.
Gentlemen Waiters, the, petition of, 297.
....., ..., ..., reference of, 298.
Charles II, Household of: Gentlemen Waiters the, petition of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., reports on, 298, 529.
the Verge of, Commissioners of, 126.
....., ..., Clerk of the Crown to. *See* Hardesley, —.
....., Clerk of the Market of, 126.
Lord Steward of. *See* Butler, James, Duke of Ormonde.
Board of Green Cloth, officers of, report by, 529.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 298.
....., ..., warrant to, 588.
....., ..., ..., requested, 137, 281.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 297.
....., ..., order to, requested, 582.
....., ... *See also under* Butler, James, Duke of Ormonde, Lord Steward.
Earl Marshal, the, orders made by, as to coats of arms &c., mentioned, 259.
Deputy Earl Marshal, the. *See* Bruce, Robert, Earl of Ailesbury.
Steward and Marshal of, 126.
....., Lord Chamberlain's department:—
Lord Chamberlain, the. *See* Bennet, Henry, Earl of Arlington.
Chamber, the, Treasurer of, warrant to, 278.
....., ..., ... *See also* Griffin, Sir Edward.
....., ..., Groom of. *See* Sheapeard, Charles.
....., ..., messengers of. *See* Bradley, John; Greene, Moor; Smith, William; Wickham, William.
Bedchamber, the, Book of Orders for the government of, 5th Article of, 504.
....., ..., Gentleman of. *See* Wyndham, Thomas.
....., ..., Grooms of. *See* Bridges, George Rodney; Felton, Thomas; Godolphin, Sidney; Hamilton, James; Legge, William.

Charles II, Lord Chamberlain's department—*cont.*
Groom of the Stole, the, and the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber, petition of, to preserve their right of immediately following the King's person, 504.
Privy Chamber, the, the Gentlemen in Ordinary of, petition of, 137.
....., ..., ..., warrant for payment to, 137.
....., ..., Gentlemen Ushers of, board wages allowed to, 529.
Robes, the, Gentleman and Master of. *See* Godolphin, Sidney; Hyde, Lawrence.
....., ..., ..., office of, warrant for a grant of, 302.
Wardrobe, the Great, Master of, letter to, 362.
....., ..., ... *See also* Montagu, Ralph.
....., ..., persons to execute the office of Master of, 359, 360.
....., ..., warrant to, desired, 206.
....., ..., Comptrollers of. *See* Darcy, Marmaduke; Newport, Andrew.
Wardrobe, the Moving, Yeomen of. *See* Kynnersley, Mr.; Wilkes, Luke.
Wardrobe, the, the clerkship of, *caveat* concerning, 52.
Groomporter, the. *See* Neale, Thomas.
....., office of, warrant for grant of, 285.
the Closet, warrant for delivery of stuffs and books for the service of, 241.
....., Clerk of. *See* Crew, Nathaniel, Bishop of Durham.
....., Avenor, the, order to be given to, 315.
....., Chapel Royal, the, sub-almoner and sub-dean of. *See* Holder, William, D.D.
....., ..., the gentlemen of, warrant for payment to, 278.
....., Dean of the Chapel to. *See* Compton, Henry, Bishop of London.
....., Chaplains of. *See* Angle, Maximilian de l'; Beaumont, Dr.; Butler, Dr. John; Glanville, Joseph; James, Henry, B.D., President of Queens' College, Cambridge; Jones, John, M.A.; Offley, Dr.; Pittys, Thomas, D.D.; Standish, John, B.D.
....., principal chirurgeon to. *See* Knight, John.
....., chief engineers of. *See* Beckman, Major Martin; Gomme, Sir Bernard de.
....., Band of Gentlemen Pensioners of, Captain of. *See* Leke, Robert, Lord Deincourt.
....., Harriers of, yeoman prickers of. *See* Hancock, Michael; Raby, Charles.
....., the music of. *See* Jenkins, Mr.; Mosse, John.
....., Pages of Honour to. *See* Pulteney, Thomas; Wroth, Henry.
....., first Physician in Ordinary to. *See* Fraser, Sir Alexander, of Doores.
....., Physicians in Ordinary to. *See* Mendez, Fernando; Talbot, Sir Robert.
....., Master of the Horse, the Duke of Monmouth's fee as, 148.
....., Master of the Buckhounds, office of, grant in reversion of, 299.
....., servants of, resolution for an address for administering oaths to, 516.
....., ..., answer of, to a report of the Board of Greencloth, 530.
....., Stables of, person belonging to, 193.
....., ..., surveyor of. *See* Norton, Ambrose.
....., Watermen of, petition of, referred, 34.
....., Yeoman of the Field. *See* Capeline, John.
....., Yeomen of the Guard (Battle-Axes, Body Guard), commission as cornet of, desired, 455.
....., ..., person recommended as cornet of, 456.
....., ..., cornets or ensigns of. *See* Howard, Thomas; Sackville, Edward.
....., ..., the four corporals of, petition of, and order for payment to, 281.
....., ..., warrant for delivery of liveries to, 482.

Charles II—*cont.*
....., natural sons of. *See* Fitzroy, Henry, Duke of Grafton; Fitz Charles, Charles, Earl of Plymouth.
....., printer and bookseller to, in the Latin, Greek and Hebrew tongues, 562, 569.
....., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., and the Duke of York, Sir J. Williamson intending to speak with, about the Speaker, 127.
....., ..., acquaint Heer van Beuninghen with certain plans for the war, 297.
....., ..., to be spoken to, about the Duke of Monmouth's commission, 366.
....., ..., Capt. Edward Sackville apprehensive of the displeasure of, 391.
....., ..., said to make light of the Popish plot, 451.
....., ..., to be informed of the circumstances of an affront to the Spanish Ambassador's house, 454.
....., and the Privy Council, petition to, 552.
....., ..., petitions to, mentioned, 20, 72, 571.
....., ..., letters read or produced before, 97, 579.
....., ..., declaration by, 502.
....., ..., informations produced before, 506.
....., ..., proposal that, fix a reasonable price for tin, 31.
....., ..., persons to be brought before, 67, 246, 282, 293.
....., ..., person committed by, 110.
....., ..., a paper justified before, mentioned, 256.
....., ..., acquainted with the diligence of the Mayor of Newcastle, 136.
....., ..., protection from, desired by one persecuted by the Jesuits, 551, 552.
....., or the Privy Council, person to be brought before, 188.
....., and the Council of Scotland, estate left at the disposal of, 230.
....., and the Duke of Lauderdale, statement that, intend nothing but an arbitrary government, 402.
....., and the States General, proposed mediation by, between France and Spain, 397.
Charles, Mr., of Llanfoyst near Abergavenny, J.P., to assist in the apprehension of Popish priests, 518.
Charleton, Sir Job, letter to, 279.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 413.
Charley, Augustin, merchant of Kinsale, master of the *Hay* frigate, drowned, 458.
Charmouth, dead men washed ashore at, 56.
Charnock, John, receipt of, mentioned, 4.
Charost, the Duc de, Governor of Calais, horses for the use of, 477.
Chasteauneuf, Marquis de, Secretary of State to the King of France, horses for the use of, 377.
Chatham, vessels from, 10.
....., how to make Sheerness as safe as, for ships, 40.
....., number of new ships building at, 429.
....., rumour that all the big ships at, will be burnt to facilitate a French invasion, 563.
Chatternaw, Capt., commander of a French squadron, 273.
Chattover, Paul, late butler to the Earl of Sunderland, pass for, 616.
Chaulnes, the Duc de, Governor of Brittany, visits St. Malo, 28, 147.
....., ..., preparing to receive the King of France at Brest, 307.
Chauvel, Mademoiselle Susanne, pass for, 617.
Chebsey, Henry, deposition of, 9.
Cheney, Mr., desired to attend on the King, 194.
Chepstow, William Bedloe at, 545, 550.
....., the garrison at, the King said to be going to relieve, 545, 551.
Cheshire, deputy lieutenant of. *See* Leicester, Sir Robert.
Chester, letters dated from, 527, 590.
....., an embargo at, 152.
....., goods sent from, to Ireland, by Viscount Conway, 170.
....., book-keeper of stage coaches at. *See* Adams.
....., note of commissions secured at, 526.
....., Mayor of, letters to, 151, 512, 525, 530.
....., ..., seditious pamphlets sent to, 4, 5, 9.
....., Mayor and Aldermen of, letter of, mentioned, 512.

Chester—*cont.*
..... coach, the, 5.
Chester, —, a Papist, seized and committed at Rochester, 581.
Chesterfield, Mayor of. *See* Clerke, Richard.
Chesterford, Great and Little, soldiers to be quartered at, 555.
Chicheley, Sir Thomas, Master General of the Ordnance, 176.
....., ..., letters to, 119, 240, 420, 421, 433, 535, 536.
....., ..., minute of an order of, 611.
....., ..., warrants to, 47, 52, 131, 209, 587.
....., ..., often spoken to, by Major Darell about the fortifications of Sheerness, 40.
....., ..., ordered to see to repairs for Guernsey, 127.
....., ..., contract with, for the fort at Bridlington, mentioned, 163.
....., ..., commander of a foot company in the Tower, 367.
....., ..., information of abusive words against, 378.
....., ..., the Duke of Monmouth to speak with, about the case of Newcastle, 420.
....., ..., does not remember any orders for the removal of arms at Newcastle, 520.
....., ..., troop granted to, mentioned, 548.
....., ..., orders the repair of the works at Bridlington, 599.
....., ... *See also* Pepys, Samuel.
Chichester, letter dated from, 96.
....., matter concerning, to be heard in Council, 398.
....., Bishops of. *See* Brideoke, Ralph, and Carleton, Guy, Bishops of Chichester.
....., the Deanery of, no grant of, to pass to the prejudice of Dr. Offley, 450.
....., the Dean and Chapter of, letter to, 95.
....., ..., recommendation to, 116.
....., ..., warrant for a *congé d'élire* to, 512.
....., ..., confirmation of election by, 570.
....., Mayor of. *See* Miller, Thomas.
....., the Common Council of, alleged wrongful admission of certain persons to, 404.
....., Recorder of. *See* May, Richard.
Chichester, Arthur, Earl of Donegall, late governor of the town of Carrickfergus, 516.
....., ..., troop of, *caveat* concerning, 548.
....., Sir Arthur, and Capt. John Chichester, Clerks of the Pipe and Engrossers of the Great Roll in the Exchequer of Ireland, warrant for a grant in reversion after, 102.
....., Jane, Countess of Donegall, not likely to summer at Belfast, 112.
Chiffinch, William, 592, 610.
....., ..., warrant for a grant to, 347.
....., ..., *caveat* in favour of, 276.
....., ..., described as a rogue, 380.
Child, Thomas, suggestion that chambers of, in the Inner Temple, be searched, 493.
....., ..., notes about the examination of, 494.
Childe, Josiah, of Wanstead, Essex, warrant for grant of a baronetcy to, 255.
Chiswell, Richard. *See* Dunmore, John.
Chittham, John, note of commission to, 270.
Cholmeley, Mr., *caveat* at the desire of, 219.
Cholmely, William, commission to, 463.
Christian, —, sent by the Lord Treasurer to corrupt votes at Aldborough, 245.
Christiania, in Norway, vessels from, 222, 410.
Christianstad, likely to fall into the Swedes' hands, 329.
....., said to have held out against the Swedes, 349.
....., the King of Denmark said to be before, 363.
Christophorus, Nicolo, pass for, 616.
Chudleigh, Thomas, secretary to the extraordinary embassy of Mediation at Nimeguen, allowance of a bill of extraordinaries of, 47.
....., ..., person going as clerk to, 531.
Chuptanck, in Maryland, murder of Englishmen at, 201.
Church, the, note about, 159.
Church, Elizabeth, of Sileby, Leicestershire, information of, 295.
Churchill, Lieutenant George, warrant for taking off the respite of, 178.

Churchill—*cont.*
....., Ensign Jasper, warrant for taking off the respite of, 178.
....., Col., commission to, mentioned, 81.
....., ..., sent over by the King to the Duke of Orange, 90.
....., ..., embarked at Deal for Flushing, 95.
....., ..., to speak to the Prince of Orange about the English troops in Bruges, 101.
....., ..., arrived from Holland in the Downs, 134.
....., ..., offers of help conveyed by, to the States General, 147.
....., ..., said to have been taken by the French, 279.
....., ..., sent to Flanders in command of a brigade, 389, 390.
....., Capt., of the Duke of York's regiment, order for payment to, 19.
....., ..., at Bruges, 23.
Cinque Ports, the muster-master of. *See* Randolph, Edward.
....., ..., place of Serjeant of the Admiralty of, *caveat* concerning, 380.
....., ..., ..., ..., requested, 376.
Cirencester, carriage for army baggage to, to be pressed, 146.
Civett, Peter, note of commission to, 270.
Clanricarde (Clanrickard), Earl of. *See* Bourke, William, Earl of Clanricarde.
Clare, John, of Sir Lionel Walden's regiment, letter of, 521.
Clare, Suffolk, company to march to, 531.
....., company to march from, 538.
Clare, Ireland, county of, clerks of the Crown and Peace of. *See* Blood, Holcroft and Thomas.
....., Countess Dowager of. *See* Holles, Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Clare.
Clarges, Sir Thomas, Commissary General of the Musters, warrant to, 125.
....., ..., to inform Sir J. Williamson about Charles Davenant's affairs, 371.
....., Mr., M.P., note of a speech of, 159.
Clarke (Clark). Henry, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
....., James, pass for, 619.
....., James. *See* Matthews, George; Preston, Sir George.
Clarke—*cont.*
....., Major John, of the Coldstream regiment, leave for, 334.
....., Captain John, of the London Trained Bands, 318, 319.
....., Richard, and John Harvey, of London, merchants, petition of, Order in Council on, 445.
....., Robert, of Buckby, Northamptonshire, pass for, 526.
....., Major-General Sir Samuel, lieut.-col. of the King's regiment in Flanders and commander-in-chief of the forces at Ostend, 23, 573.
....., ..., letters to, 247, 281, 338, 522, 558, 565, 574, 575.
....., ..., note of letter to, 294.
....., ..., instructions to, 584.
....., ..., note of instructions to, 567.
....., ..., certificates of pay due to, 267, 388.
....., ..., warrants for payment to, 267, 625.
....., ..., commissions to, 381, 387.
....., ..., orders to, mentioned, 323, 324, 334, 338.
....., ..., warrant to, 332.
....., ..., warrant for a commission to, to exercise martial law, 469.
....., ..., ordered to get 12 companies ready to march from Ostend, 323.
....., ..., left in charge of forwarding the troops at Sluys, 324.
....., ..., tents to be delivered to, 334.
....., ..., payment to be made to, 337.
....., ..., to follow the troops to Brussels, 338.
....., ... power to try soldiers given to, 366.
....., ..., to certify as to the amount due to Mons. Pereira, 565, 567.
....., ..., and Sir John Fenwick, report by, 327.
....., Capt. William, of Yarmouth, petition of, mentioned, 20.
....., ..., certificate concerning, 227.
....., Capt., of the Earl of Craven's regiment, 23, 492.
....., Capt., of the *Prosperous* of London, arrived in the Downs, 400.
Clavering, Sir John, note about, 203.

Cloggett, Mr., keeper of the stores at Nieuport, letter to, 332.
....., ..., the Duke of Monmouth takes an account of, 323.
Cleiland, William, commission to, 183.
Clemands, Mr., 157.
Clemens Alexandrinus, licence to print, 38.
Clement, Capt., of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment of foot, company of, 590.
Clergy, the, sons of, petition of, 231.
....., ..., ..., yearly meetings of, in London, mentioned, 266.
....., ..., Charity for the relief of poor widows and children of, warrant for incorporation of, 247.
....., ..., ..., abstract of patent of, 266.
Clerk, John, commission to, 492.
Clerke, George, captain in the Middlesex militia, 439.
....., Henry, D.D., President of Magdalen College, Oxford, letter of, 331.
..... (Clarke), Richard, Mayor of Chesterfield, certificates concerning, 365.
....., ..., information against, 307.
Clerkson, George, clerk of the cheque of the messengers, *caveat* in favour of Jane, relict of, 580.
Clermont, Sieur de, Gentleman of the Horse to the Duc d'Aumont, licence to, 287.
Cleveland, Duchess of. *See* Palmer, Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland.
Cleves and Juliers, the King willing to stand by the States General for the neutrality of, 357.
....., Mark, Ravensberg and Ravesteyn, the States General anxious to secure the neutrality of, 461.
Cleypole (Claypole), John, information against, 295.
....., ..., to be apprehended, 299.
....., ..., to be taken to the Tower, 301.
....., ..., to be brought to Secretary Coventry's lodgings, 359.
Cliffe, in Kent, rectory of, grant of, 363.
....., ..., *caveat* concerning, 390.
Clifford, Sir —, Richard Bower urged by, to help in the reformation of the Customs, 296.
Clifton, letter dated from, 444.
Clifton, Lady Frances, letters of, 444, 463, 502.
Clina op Beigart, nunnery of, near Brussels, protection for, 356.
Clonagh, in the Barony of Salt, lands in, *caveat* concerning, requested, 215.
Clonfert, Kildare, Boyes' land in, *caveat* of, desired, 215.
Cludd, Charles, commission to, 463.
Clydesdale, a regiment marched into, 132.
....., election of commissioners for the Convention at, 232.
Coates (Cotes), Ralph, of Darlington, gunsmith, note about, 203.
....., ..., accused of speaking treasonable words, 203.
Coatham Sands, south of Tees Mouth, vessels run ashore on, 457.
Cobham, Kent, warrant for the preservation of game near, 279.
Cobham, Mr., Mayor of Rochester, letter to, 581.
Cochrane, Sir John, interference with the election of, as commissioner for Ayrshire, 252, 269.
Cocket, Dr., information as to treason spoken in the presence of, 256.
Cockin (Cockaine), Mr., a Nonconformist preacher, 246, 262.
....., ..., warrant to search for, 188.
....., Mr., horse of, 401.
coffee-houses, information as to the talk in, 246.
Cognart, Sieur, horses to be transported by, 377.
Cokayne, Brian, Viscount Cullen, and Elizabeth, his wife, pass to be granted to, 585.
....., ..., and Charles Cockayne, his son, petition of, 499.
Coke, Joseph, of Trinity College, Cambridge, letters mandatory on behalf of, desired, 195.
....., ..., recommendation on behalf of, 210.
Colberg, vessel captured and carried to, 222.
Colby, Herbert, pass for, 615.
Colchester, letter dated from, 257.
....., vessels of, 87, 171.
....., soldiers from, expected at Harwich, 140.
....., Lord Alington's regiment at, 155.
....., a gentlewoman from, recommended to Sir J. Williamson, 66.
....., troop to march to, 551.

Coldingham in the Merse, an extraordinary event at, 559, 560.
Cole, Capt. Thomas, of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment, warrant on behalf of, 194.
....., ..., company of, warrant for the execution of a soldier of, 279.
Coleman, Edward, secretary to the Duchess of York, money for the King's death said to have passed through the hands of, 427.
....., ..., commitment of, to Newgate, mentioned, 448.
....., ..., arrest of, mentioned, 453.
....., ..., model of an intended new government said to have been found among the papers of, 462.
....., ..., the case of, laid before the Judges, 466.
....., ..., reported attempts to secure the escape of, from Newgate, 470.
....., ..., papers of, address of the House of Commons for, 482.
....., ..., question as to the Duke of York's being privy to the treason of, 503.
....., ..., letters of, note about, 527.
....., ..., head and quarters of, to be delivered to his friends, 552.
....., ..., sister of, to be arrested on landing at Dover, 535.
Colepeper, Th., statement by, 515.
Colinge (Coling), Benjamin, warrant for a grant to, of the office of yeoman usher of the House of Peers, 139, 140.
....., ..., Richard, son of, letter of, 141.
....., ..., ..., warrant for a grant in reversion to, 139, 140.
....., Joseph, Marshal of the King's Bench, warrant on the representation of, 210.
Collier, Thomas, of the Brewers' Company, Mary, widow of, petition of, for her son Richard, 605.
Collingwood, Lieut.-Col. Daniel, captain of an independent foot company in garrison in Holy Island, 52.
....., ..., letter of, 53.
....., George, note of commission to, 270.
....., ... recommended to be put out of the commission of the peace in Northumberland, 431.
....., Thomas, commission to, 500.
Collingwood—*cont.*
....., William, commission to, 52.
....., ..., ..., desired, 53.
Collins, James, commission to, 28.
....., Dr. John, of Norwich, suspected of a design against the Bishop of Norwich, 306.
....., —, to be brought before Secretary Coventry, 444.
Collinton, Lord. *See* Foulis, Sir James, of Collinton.
Colombier, Monsr., to be kept in the King's Bench, 524.
Colombo, cinnamon trade with, obtained with the Queen, 516.
Colseau, Charles, of Flanders, late servant to the Count d'Egmont, pass for, 620.
Colthurst, Captain Thomas, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Colvill, Robert, to be sworn of the Privy Council of Ireland, 354.
Combe, books discovered at, 592.
Common Pleas, the court of, Justices of. *See* Atkins, Sir Robert, K.B.; Wyndham, Hugh.
....., ..., office in the Treasury of, *caveat* concerning, 383.
Commons, House of, journals of, 1, 4, 9, 13, 16, 19, 25, 29, 36, 39, 43, 48, 158, 166, 184, 186, 187, 195, 197, 200, 202, 205, 207, 210, 212, 214, 215, 217, 219, 220, 222, 224, 227, 230, 231, 233, 235, 238, 240, 242, 247, 248, 255, 265, 268, 272, 273, 277, 280, 282, 283, 286, 288, 535.
....., ..., newsletters with accounts of proceedings in, 7, 19, 61, 196, 254, 271, 480, 540.
....., ..., notes of debates in, 154, 158, 497.
....., ..., the Poll Bill passed in, 25.
....., ..., backwardness of, in providing supplies, 38, 63, 183.
....., ..., temper of, not good, 55, 531.
....., ..., not likely to pass the Bill for taxing new buildings, 55.
....., ..., proposals to, for regulating the collection of the aulnage, mentioned, 74.
....., ..., Sir R. Sawyer to be Speaker of, during Mr. Seymour's illness, 106.
....., ..., statement at the Bar of, 142.
....., ..., paper distributed to members of, 142.
....., ..., refractory behaviour of, 153.

Commons, House of—*cont.*
....., ..., Sir Robert Sawyer desires to retire from the Speakership of, 156.
....., ..., addresses the King for the removal of ministers, 161, 168.
....., ..., misunderstandings between, and the King, 165.
....., ..., prorogued by the King, 172.
....., ..., expected to find fault with the Chancellor's speech, 187.
....., ..., earnest for the disbanding of the new raised troops, 197.
....., ..., the King to send a message to, 224.
....., ..., to be asked to agree to delaying the disbanding of the new raised troops, 237.
....., ..., declaration to, mentioned, 213.
....., ..., Sir Patrick Home said to have been corresponding with members of, 270.
....., ..., hope expressed that the Convention of Scotland will be a pattern of loyalty to, 275.
....., ..., speech of the Lord Chancellor to, mentioned, 296.
....., ..., list of the Journal Books of, in Mr. Goldsborough's keeping, 303.
....., ..., said to be haunted by a Jesuit lay brother, 427.
....., ..., "cannot bail the bailable," 498.
....., ..., vote of thanks of, for King's speech, 510.
....., ..., resolutions of, for an Address concerning Sir W. Godolphin and for an Address for administering oaths to the King's servants, 516, 521.
....., ..., notes of proceedings in, 519.
....., ..., person accused by Titus Oates before, 533.
....., ..., proclamation on the petition of, 533.
....., ..., acquainted with the King's displeasure at the commitment of Sir J. Williamson, 540.
....., ..., William Bedloe explains his evidence before, 550.
....., ..., dissatisfied at the loss of the Militia Bill, 554.
....., ..., person that served as under clerk of, 601.
Commons, House of—*cont.*
....., ..., Addresses of, to the King, 44, 166, 482.
....., ..., ..., copy of, required by the Earl of Danby, 141.
....., ..., ..., memorandum of, 600.
....., ..., Address of, to the King, copy of, 272.
....., ..., ..., the King greatly offended at, 172.
....., ..., ..., to be put into excution, 528.
....., ..., ..., for an immediate declaration of war, mentioned, 155.
....., ..., ..., for a more safe place to sit in, 502.
....., ..., ..., for a prayer relating to the Plot, 509.
....., ..., ..., to enlarge Bedloe's pardon, notes about, 540.
....., ..., messages from the King to, 52, 158.
....., ..., vote of, for an Address to the King, 43.
....., ..., ..., concerning Aids and Supplies, 272.
....., ..., ..., touching the league with the States General, 155.
....., ..., ..., about the Army, 189.
....., ..., ..., ..., the King's answer to, 192.
....., ..., the Committee of Privileges of, vote of, 62, 196.
....., ..., ..., cases to be heard before, 35, 205.
....., ..., the Committee of, for disputed elections, 11.
....., ..., the Committee of, on the Navy, notes of proceedings of, 228.
....., ..., Speaker of, to be moved for a warrant for election at Norwich, 103.
....., ..., ..., letter written by, by order of the House, mentioned, 143, 144.
....., ..., ... *See also* Seymour, Edward.
....., ..., the Serjeant at Arms of, 62.
....., ..., ..., person in the custody of, 540.
....., ..., Clerkship of, warrant for a grant in reversion of, 544.
....., ... *See also* Lords, House of.
Compton, Elizabeth, of Sussex. warrant for pardon to, 275.

Compton—*cont.*
....., Sir Francis, commission to, 303.
....., Henry, D.D., Bishop of London, letters of, 43, 311, 454.
....., ..., letters to, 581, 590, 593.
....., ..., report by, 367.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 408.
....., ..., *caveat* on behalf of, 419.
....., ..., notice to be given to, 28.
....., ..., subscriber to a new atlas, 167.
....., ..., requested to admit a person to Orders without a recommendation, 175.
....., ..., help of, requested by the Bishop of Hereford, 199.
....., ..., gives John Rosewell a letter to Secretary Coventry, 446.
....., ..., to give instructions to messengers appointed to watch and arrest persons attending Mass at ambassadors' houses, 557.
....., ..., as Dean of the Chapel, dispute between, and the Lord Chamberlain, as to appointment of Lent preachers, 612.
....., ..., sometime schoolmaster of. *See* Meers, Francis.
....., ..., and Dr. Richard Allestree, Provost of Eton, memorandum concerning, 81.
....., ..., ..., promise made to, on behalf of Mr. Rosewell, mentioned, 460.
....., James, Earl of Northampton, Constable of the Tower, letters to, 359, 367, 496.
....., ..., warrants to, 88, 89, 377, 495, 496, 520, 524, 526, 530, 533, 552, 556, 570.
....., ..., grant to, of the office of Constable of the Tower, to be revoked, 551, 558.
Comyn, John, merchant, bill of exchange on, mentioned, 108.
Condé, the French expect to keep, and Ypres, 91.
..... *See also* Charleroi; Tournai.
Condé, —, intending to set up 150 weaving looms in Portugal, 394.
Coney, Nathaniel, the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery tried for the death of, 95.
Confederates, the, general alliance of, alluded to in a debate, 154.
Confederates, the—*cont.*
....., ..., the Dutch said to be resolved to adhere to, 171.
....., ..., proposed promise by the King to bring about the acceptance of the terms of Nimeguen by, notes about, 173.
....., ..., ministers of, a meeting with, to be had, 174.
....., ..., ..., at Nimeguen, instructions of, to be ascertained, 398.
Confession, argument that treasons and conspiracies disclosed in, are not exempt from being revealed, 596.
Congarrowe. *See under* Ardagh.
Conholt, Gabriel, bookbinder, near Charing Cross, 54.
Coningesby (Conensby), Lieut.-Colonel, company of, 484.
....., Thomas, commission to, 484.
Connaught, Court of Claims for, Register of. *See* Maules, Mr.
....., the Presidency of, 599.
Connell, Henry, 5.
....., ..., to be discharged by the Mayor of Chester, 15.
Connock, Capt., of Sir John Talbot's regiment, troop of, 199.
Connor, a horse race at, 42.
Conor, Bruce, pass for, 619.
Constable, David, prisoner in Durham gaol, account of, to be sent to a Secretary of State, 534.
Conway, Edward, Viscount Conway, letters of, 445, 494.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 4.
....., ..., letters to, 4, 41, 108, 112, 137, 152, 164, 169, 209, 230, 238, 248, 401, 447, 461, 589.
....., ..., sending stallions to Ireland, 4.
....., ..., Lord Granard desires a letter from, 42.
....., ..., going to Ireland, 108, 112.
....., ..., great building of, plan of, mentioned, 113.
....., ..., supposed to be at Ragley, 164, 169.
....., ..., supposed to have gone back to London, 239.
....., ..., advised to write to the Lord Lieutenant, 209.
....., ..., at Lisburn every Tuesday and Wednesday, 445.
....., ..., intends to secure the release of Quakers from prison, 495.
....., ..., Anne, wife of, Viscountess Conway, letters to, 444, 445, 463, 494, 502, 507.

Conway—*cont.*
....., Lieut.-col., debts of, payment of, completed, 4.
Cony, Sir William, spectator of a riot in Lincolnshire, 144.
Conyers (Coniers, Conniers), George, S.J., said to have undertaken to kill the King, 427, 431, 432.
....., ..., express concerning, mentioned, 443.
....., ..., proclamation offering a reward for apprehension of, 527.
Cooke, Aaron, Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey seen at the house of, 472.
....., John, letter of, 450.
....., ..., memorandum by, 554.
....., John, William son of, grantee in reversion of a clerkship of the Signet, 71, 78.
....., Richard, commission to, 463.
....., Richard, Serjeant of the Admiralty of the Cinque Ports, illness of, mentioned, 376.
....., Samuel, an attorney, to be taken into custody, 359, 366.
....., —, testimony of, 612.
....., —, parcel of frieze left with, by Lord Conway, 445.
Cookeman, Henry, fringeman, petition of, read in the House of Lords, 222.
Coolsillogh, lands of, grant of, recited, 355.
Coombe (Combe), vessels of, 60, 433.
....., vessel of, stranded at Swansea, 473.
....., books discovered by the Bishop of Hereford at, 593.
Cooper, Anthony Ashley, Earl of Shaftesbury, 321.
....., ..., narrative of the late proceedings of, 84.
....., ..., said to be implicated in a plot to bring in a commonwealth, 589.
....., Arnold, commission to, 47.
....., James, pass for, 110.
....., —, an officer of Wood Street Compter, warrant for the apprehension of, 293.
Coote, Lambert, house of, near St. James' Park, 497.
....., Richard, Lord Coloony, granted Lord Glenawly's troop, 152.
....., ..., Lord Granard considers his own estate as good as that of, 170.
Copenhagen, some of the Danish fleet seen off, 349.
Copley, Capt. Lionel, of Col. John Russell's regiment, 458, 496.
....., ..., recommendation of, 456.
Coppins, —, certificate concerning, 538.
Conquest, Mistress Elizabeth, pass for, 621.
Coquet, Jacob, a painter employed by Verrio, 525.
Corbet, Arthur, commission to, 381.
....., John, of Col. Macartie's regiment, 481.
....., Sir Richard, candidate for Shrewsbury, 34.
....., ..., case of, 35.
Cordova, Padre, Provincial, S.J., of New Castile, letter of, mentioned, 426.
Corfe Castle, Mayor, barons and inhabitants of, confirmation of charters to, 41.
Cork, Recorder of. *See* Worth, William.
..... and Burlington, Earl of. *See* Boyle, Richard, Earl of Cork and Burlington.
Corker, William, pass for, 617.
Corn, Samuel, of Sidney Sussex College, recommended for a fellowship, 149.
Corneil, Dr. Henry, letter of, 570.
Cornwall, tin of, question as to a monopoly of, 31.
Cornwall, Humphrey, late captain in the Duke of York's regiment, 151.
....., Major [Humphrey], company of, 178.
....., Capt., of Lord Mulgrave's regiment, company of, embarked at Harwich, 321.
....., Capt., foot company of. *See* Porstmouth.
....., ..., company of, going to Ostend, 109.
Coromandel, the Coast of, vessel from, 189.
Corporations, Act for regulating, 131, 135.
....., ..., commissioners under, at Yarmouth, 21.
....., ..., not complied with, at Norwich, 45, 77.
....., ..., oath prescribed by, mentioned, 216.
Cory, Mr., burgess for Norwich, report of the death of, corrected, 2.
....., ..., death of, 106.
Cossard, Isaac, Frenchman, pass for, 621.
Costelow, Philip, receipt by, 220.

Cotes, Edmund, M.A., presented to the rectories of Bothal and Shipwith, co. Northumberland, 156.
Cotter, Mr., lodgings of, in Drury Lone, 431.
Cottington, Sir F., Titus Oates alleges he was sent to Spain on pretence of bringing over the body of, 426, 431.
Cotton, James, a closed wagon to be delivered to, 421.
....., Sir John, desired to attend on the King, 194.
....., Mr., a Nonconformist preacher, notes of a sermon by, 227.
Council, the Privy, letter from, mentioned, 117.
....., ..., letter to, 262.
....., ..., Orders in, 63, 74, 94, 119, 197, 207, 222, 286, 294, 445, 535, 556, 557, 568, 578, 579, 585, 594.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 39, 105, 119, 136, 163, 217, 223, 227, 262, 276, 348, 513, 538, 599.
....., ..., Order in, recited, 207.
....., ..., declaration in, 131.
....., ..., letters communicated to, 448, 536.
....., ..., petition read in, 39.
....., ..., notes of proceedings in, 418, 491.
....., ..., notes of extraordinary meetings of, 425, 431, 538, 579.
....., ..., extract from the minutes of, 481.
....., ..., warrant from, 481.
....., ..., matter as to the swearing in of Aldermen at Norwich heard before, 132.
....., ..., person discharged from attendance before, 136.
....., ..., the Secretary to the Admiralty and the Lord Treasurer's secretary to attend on, 128.
....., ..., well pleased with the care of the Mayor of Newcastle in the matter of the press, 166.
....., ..., information of abusive words against, 378.
....., ..., members of, at Windsor, 394.
....., ..., matter to be heard in, 398.
....., ..., bond for appearance before, 401.
....., ..., the case of the Common Council of Chichester to be heard before, 404.
Council, the Privy—*cont.*
....., ..., case before, 552.
....., ..., persons to be brought before, 64, 545.
....., ..., directs that houses of Papists in the East Riding be searched for arms, 451.
....., ..., corporal punished by, for an affront to the Spanish Ambassador's house, 454.
....., ..., list of proclamations, showing those which were and those which were not said to be issued by advice of, 600.
....., ..., Committee of, for further discovery of the Plot, 572.
....., ..., ..., letter communicated to, 558.
....., ..., ..., memoranda about, 578.
....., ..., ..., minute of, 582.
....., ..., ..., to sit every morning, 594.
....., ..., Clerk of, letters to be written by, 572.
....., ..., ..., papers lodged in the hands of, 425.
....., ..., ..., Oates' narrative delivered to, 465.
....., ..., ..., the King's pleasure to be signified by, 469.
....., ... *See also* Charles II.
..... Board, the, order to, mentioned, 27.
...., William Bedloe desires an order to appear before, 495.
...., notes as to commitments by, 497.
..... Book, the, Mr. Montagu's name to be taken from, 287.
..... Chamber, the, said to be haunted by a Jesuit lay brother, 427.
Coupar in Angus, minister of. *See* Haliburton, George, D.D.
Courcial, Louis de, *alias* St. Germain, pass for, 618.
Courcy, James, pass for, 621.
Courland, Duke of, note about, 561.
Courteen, —, notes about, 577.
Courtray. *See* Charleroi.
Cousin, René, gilder, and Estienne Dimanche, his wife, and Mary and Peter, their children, 526.
Covenant, the, should be renounced by magistrates at Yarmouth, 21.
....., ..., subscription against, 131, 135.
Coventry, Henry, Secretary of State, letters of, 84, 97, 111, 185, 231, 309, 319, 335, 359, 367,

Coventry, Henry, Secretary of State, letters of—*cont.*
371, 372, 394, 397, 410, 454, 484, 492, 493, 500, 503, 507, 514, 517, 520, 528, 531, 534, 535, 537.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 491, 513.
....., ..., circular letters of, 562, 577.
....., ..., note of a letter of, 585.
....., ..., letter to, 295.
....., ..., *caveat* at the desire of, 240.
....., ..., certificates by, 382, 561, 626.
....., ..., desire of, 450.
....., ..., warrants from, 54, 158, 188, 246, 293, 330, 359, 366, 509, 517.
....., ..., warrant on behalf of John Rosewell expected from, 446.
....., ..., handwriting of, 78.
....., ..., persons to be brought before, 54, 444.
....., ..., information taken before, 539.
....., ..., information sent to, mentioned, 543.
....., ..., notice to, mentioned, 461.
....., ..., letter to be prepared by, for the King's signature, 64.
....., ..., the King's pleasure to be signified by, 64.
....., ..., unlicensed books to be brought to, 188.
....., ..., present at an examination of Titus Oates, 519.
....., ..., to be supplied with copies of articles in the Queen's marriage treaty and that of the Queen Mother, 520.
....., ..., desires a list of M.P.'s who have been used to meet at his office, 537.
....., ..., trunks to be seized and brought to, 548.
....., ..., gift of, to poor watermen, 609.
....., ..., lodgings of, at Whitehall, 44.
....., ..., ..., question as to a meeting at, 141.
....., ..., ..., persons to attend the King at, 194.
....., ..., and Sir J. Williamson, certificate by, 402.
....., ..., ..., Nicholas Oudart prays the favour of, 61, 62.
....., Sir William, note of a speech by, 154.
Cowden, Lieut.-Col. Thomas, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Cowes, vessels arrived at, 156, 201, 218, 355.
....., vessels detained at, 7, 109.
....., Dutch men-of-war at, 59.
....., Sir Francis Cartwright detained at, 102.
..... Road, vessel in, 7.
...., vessels arrived in, 89, 113, 114, 117, 192, 215, 479.
...., vessel sailed from, 14.
Cowland, William, goldsmith of London, and his wife, to be allowed access to Sir Ellis Leighton, 534.
Cox, Capt., of Lord O'Brien's regiment, 67.
Cozenberg, Gunther Christofle de, of Germany, pass for, 621.
Cracroft, Thomas, B.D., formerly of Cambridge University, certificate in favour of, 238.
....., ..., recommended for the degree of D.D., 247.
Cradock, Captain, of Col. Legge's regiment, company of, 573.
Crafford, Mr., rectory promised to, 158.
Crag, Mr., to attend the House of Commons, 540.
Craigdarrock, the Laird of, elected commissioner for Dumfries, 232.
Craigfin. *See* Dumbae.
Craik, William, Provost of Dumfries, warrant for a charter to, 487.
Cramond, Baron. *See* Richardson, Henry.
Crane, Jane, dresser to the Queen, pass for, 550.
Cranfield, Edward, gentleman usher, goods of William Staley to be shown to, 539.
Cratford, Christopher, Viscount Conway writes to, 445.
Craven, Sir Anthony, lieut.-colonel and captain in the Middlesex militia, 439.
....., William, Earl of Craven, 94.
....., ..., letter to, 555.
....., ..., commission to, as Lieutenant General, 149.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant of Middlesex and commander of the Southwark trained band regiment, 391.
....., ..., as Lord Lieutenant of Middlesex, Westminster and Southwark, list of officers and soldiers under the command of, 438.
....., ..., as commander of the Coldstream Guards. *See* Army, the.

Crawford, David, one of the Commissaries of the Musters, warrant to, 178.
Créqui, M., vain attempt of, to besiege Strasbourg, 252.
Crerer, Alexander, of Larigfrasachin, land apprised by, 487.
Crew, Nathaniel, D.D., Bishop of Durham, Clerk of the Closet, warrant for delivery to, 241.
....., ..., grant of fairs to, 569.
Crichton, William, Earl of Dumfries, as heritable sheriff of Ayr, exception on behalf of, 285.
....., ..., joins in a debate in the Scotch Convention, 250.
Crichtoun, John, commission to, 422.
Cricklade. *See* Hannington.
Crimes, John, of Plymouth, killed in a duel, 15.
Cripps, —, chorister of Magdalen College, Oxford, put on the roll of Demies, 331.
Croft, Herbert, Bishop of Hereford, letters of, 197, 593.
....., ..., right of presentation of, allowed by the King, 202.
....., ..., alleged plot to assassinate, 431.
....., Capt., of Lord Morpeth's regiment, company of, 573.
Crofts, William, Lord Crofts of Saxham, house of, near St. James' Park, 497.
....., Lieutenant, certificate concerning, 508.
Croisic, vessels from, 10, 11, 14, 50, 76, 87.
Cromwell, Col. Henry, lands late of, warrant concerning, 211.
....., Oliver, a allegorical description of, 252.
....., ..., a former officer under, 373.
....., ..., question as to hangings acquired by, from the Duke of Hamilton, 609.
....., Thomas, bill of attainder of, mentioned, 527.
Crookham, murder committed near, 411.
Crosse, Jo., note about, 426.
Crosthwaite, Richard, letter of, 339.
....., ..., nephew of, at Oxford, 339.
Crown, the, attempt on, by Col. Blood, mentioned, 290, 300.
Crown Office, the, application to be made for process out of, 424.
Croxford, Mr., a Dissenting minister in Southwark, 262.
Croydon, George, Doctor of Laws, deceased, late canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 227, 253.
Crumwell, John, of Norwich, suspected of a design against the Bishop of Norwich, 306.
Cuba, St. Jago de Cuba, three earthquakes at, 218.
Cuckold's Haven Point, Frenchman to be searched for at, 526.
Cuffe, Sir James, to be lodged at Charlemont, 239.
....., ..., deceased, grant of pension to, recited, 361.
....., ..., Francis, son of, pension to be continued to, 361, 362.
Cullen, Viscount. *See* Cokayne, Brian, Viscount Cullen.
Culmore, the Duke of Ormonde to visit, 164.
Culpeper, Thomas, Baron Culpeper of Thoresway, letter to, 573.
....., ..., Governor-General of Virginia, commission to, 379.
....., ..., warrant in favour of, to be complied with, 437.
Cumberland, Francis Grigg's visit to, 165.
....., tolls in, petition for lease of, 356.
..... men, fellows of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 80.
Cunningham, John, Earl of Glencairne, warrant for a pension to, 430.
....., Sir John, set aside as commissioner for Ayr, by a member of Council, 251, 252, 269.
..... (Coningham), Mistress, 280.
....., ..., letter of, mentioned, 342.
....., ..., to be requested to act on behalf of Lady Lundoris, 303.
Curaçoa (Corusa), the French fleet wrecked while attempting to surprise, 341.
Curlew, Capt., of Lord Morpeth's regiment, 573.
....., ..., letter to, 574.
Curll, Walter, D.D., Bishop of Winchester, sums lent by, to the King, 204.
....., ..., Walter, grandson of, of Soberton, Hampshire, note about, 204.
....., ..., ..., warrant for a grant of a baronetcy of England to, 205.
Currinemought, Currynemought, lands of, warrant concerning, 211.
Curson, Mrs., Francis Grigg acquainted with, 165.
Curtis, Thomas, lieutenant in the Middlesex militia, 440.

Custom House officers, and smugglers on the Kent coast, 348.
Customs, the, amount of the abatement of, owing to prohibition of foreign imports, 98.
....., ..., money issued out of, for paying the Navy and Ordnance, 229.
....., ..., Act for regulating the abuses in, Richard Bower's part in the passing of, 296.
....., ..., the Commissioners of, Anthony Thorold desires to be brought to the notice of, 57.
....., ..., ..., Richard Bower threatened by, 296.
Cutler, Sir John, letter of, 490.
....., ..., person sent to Sir J. Williamson by, 490.
..... (Cuttler), Capt. Thomas, of the Duke of York's regiment, 148, 267.
....., ..., letter conveyed by, 218.
....., ..., company of, 47, 178.
....., ..., certificate concerning, 568.
Cutting, Nicholas, bailiff of Yarmouth. *See* Woodroffe, John.

D

Dabbs, Solomon and Joseph, of Isberry, Berkshire, warrants for grants to, 163, 370,
Daes, James, an advocate of the Duke of Hamilton, committed to prison, 468.
....., ..., under bail to appear before the Council, 498.
Daine, William, of Molash, Kent, estate of, *caveat* concerning, 548.
Dalcurre. *See* Kilquhinnie.
Dale, Mr., debt due from, *caveat* concerning, 225.
Daleson, Charles, murder of, 182.
Dalrymple, Andrew, portioner of Colt Bridge, warrant for a charter to, 130.
....., David, of Newtoun of Markinch, 130.
....., Sir James, of Stair, Lord President of the College of Justice, commissioner for Ayrshire, 270.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 564.
Dalrymple, Sir James—*cont.*
....., ..., warrant for a commission to, 581.
....., ... *See also* Leslie, John, Earl of Rothes.
Dalton, Richard, paymaster of the King's troop, money to be paid to, 557.
Dalzell (Dalyell), Sir Robert, colonel of the Nithsdale militia, 107.
....., ..., fails in the election at Dumfries, 232.
....., ..., of the Earl of Mar's regiment, 423.
....., ..., commission to, 416.
....., —, commission to, 423.
..... of Binns, —, objection to the election of, 269.
Damm, troops to be sent to, 168, 248.
Danby, Earl of. *See* Osborne, Sir Thomas, Earl of Danby.
Danes, the, the Swedes weaker at sea than, 329.
....., ..., preparing for the relief of Christianstadt, 329.
....., ..., said to have taken Bahus, 346.
....., ..., said to have been made to desert the siege of Bahus, 349, 362.
....., ..., news of the defeat of, 351.
....., ..., said to have had the better of the Swedes in a small rencontre, 363.
....., ..., fleet of, said to be off Bornholm, 363.
....., ..., boasting of their success against the Swedes, 479.
....., ..., and the Brandenburgers, difficulties between, and the Swedes, as to the peace, mentioned, 257.
Daniel, Richard. *See* Ayloff, Sir Benjamin.
....., —, note of information of, 578.
Daniell, John, commission to, 541.
....., Capt., company of, 350.
Danish ambassador, the, in England, gentleman of, lands at Harwich, 49.
...., memorial of, mentioned, 233.
..... fleet, the, thought to have been engaged with the Swedish fleet in the Baltic, 346.
....., ..., ..., some of, seen off Copenhagen, 349.
..... merchantman, a, captured by two Dunkirk privateers, 191.

Danish—*cont.*
..... minister, the, note about, 83.
....., ..., ..., in England, to be acquainted with the case of certain petitioners, 295.
..... or Swedish vessel, a, nearly wrecked at Swansea, 60.
..... *See also* Swedish.
Danjou, Mistress Anne, pass for, 616.
Danson, Dr. Owen, a Dissenting minister, 262.
D'Anvers, —, account under the hand of, mentioned, 291.
Danvers, Sir Samuel, 401.
....., ..., Pope Danvers, son of, kills a man in a fight, 400.
....., ..., ..., estate of, *caveat* concerning, 401.
Danzig, vessel of, renders help to English ships, 382.
....., ..., English goods in, taken by a Swedish privateer, 445.
....., vessel for, 87.
Darcy, Col. Conyers, letters of, 458.
....., ..., Philip, son of letters on behalf of, 458.
....., Henry, servant of the Duchess of Portsmouth, pass for, 616.
....., Marmaduke, and Andrew Newport, Comptrollers of the Great Wardrobe, appointed to execute the office of Master of the Great Wardrobe, 359.
Dargue, Mistress Hester Pigne, grant of an annuity to, 40.
Darrell (Darell), Major Nathaniel, letters of, 16, 18, 40, 532.
....., ..., letter to, 541.
....., ..., foot company of, in Sheerness garrison, commission in, 266.
Dartford, troops to march to, 573.
..... *See also* Dover.
Dartington, rectory of, recommendation for, 428.
Dartmouth, letters dated from, 180, 366, 424.
....., document dated at, 374.
....., vessels of, 266, 463.
....., French bark taken off, 11.
....., Newfoundland ships of, liberty for, to sail, requested, 180.
....., disorderly conduct at a Common Hall in, 424.
....., last visit of the King to, mentioned, 424.
....., Mayors of. *See* Mudd, Ambrose; Wolley, Emmanuel.
....., Recorder of. *See* Ryder, Mr.
....., the Deputy Vice-Admiral at, order to, mentioned, 180.
Datchet Ferry, complaint of delay to King's messengers in the passage of, 372.
D'Avaux, —, memorial of, mentioned, 561.
Davenant, Charles, letter of, 371.
....., ..., purchases a place in the Excise, 371.
Davies, James, spigurnell or sealer to the great seal, 54.
....., Capt. John, arrives at Swansea, 204.
..... (Davyes), Sir Thomas, letter of, 9.
....., ..., person examined in Newgate by order of, 5.
....., ..., Colonel of the London Trained Bands, 318.
....., William, registered for a poor man's place in the Charterhouse, 261.
....., Lieutenant, quarter-master of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment of Foot, warrant concerning, 508.
Davillio, Monsr., of Croisic, 76.
Davis, James, carrier, money to be received from, 557.
....., Martha, Lady, sister of Viscount Blessington, to have precedency as daughter of a Viscount, 104.
Davison, Timothy, and Co. *See* Watson, Peter.
Davys, Sir John, Clerk of the Privy Council of Ireland, appointed Secretary of State and Keeper of the Signet and Privy Seal of Ireland, 224.
....., ..., as Secretary of State in Ireland, warrant for a commission to, 355.
....., ..., behaviour of, to Lord Conway, deplored, 152.
Dawson, Joseph, of Knight's Samforth, Yorkshire, yeoman, brother-in-law to Rowland Kirby, outlawed on suspicion of clipping, 70.
....., ..., pardon to, 65.
....., —, not yet returned from Iceland, 378.
Day, James, master of the *Thomas and Mary* of Barbados, affidavit of, 374.
....., Richard, letter of, 495.
Deal, letters dated from, 2, 10, 18, 22, 27, 46, 50, 66, 71, 73, 93, 94, 96, 101, 111, 130, 132, 134, 135, 153, 163, 177, 181, 189, 190, 194, 195, 215, 218, 220, 255, 261, 272, 279, 298, 303, 307, 315, 317, 318, 321, 322, 329, 331, 337, 341, 352, 358, 363, 373, 378, 401, 405,

Deal, letters dated from—*cont.* 406, 410, 412, 417, 419, 421, 424, 453, 462, 463.
....., lists of ships in the Downs dated from, 85, 147, 200, 265, 336, 386, 441, 500.
....., troops at, for embarkation, 2, 3.
....., the Dukes of Monmouth and Albemarle and Lord Feversham at, 6.
....., East India ship at, 22.
....., a naval funeral at, 28.
....., shooting heard at, 46.
....., fast observed at, 132.
....., celebration of the birthday and restoration at, 194.
....., boats from, assist in floating a King's ship off the Goodwins, 410.
....., insolent presumption of the sectaries at, 417.
....., vessel run ashore to the north of, 453.
....., suspicious person apprehended in, 463.
....., detachment of soldiers for, from Canterbury, 509.
....., East India Company's packets sent to, 513.
....., the 'Plow' inn at, seditious words spoken in, 463.
....., the 'Prince of Orange' inn at, 492.
..... beach, vessels decked with colours on, for St. George's Day, 131.
..... boat, a, Thomas Atterbury sails for Flushing in, 53.
..... Castle, letters dated from, 181, 478, 491, 532.
....., soldiers on duty in, want of fire and candles for, 532.
...., Governor of, letter to, 531.
...., ..., memoranda of letters to, 161, 510.
...., ..., warrant sent to, 305.
..... *See also* Dover.
Deane, Anne, Samuel Perkins, John Vanion, Stephen Fagge and William Izard, keepers and servants in his Majesty's privy garden, petition of, referred, 68.
....., Sir Anthony, Commissioner of the Navy, recommended as burgess for Shoreham, 438.
....., Gabriel, petition of, 108.
....., ..., Thomas, father of, 108.
Debenham, Suffolk, troops to march to, 573, 574.
Debois, Mr., papers in an unknown hand sent to, 490.
Deering (Dering), Sir Edward, M.P., desired to attend on the King, 194.
....., ..., note of a speech by, 154.
....., ..., Charles, son of, granted the reversion of the office of Auditor General of Ireland after his father and James Ware, 513.
Deincourt, Lord. *See* Leke, Robert, Lord Deincourt.
Delahoyd, Michael, to be allowed to pass to Ireland, 512.
Delamere, the Forest of, Cheshire, pools or waters in, *caveat* concerning, 219.
Delany, Capt. Timothy, pass for, 615.
Delaval (Delavall), Lady Elizabeth, warrant in favour of, 516.
....., Capt. Ralph, of the Earl of Mulgrave's regiment, 515.
....., ..., ensign of, 180.
....., ..., company of, going to Ostend, 109.
Dempsey, Anne. *See* Bermingham.
....., Col. certificate concerning, 508.
Denbigh, a supposed Popish priest detained at, 279, 348.
....., ..., papers and books of, desired for evidence, 400.
....., ..., ..., sent as evidence, 405.
Dendermond and Antwerp, the Prince of Orange asked to have a care of, 241.
..... *See also* Antwerp.
Denevend, Darby, servant of the Duchess of Portsmouth, pass for, 616.
Denew, Nathaniel, *v.* Abraham Stock, notice in the case of, 255.
Denization, grants of, 614.
Denizen of England, a, statement that, may not inherit land in England, 612.
Denmark, question whether the Duke of Holstein Gottorp's subjects are tributary to, 74, 75.
....., books sent to, for binding, 114.
....., treaty with, mentioned, 234.
....., envoy of, memorial of, mentioned, 388.
....., memorial from, note of answer to be given to, 397, 405.
....., note about, 585.
....., pass from, 617.
....., British Resident in. *See* Paul, Sir John.

Denmark—*cont.*
....., King of, 75.
....., ..., Admiral Van Tromp said to have been called home from the service of, 185.
....., ..., said to have raised a much greater army in Norway than last year, 222.
....., ..., rye and salt taken from English merchants for the use of, 294.
....., ... gone to the relief of Christianstadt, 349.
....., ..., said to be before Christianstadt, 363.
....., ..., the King desired to stand by, if he be left by Holland, 388.
..... *See also* Emperor, the; Sweden.
Dent, Richard, ensign in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Denton, Thomas, letter of, 239.
....., ..., offers his services to the King, 239.
....., Dr., physician to the Duke of York, letter to, mentioned, 239.
....., Capt., leave of absence for, 484.
Deptford, number of new ships building at, 429.
....., troops to march to, 573.
....., troops to march from, 573.
Derby, Earl of. *See* Stanley, William George Richard, Earl of Derby.
....., under-sheriff of, writ of *Habeas Corpus* delivered to, 537.
Dereham, Richard, Remembrancer of the City of London, petition of, 19.
....., ..., and Richard Haines, warrant for a patent to, 41.
Derham, Thomas, the King's Court Post, money due to, for extraordinary service, 403.
Desmas, Claude, servant of the late Duke of Somerset, pass for, 513.
Deury, Michael, Frenchman, pass for, 621.
Devereux, Leicester, Viscount Hereford, petition against, referred, 196.
Devon, tin of, question as to a monopoly of, 31.
Dicing houses, licensing of, 286.
Dick, Capt. Andrew, tacksman of Orkney and Zetland, warrant for an abatement to, 123.
Dickson, George, rejected as commissioner for Whitherne, 269.
Dickson—*cont.*
....., John, chirurgeon, petition of, declaration on, 152.
....., —, obstructs the claim of Christian and Elizabeth Hayes against the city of Hamburg, 207.
Dieppe, fish sold at, 599.
Digby, George, Lord Digby of Sherborne, Secretary of State (1645), document countersigned by, mentioned, 93.
....., John, Lord Digby, successor of, as M.P. for Dorset, 16.
....., Martin James, of Luffenham, pass to be granted to, 594.
Diggs, Lieut.-Col., approved as deputy-lieutenant of Kent, 185.
Dikenson, Mr., burgher of Aldborough, 196.
Dillon, Col. Cary, 100.
Dinant, the French King said to have made a fresh demand to keep, 370.
Dinne, William, ensign in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Diodorus Siculus, licence to print, 38.
Dionysius Halicarnasseus, licence to print, 38.
Disney, Matthew, letter of, 315.
Dispensing power, the, notes out of law books concerning, 596.
Diss, Norfolk, troops to march to, 573.
Dissenters. *See* Nonconformists.
Dixon, Thomas, messenger. *See* Bradley, John.
Dobbins, lands called, in Ireland, 69.
Dod, Thomas, pass for, 620.
....., Thomas, sacristan of the Queen's chapel, pass for, 620.
Dodding, Mr., information about Jesuits given to, 511.
Dodson, Captain William, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Dogger bank, the, English vessel attacked by a Dunkirker on, 609.
Dolben, John, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, subscriber to a new atlas, 167.
....., Sir William, Recorder of London, 29.
....., ..., letter of, 176.
....., ..., opinion by, 30.
....., ..., warrant to, 74.
....., ..., appointed Justice of the King's Bench, 473.
Dolby, Richard, commission to, 589.
Dolman, Sir Thomas, receipt by, 571.
Dominico, —, a prisoner in the Newgate of Bristol, accuses the Greek bishop of dangerous words, 548.

Don, water of. *See* Grandham.
Donaghadee and Larne, ports of, soldiers to be kept at, to prevent entry of beggars from Scotland, 42.
Donegall, Earl of. *See* Chichester, Arthur, Earl of Donegall.
....., Lady. *See* Chichester, Jane, Countess of Donegall.
D'Onelly, the Sieur, of the retinue of the Comte d'Egmont, pass for, 465.
Dorchester, election at, 11, 16.
Dorington, William, pass for, 620.
....., Captain, certificate concerning, 508.
Dormer, John, of Lee, Buckinghamshire, warrant for a licence to, 558.
Dorne *or* Dorney, Major, certificate concerning, 222.
Dorset, disputed election for, 11.
....., deputy lieutenants of, report from, mentioned, 569.
....., Earl of. *See* Sackville, Charles, Earl of Dorset.
Doughty (Dowty), Major, letter of, mentioned, 2.
Douglas, Archibald, commission to, 422.
....., George, Earl of Dumbarton, 125.
....., ..., letters to, 33, 533, 542, 555, 572.
....., ..., regiment of. *See under* Army, the.
....., Lord James, foot regiment to be levied by, in Scotland, 48.
....., ..., regiment raised by, offered to, and refused by, the Earl of Mar, 425.
....., Jeffery, captain in the Middlesex militia, 440.
....., Capt. Spott., company of, to go to St. Ives, 533.
....., William, Earl of Queensberry, attends on the Duke of Lauderdale at Edinburgh, 243.
....., ..., present at a conference between the Dukes of Lauderdale and Hamilton, 257.
....., Lord, arrives at Dover, 104.
....., Lieut.-col., taken prisoner in a battle near Mons, 325, 326.
....., Ensign, of the Earl of Dunbarton's regiment, to be brought before the Council, 545.
....., Mr., a Scotch preacher, still under guard, in Dublin, 42.
Dover, 463.
Dover, letters dated from, 6, 10, 26, 73, 86, 104, 106, 107, 109, 113, 131, 136, 140, 169, 177, 276, 322, 337, 347, 352, 364.
....., packet boat of, assault of, 37.
....., vessel to victual at, 89.
....., the Nieuport mail arrived at, 2.
....., question as to the passage of poor soldiers and seamen from Calais to, 37.
....., a pilot of, 59.
....., the Duke of Monmouth going to, 116.
....., horses sent from, as a present to the French King, 298.
....., soldiers from France and Flanders arriving at, by every packet, 364.
....., Col. John Strode going to, 376.
....., post horses provided to, 465.
....., suspicious person gone from Deal to, 492.
....., person travelling fortnightly between, and Flanders, 500.
....., Col. Scott to be seized at, 509.
....., post-warrant to, 548.
....., place of water bailiff and prison keeper of, petition for a grant of, 601.
....., Mayor of, letters to, 527, 535, 543.
....., ..., memorandum of letter to, 161.
....., ..., warrant sent to, 305.
....., ..., examination taken before, 492.
....., ... *See also* Stokes, Capt. William.
....., Governor of, memorandum of letter to, 510.
....., ..., instructions to, as to saluting foreign ships, desired, 59.
....., the officers of, warrants to, desired, 218, 223.
..... Castle, deserters imprisoned in, 337.
...., no garrison at present in, 348.
...., a company of Lord Morpeth's regiment to do duty in, 364.
...., Lieutenant of. *See* Strode, Col. John.
...., Deputy-Governor of. *See* Braems, Walter.
..... Road, vessel unable to fetch, 2.
...., vessel sailed to, 153.

Dover Road—*cont.*
...., fleet sailed to, but driven back to the Downs, 321.
...., King's fleet arrived in, 322.
...., horses to be convoyed from, 331.
....., Deal or Folkestone, smuggling vessels of, always willing to transport deserters, 348.
....., Hythe and Romney, smugglers generally land their goods between, 348.
....., Sittingbourne, Rochester and Dartford, postmasters of, receipt of a packet by, 337.
Down, Bishop of. *See* Hacket, Thomas, Bishop of Down.
Downing, Sir George, M.P., desired to attend on the King, 194.
....., ..., notes of speeches by, 154, 159.
....., John, commission to, 91.
....., Major, of the King's regiment in Flanders, 23.
....., ..., order to, 343.
....., Lieut. or Capt., or the officer commanding the recruits, letter to, 350.
....., ..., money paid to, 625.
Downs, the, letters dated from ships in, 331, 362.
....., ..., lists of ships in, 85, 147, 200, 265, 336, 386, 441, 500.
....., ..., vessels in, 10, 46, 94, 419.
....., ..., vessel in, goes adrift, 419.
....., ..., ..., to be permitted to proceed on her voyage, 543.
....., ..., vessels arrived in, 181, 195, 220, 317, 400, 405, 406.
....., ..., vessels for, 204, 206, 346.
....., ..., vessels sailed towards, 134, 409.
....., ..., vessels from, 82, 117, 138.
....., ..., vessels sailed from, 111, 421.
....., ..., King's ships in, 18.
....., ..., ..., ordered to Margate, 261.
....., ..., ..., ordered to sail to Portsmouth, 307.
....., ..., ..., driven back from Dover road, 321.
....., ..., ..., sails from Deal and reaches Folkestone, 322.
....., ..., ..., arrived at Spithead, 344.
Downs, the—*cont.*
....., ..., East Indiamen arrived in, 337.
....., ..., vessel convoyed from, to Ostend, 113.
....., ..., fight with a Dutch man-of-war in, mentioned, 56.
....., ..., Dutch men-of-war arrived in, 59.
....., ..., Col. Churchill arrived in, 134.
....., ..., supposed firing of great guns at, 160.
....., ..., a considerable fleet of King's ships in, 195.
....., ..., Sir John Holmes arrives in, and takes up the command, 315.
....., ..., the Duke of Monmouth arrives in, 322.
....., ..., King's yacht arrives in, 329.
....., ..., vessel to return to, for orders, 331.
....., ..., none but small vessels in, 341.
....., ..., deserters to be put on board the Admiral in, 342.
....., ..., vessels forced into, 412.
....., ..., 100 ships in, 462.
....., ..., 120 ships in, owing to a storm, 453.
....., ..., a suspicious person come from, to Deal, 492.
....., ..., the Admiral in, to be notified that ships from Malaga are to be put in quarantine, 532.
....., ..., notes of a vessel to be met in, 577.
....., ..., Spanish and Dutch fleets in (1639), mentioned, 598.
Downton, Richard, lieut.-colonel and captain in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Doyley, Sir William, accusations against Capt. Huntington and Edmund Thaxter suppressed by, 20.
Dracott, Matthew, nominated for an almsman's place in the Charterhouse, 580.
....., Philip, of Panesly, Staffordshire, pass for, 620.
Drake, John, commission to, 276.
....., Mr., M.P., note of a speech of, 160.
....., Mr., house of, in Tokenhouse Yard, 291.
....., ..., ..., note of warrant to search, 294.
Drogheda, troops to be embarked at, 113.

Drumchardonie and Bereford, barony of, lands in, warrant for a charter of new infeftment of, 437.
Drummond, George, Laird of Lundie, Governor of Edinburgh Castle, gone to Court with the Convention's letter, 293.
....., ..., return of, awaited by the Duke of Lauderdale, 312.
....., ..., arrived at Edinburgh, 340.
....., James, Earl of Perth, said to have called the Duke of Lauderdale names, 138.
....., ..., attends on the Duke of Lauderdale at Edinburgh, 243.
....., ..., present at a conference between the Dukes of Lauderdale and Hamilton, 257.
....., ..., said to have escaped the snare, 340.
....., John, of Lundin, to be admitted of the Privy Council of Scotland, 551.
....., ..., nominated a commissioner for Plantation of Kirks and Valuation of Teinds in Scotland, 474.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, of journey- and outrik-money, 486.
....., Major-General, present at a conference between the Dukes of Lauderdale and Hamilton, 257.
....., ..., said to have escaped the snare, 340.
....., ..., gone to Bath as companion to the Duke of Hamilton, 346.
....., ..., admitted to kiss the King's hands, 425.
Drunkenness and swearing, Bill for preventing, to be prepared, 186.
Drury, Dru, commission to, 141.
Dryden, John, subscriber to a new atlas, 167.
Dublin, letters dated from, 57, 162, 207, 300.
....., letters patent dated from, 493.
....., vessel of, 116.
....., money sent to, 4.
....., Lord Conway's bills answered at, 42.
....., Sir G. Rawdon hoping to wait on Viscount Conway at, 113.
....., Viscount Conway expected at, 152.
....., Lord Granard expected to meet Viscount Conway on landing at, 169,
Dublin—*cont.*
....., rate of exchange between, and London, 230.
....., the Lord Lieutenant not expected to leave, 238.
....., marriage settlements being Drawn up at, 445.
....., Archbishop of. *See* Boyle, Michael, Archbishop of Dublin.
....., the Council Chamber at, letter dated from, 75.
....., Trinity College in, Provosts of. *See* Marsh, Narcissus, D.D.; Ward, Michael.
..... Castle, letter dated from, 178.
...., ..., mentioned, 212.
..... and Lisburn, wine provided at, for Lord Conway, 112.
Du Cros, —, journey of, to Nimeguen, mentioned, 360, 579.
Duffy, James, pass for, 620.
Dugdale, Stephen, late servant of Lord Aston of Tixhall, information of, 587, 592.
Dumaresq, George, letter of, 174.
Dumbae and Craigfin, lands of, warrant for a charter of new infeftment of, 488.
Dumbarton Castle, arms of the Western shires lodged in, 43.
...., Sir Partick Home of Polwarth to be removed to, 393.
...., instructions for repairing, 469.
...., Sir Patrick Home to be removed from, 579.
...., governor of. *See* Fleming, William, Earl of Wigton.
...., deputy governor of. *See* Grant, Lieut.-Col.
...., garrison of, establishment for, 470.
Dumbarton, shire of, commissioners for, approved, 274.
....., Earl of. *See* Douglas, George, Earl of Dumbarton.
Dumblane, Lord. *See* Osborne, Peregrine, Viscount Osborne of Dumblane.
Dumfermline, Earl of. *See* Seton, Charles, Earl of Dumfermline.
Dumfries, letters dated from, 184, 201, 232, 450.
....., soldiers to be mustered at, 48.
....., the magistrates of, submit to the Committee of the Council, 112.
....., a great conventicle held near, 164, 201,

Dumfries—*cont.*
....., election of commissioners for the Convention at, 232.
....., insolence of the conventiclers in, 416, 450.
....., Earl of. *See* Crichton, William, Earl of Dumfries.
....., Provost of. *See* Craik, William.
Duncan, Mark, commission to, 501.
Duncombe, Sir John, Chancellor of the Exchequer, desired to attend on the King, 194.
Duncon, Col., embarked at Deal for Flushing, 95.
Dundas, Henry, commission to, 183.
Dungan (Dongan), Col. Thomas, eight foot companies to be raised in Ireland by, 92.
....., ..., commission to, as Brigadier of Foot and Serjeant-Major-General, 149.
....., ..., to be deputy-governor of Tangier and lieut.-colonel in the Earl of Inchiquin's regiment, 406.
....., ..., commission to, as lieut.-governor of the city and garrison of Tangier, 444.
....., Thomas, to be allowed to pass to Ireland, 512.
....., Col. William, *caveat* on behalf of, requested, 430.
Dungeness, eight French vessels supposed to be at, 73.
....., grant of a lighthouse at, petition for, referred, 340.
Dunkellin, Lord. *See* Bourke, Richard, Lord Dunkellin.
Dunkin, Michael, commission to, 473.
Dunkirk, vessels from, 89, 307.
....., pikes for, 10.
....., opposite the Downs, 10.
....., news from, disbelieved, 28.
....., shooting heard near, 46.
....., the Flemish road near, French men-of-war in, 86.
....., an embargo reported at, 89.
....., a new channel for ships being made at, 104.
....., rumour of French troops to be transported to England from, 563.
....., person that was a captain at, 612.
....., man-of-war of, English vessel attacked by, 609.
....., men-of-war of, three, Spanish express-boat chased into Dover by, 107.
....., privateers of, vessels captured by, 104, 191.
....., Navy Office and Ordnance Office at, outside the walls, 40.
Dunkirk—*cont.*
..... and Calais, English ships stopped by an embargo at, 104.
....., Calais or Boulogne, deserters generally embark from, 348.
Dunmore, John, Richard Chiswell, Benjamin Tooke and Thomas Sawbridge, booksellers of London, licence to, to print certain Greek books, 37, 38.
Dunsyre in the Shirefdome of Lanark, church of, presentation to, 502.
Dupuy, Lawrence, senior, pass for, 619.
....., ..., junior, pass for, 619.
Duras, Louis de, Earl of Feversham, 125.
....., ..., letters of, mentioned, 437.
....., ..., letters to, 389, 399, 437.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 481.
....., ..., commission to, as Lieut.-General, 156.
....., ..., grants to, recited, 65.
....., ..., pass for, 569.
....., ..., petition of, reference of, 233.
....., ..., the Duke of Monmouth ordered to bring, back to England, 3.
....., ..., at Deal, 6.
....., ..., sails for Ostend, 10.
....., ..., treaty sent by, the French ambassador empowered to sign, with exceptions, 12.
....., ..., instructions to, on his last mission to France, requested, 61.
....., ..., propositions made by, to France, abstract of, required, 141.
....., ... said to be destined for Sir Philip Howard's command, 271.
....., ..., sent to Holland with the Marquis de Borgomaniero, 296, 297, 299.
....., ..., return of, to London, mentioned, 331.
....., ..., to command the fresh troops for Flanders, 370.
....., ..., going to Flanders, 375.
....., ..., likely to have had a long passage, 392.
....., ..., declaration in the King's name made by, 491.
....., ..., said to have cheated soldiers under his command, 547.

Duras Louis de—*cont.*
....., ..., said to have had a secret correspondence with the Court of France, 547.
....., ..., as Lieut.-General of the Forces in Flanders, warrant for a commission to, 379.
....., ..., as colonel of the King's regiment of Dragoons, memorandum of order to, 543.
....., ... *See also* Borgomaniero, Marquis de.
Durell, John, D.D., prebendary of Durham, appointed Dean of Windsor and registrar of the Order of the Garter, dispensation for, 428.
....., ..., wife of. *See* Angle, Mary de l'.
Durham, Lord Balmerino lodging with a fanatic at, 284.
....., Bishop of. *See* Crew, Nathaniel, D.D., Bishop of Durham.
....., Dean and Chapter of, letters to, 381, 428.
....., prebendary and archdeacon of. *See* Grenville, Dr. Denis.
....., Mayor of. *See* Blakiston, William.
..... gaol, prisoner in, 534.
Durham, William, D.D., commission to, as chaplain to the General of the Forces, 149.
....., ..., promise of prebend to, confirmed, 331.
Dutch, the, said to be responsible for the breach of the Triple Alliance, 84.
....., ..., saying of, about England, 121.
....., ..., said to be all for a peace with France, 135.
....., ..., said to be supplying the French with provisions, 136.
....., ..., rumours that, are negotiating with France, 137.
....., ..., the French army at Ghent provisioned by, 140.
....., ..., great terms said to be offered to, by the French, 148.
....., ..., said to be near agreeing with the French, 152.
....., ..., said to have concluded a sudden peace with France, 153, 158, 169.
....., ..., jealousies of, alluded to, 154.
....., ..., a French prize taken by, 158.
....., ..., inclined to a peace on the French proposals, 168.
Dutch, the—*cont.*
....., ..., said to be resolved to adhere to the Confederates, 171.
....., ..., the French King said to have sent new proposals to, 172.
....., ..., report that Maestricht and all other places taken from, are to be restored to, 174.
....., ..., expecting the confirmation of the treaty with France, 181.
....., ..., said to be mad for a peace, 188.
....., ..., Maestricht to be restored to, 242.
....., ..., said to be confident of peace with France, 243.
....., ..., exportation of wines by, mentioned, 252.
....., ..., demands of, the French King said to have yielded to, 257.
....., ..., expect a speedy proclamation of peace, 257.
....., ..., the King of France said to be falling off from his agreement with, 272.
....., ..., general report of peace with, in France, 273.
....., ..., expectations by, of peace, diminished, 282.
....., ..., 8 French men-of-war said to have been destroyed by, 330.
....., ..., thought not likely to relieve Mons, 330.
....., ..., said to have worsted the French in a skirmish, 341.
....., ..., island in the possession of, 341.
....., ..., report at St. Malo of a peace with, 352.
....., ..., losses of, in the fight near Mons, 364.
....., ..., granted free trade with France and relieved from tonnage and other duties, 404.
....., ..., peace between, and the French, uncertainty as to the ratification of, 411.
....., ..., blamed by some for ingratitude, 414.
....., ..., Yarmouth fishing grounds occupied by, 421.
....., ..., the peace proclaimed and celebrated by, 443.
....., ..., wars against, person that served in, 605.
....., ..., and the French, peace said to have been signed only by, without the Spanish, 345.
....., ... *See also* French, the.

Dutch ambassador, the, in London, letter to, 223.
...., certain lords appointed to treat with, 152.
...., express messenger to, 341.
...., pass granted at the request of, 516.
...., ship of, memorandum about, 598.
.... *See also* Beuninghen, Heer van.
...., at Nimeguen, peace between France and Spain signed at the house of, 403.
..... ambassadors, two, come to England from the Brill, 134.
...., answer of, to be communicated to the House of Lords, 156.
...., ..., read in the House of Lords, 158.
..... caper, a, fight between, and a French merchantman, 68.
...., off the Lizard, 139.
..... capers, from the Straits, 87.
..... dons, the, said to be much against the Prince of Orange, 218.
..... East Indiaman, five, arrived at Amsterdam, 248.
..... fishing vessel, a, express messenger brought over by, 341.
..... fishing ships, question as to distance kept by, from the English coast, 429.
..... fleet, the, for the Straits, 11.
...., ..., passed the Goodwins, 412.
...., met off Cape St. Clear in Ireland, 190.
...., from Setubal, 191.
...., at Plymouth, 192, 197.
...., ..., a French squadron waiting for, 273.
...., sailed from Falmouth, 301.
..... fly-boat, at Pendennis, 116.
...., run aground off Yarmouth, 558.
..... foot, the, good behaviour of, mentioned, 326.
..... foot captain, a, the cause of a tumult at Bruges, 73.
..... heers, the, the Prince of Orange now highly complimented by, 272.
..... man-of-war, a, 77.
...., French bark taken by, 11.
Dutch man-of-war, a—*cont.*
...., fight against, in the Downs, mentioned, 56.
...., passes Portsmouth, 101.
...., from the West Indies, 318.
..... men-of-war between Lyme and Topsham, 11.
...., question as to saluting, 59.
...., convoy merchantmen for Cadiz, 171.
...., for Lisbon, 278.
...., two, at Plymouth, 192.
...., ..., convoy the Dutch fleet from Falmouth, 301.
...., three, at Plymouth, 312.
...., ..., left Plymouth for a cruise, 318.
...., and fireships, sailed for Cadiz, 14.
..... merchantmen, for Cadiz, 89, 171.
...., off the Isle of Wight, 192.
...., from St. Ubes, 204.
...., for Lisbon, 278.
...., a fleet of, staying at Norway for fear of French privateers, 410.
...., ..., passed the Goodwins, 421.
..... Netherlands, the, vessels for, 111.
..... plantation at Tobago, the late, negroes belonging to, 98.
..... privateer, a, sailed from Pendennis, 116.
..... prize, a, lost by the French in the West Indies, 330.
..... ships, from Lisbon, 10.
...., from the Straits, 195.
...., proposed number of ships for convoy of, to be supplied by Holland, 146.
...., passes for, signed by the King of France, 269.
..... skeut, a, arrived at Harwich, 369.
..... squadron, the, note about, 82.
...., in the Straits, question as to a continuance of subsidies to, 83.
..... Surinam ships, at Pendennis, 185.
..... vessel, arrived express at Harwich, 404.
..... vessels, for Ostend, 190.
...., at Pendennis, 407.
...., arrived in Cowes Road, 479.

Dutch—*cont.*
..... war, the last, 608.
...., the second, the Dutch said to be responsible for, 84.
..... and Spanish horse, regiments of, quell a tumult at Bruges, 73.
Dutchman, a, Scotch masters of ships desired by, to ship arms for Scotland, 301.
Dutton, Henry, B.D., recommended as canon residentiary of Wells, 275.
....., Ralph, of Sherburne, Gloucestershire, grant of a baronetcy to, 181.
Duval, Peter, chirurgeon, pass for, 508.
Dyckvelt, Monsr., returned from the French camp, 327.
Dyer, George, letters of, 62, 481, 493.
....., Stephen, note of commission to, 270.
....., William, high sheriff of Essex, licence for, to leave his county, 223.
....., ..., of Tottenham, Hertfordshire, warrant for grant of a baronetcy to, 253.
....., Mr., case of, 546.
Dymond, Capt. Peter, of Lord Alington's regiment, 501.
....., ..., beating for volunteers at Lynn to serve under, 62.
Dyson, William, warrant for a reprieve to, 302.

E

Eades, Mr., report of, mentioned, 520.
Eason, Edward, licence to, 445.
East, John, warrant for payment to, 545.
..... Mr., money changed at the house of, 586.
East India Company, the, ketch sent out by, to meet their ships, 266.
....., ..., ..., seen in Falmouth Bay, 308.
....., ..., packets and letters of, to be put on board at Deal, 513.
....., ..., notes about, 577.
....., ..., request the King's approbation of a trial to be held at Madras, 597.
....., ..., Governor of. *See* Thompson, Sir William.
East India trade, the, Holland thought likely to shut England out of, 159.
East Indiamen, at Deal, 22, 66, 194.
....., question as to conveying strangers in, 33.
....., sailed from Deal, 71.
....., convoyed from Spithead, 82.
....., convoyed out of the Channel, 104.
....., convoy of, 117.
....., none yet met, 266.
....., three supposed, met off Falmouth, 308.
....., seven, gone up the Channel, 332.
....., ..., in sight of Deal, 336.
....., ..., arrived in the Downs, 337.
East Indies, the, a French East Indiaman bound for, 87.
....., ..., vessel from, 189.
East Lothian, great conventicle held in, 184.
Easter Dercullich, the five pound land of, with the five pound land of Mones, in the parochine of Weyme and shirefdome of Perth, warrant for a charter of, 487.
Eastland, Capt. James, of the Coldstream Guards, 201.
....., ..., ensign to, 19.
....., Mr., commission of, to be changed, 559.
Eastland traders, the, to be exempled from the embargo, 123.
Eastwell, letter dated from, 337.
Eaton, Capt. William, of Col. John Russell's regiment, company of, 589.
....., ..., to be deputy governor of Guernsey in the absence of Lord Hatton, 434, 435.
....., —, note of information against, 578.
Eckernforde, Ecclenford, ship built at, 75.
Edan, near Nieuport, besieged by the French, 46.
Edborough, William, a jurat of Winchelsea, to be displaced from his office, 94.
Eden, Robert, certificate by, 115.
Edenhall, Ednall, letters dated from, 5, 9, 43, 68.
Edenham, Lincolnshire, warrant for a grant of a market and fairs at, 259.
Edgar, Michael, pass for, 620.
Edinburgh, letters dated from, 231, 234, 243, 257, 269, 274, 284, 291, 312, 353, 365, 402, 425, 467, 476, 483, 559.

Edinburgh—*cont.*
....., the Earl of Cassilis said to be gone for, 5.
....., soldiers to be mustered at, 48.
....., several of the nobility and gentry of the West gone to, to pray a mitigation of the bond, 68.
....., person ordered to come to, 129.
....., Convention of Estates to meet at, 185, 215.
....., Convention of Estates at, 201.
....., ... *See also under* Scotland.
....., two commissioners from, to the Convention, 235.
....., troops ordered to, 241.
....., the Duke of Hamilton lodged at the King's palace in, 243.
....., the Duke of Lauderdale gone from, for London, 346.
....., the militia regiment of, 485.
....., three aldermen of, turned out, for refusing the Declaration, 559.
....., Bishop of. *See* Young, Alexander, Bishop of Edinburgh.
....., Lord Provost of. *See* Kinloch of Gilmertoune, Francis.
....., town clerk of. *See* Ruchead, James.
....., the Council Chamber at, 234.
....., the King's Palace in, the Common Guard at the entry of, Sir Patrick Hume kept in, 270.
..... Castle, the Duke of Lauderdale said to keep much to, 138.
...., 10,000*l.* sterling lying in, to be employed in raising troops, 162.
...., instructions for repairing, 469.
...., garrison of, establishment for, 470.
...., Governor of. *See* Drummond, George, Laird of Lundie.
....., the Castle or Tolbooth of, person to be committed to, 254.
....., ..., person to be removed from, 393.
Edmonds, Joseph, high sheriff of Lincolnshire, licence for, to dwell out of his county, 553.
Edmonton, company to march from, 531.
Edward I, statute of, for punishing inventors of false rumours, mentioned, 563.
Edward III, immunity from taxation granted by, to the Chapel Royal at Windsor, 128, 129.
Edward VI, statute of, against bequests to Popish uses, 126.
Edward, Mr., 271.
Edwards, Edward, of Westminster, tailor, deposition of, 468.
....., Francis, commission to, 19.
....., Sir James, Lord Mayor, letters of, 515, 543.
....., ..., reference of petition of, 512.
....., Sir Thomas, late of Shrewsbury, grant of a baronetcy to, recited, 105.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 93.
....., ..., Sir Francis, son of, petition of, with reference of, and report on, 93, 94.
....., ..., ..., grant of precedency to, in tail male, with successive remainders in tail male to Thomas, Benjamin, Herbert and Jonathan, his brothers, 105.
....., William, 27.
....., William, of Sir H. Goodrick's regiment, ordered to do justice to tradesmen that became bail for him, 528.
....., Mrs., engagement for the appearance of, 491.
..... *alias* Watkins, Katherine, petition of, 27.
....., ..., warrant for the reprieve of, 28.
....., —, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgwater, member of a Committee of Council for further discovery of the Plot, 594.
....., ... *See also under* Osborne, Sir Thomas, Earl of Danby.
....., Major Randolph, commission to, 443.
....., William, note of commission to, 270.
Eglinton, Earl of. *See* Montgomery, Alexander, Earl of Eglinton.
Egmont, the Comte d', ambassador extraordinary from the King of Spain, 465.
....., ..., circular of, to each foreign minister, 459.
....., ..., paper of, 513.
....., ..., pass of, mentioned, 522, 527.
....., ..., house of, affront to, during a search for two Jesuits, 454, 459.

Egmont, the Comte d'—*cont.*
....., ..., note about the search of the house of, 491.
....., ..., secretary to. *See* Franzy, Francisco.
....., ..., cook to. *See* Ayet, John Dominique.
Elbe, the burnt ships in, case of, mentioned, 119.
Eldred, Jo., letter of, 257.
Elector Palstine, the, memorial of, note about, 398.
Elgin, soldiers to be mustered at, 48.
Elizabeth, Queen, the 4th year of, Commons' Journal Book for, mentioned, 303.
....., ..., statute of, for punishing inventors of false rumours, mentioned, 563.
....., ..., dates of proclamations of, 600.
Elliott, Richard, ensign of Plymouth garrison, execution of, to be suspended, 14.
....., —, of Aikiltoun, 486.
Ellis, John, M.A., granted the chantership of St. Davids' cathedral, 28.
....., Richard, of Wakefield, Yorkshire, and Thomas Sidebotham, his servant, warrant for the reprieve of, 283:
....., Thomas, warrant to, 583.
....., Sir William, election petition by, 205.
....., William, and Wildbore Ellis of Waddesdon, Buckinghamshire, warrant for a grant to, 226.
Elmes (Welmes), Capt. Humphrey, information of, 120.
....., ..., concerned in a search for printers, 147.
Elmesthorp, co. Leicester, manor of, common recovery of, desired, 499.
Elphingstoun, John, Lord Balmerino, information about, 284.
....., John, Lord Elphingstoun, warrant for a commission to, 581.
Elsham, Norfolk, a waterman killed at, 246.
Elsinore (Aishenure), prisoners brought to, 363.
....., conversation with Sir J. Paul at, 442.
....., goods consigned to, taken by a Swedish privateer, 445.
....., resident and consul at. *See* Paul, Sir John.
Elvace, Mr., in opposition to James Hickes, 208.
Ely, letter dated from, 603.
....., troops to march to, 540, 573.
Ely—*cont.*
....., Dean of, letter to, 280.
....., ... *See also* Mapletotf, Robert.
..... Cathedral, burying place of the Goodrick family in, request for the preservation of, 280.
Ely, Samuel, letter of, 51.
....., ..., commission to, 91.
Emerson, John, commission to, 81.
Emmerton, —, suit against, for forgery, brought by Sir Robert Vyner, 302.
Emmertons, the, person engaged to watch for a meeting between, and Col. Blood, 301.
....., ..., abduction of Mistress Hyde by, mentioned, 302.
Emperor, the, letters to, desired, 15, 582.
....., ..., report that, will be concerned in a general peace, 192.
....., ..., treaty between, and France, the King's ambassadors to sign as mediators in, 491.
....., ..., question of mediation between, and France and Sweden, 575.
....., ..., daughter of, rumour of a marriage between, and the King of Spain, 579.
....., ..., envoys of, in England, 101.
....., ..., envoy extraordinary to. *See* Skelton, Bevil.
....., ..., and the King of Spain, ministers of, pressing the King to ally against France, 78.
....., ..., and Spain, resolutions taken by, in case of lack of assistance from the States General, 118.
....., ..., Spain, Denmark and Brandenburg, confederacy with, recommended, 154.
....., ..., the Catholic King and the States General, ministers of, in London, commission to treat with, 61.
....., ..., France and Holland, ambassadors from, waiting to sail for England, 121.
....., ..., the Empire or Spain, the States General reserve the right to dispense with the prohibition of French goods in case of any relaxation thereof by, 309.
....., ... *See also* France.
Empire, the, army of, expected battle between, and the French, 255.

Empire, the—*cont.*
....., ..., fear that France, having made peace with Holland and Spain, will concentrate its attack on, 405.
....., ..., and princes of, proposal that all places belonging to, taken by France, be restored, 67.
Enfield, troops to march from, 531.
Enghien, the Prince of Orange's camp about, 325.
England, no coin at Lisburn that goes for coin in, 4.
....., notes as to proportion of ships supplied by, in treaties with Holland, 146.
....., number of Jesuit priests in, 431.
....., Wales and Berwick-on-Tweed, privilege to erect Turkish baths in, 55.
....., ..., ..., day of fasting and humiliation to be observed in, 97.
..... and Scotland, never a better understanding between, 260.
English, the, the French unwilling for war with, 11.
....., ..., expectation that, will declare war on France, 46.
....., ..., well used at Morlaix by the traders, 50.
....., ..., tumult against, at Bruges, 73.
....., ..., take a great share in a battle against the French, 352.
English army, the, in Scotland, the only hindrance to a rising of the Presbyterians, 293.
..... Channel, the, vessels passed through, 30, 201, 216.
...., vessels in, 140.
...., vessel bound up, 459.
...., no French fleet heard of in, 6.
...., French men-of-war in, 14.
...., Dutch capers cruising in, 87.
...., East Indiamen convoyed out of, 104.
...., proposed proportion of ships to be supplied by England and Holland in, 146.
...., will be terribly infested with Malouin privateers, 148.
...., vessels gone to cruise in, 180.
...., no Algerines met in, 190.
...., vessel cruising in, 269.
...., fleet passed up, 312.
...., East Indiamen passed up, 332.
...., ships lately cruising in, 340.
...., the Chops of, ships to cruise between, and the Soundings, 356.
...., Sir Robert Robinson gone to cruise in, 363.
...., news of Turks' men-of-war in, 382.
..... commodities, prohibition of, in France, for 10 years, 121.
...., no prohibition of, at Rochelle, 150.
..... garrison, the, at Ostend, orders to, 8.
..... merchantman, an, from Guinea, 459.
..... merchantmen, for the Straits, 14.
...., for Cadiz, 171.
...., cast away near the Fountain's Head, 463.
..... merchants, returned from Morlaix through lack of business, 214.
..... post, the, at Ostend, limits of, 11.
..... Roman Catholics, memorandum of declarations in favour of, by James I and Charles I, 612.
..... sergeant, an, violates the Spanish Ambassador's house, 459.
..... ship, for Bordeaux, 139.
...., retaken from the Turks, 76.
...., unjustly condemned in France, notes about, 343.
..... ships, from Lisbon, 10.
...., taken by Algerines, 22.
...., forced to pay for clearing from St. Malo and Morlaix, 31.
...., stopped by an embargo in France, 104.
...., no embargo on, in France, 131.
...., proposed number of vessels for convoy of, to be supplied by the Dutch, 146.
...., outward-bound, embargo laid on, 77.
...., reported embargo on, at St. Malo, 473.
...., for Virginia, 479.
..... soldiers, well-treated at Bruges, 86.
..... trade, prejudice to, in Portugal, by the manufacture of bays and serges there, 235.

English—*cont.*
..... troops, the, in the Spanish Netherlands, commission to exercise martial law over, 131.
..... vessels, captured by Dunkirk privateers, 104.
...., for Ostend, 190.
...., ordered to be stopped at Rochelle, 150.
..... and Scotch soldiers, 2,000, said to have been killed near Mons, 358.
Epiphanius, licence to print, 38.
Epping, companies to march from, 531, 533.
Erith, the Duke of Monmouth embarks at, for the Low Countries, 322.
Ernle, (Erneley), Sir John, commander of the *Defiance*, letter of, 59.
....., ..., convoys ships from Cadiz and the Straits, 53, 56, 76.
....., ..., English vessel retaken from the Turks by, 76, 125.
....., ..., sails for the Straits, 82.
....., ..., arrives at, and sails from Plymouth, 90.
....., Sir John, Chancellor of the Exchequer, warrant from, 596.
....., ..., present of a bow to, 135.
Erroll, Countess of. *See* Hay, Catharine, Countess of Erroll.
....., Earl of. *See* Hay, John, Earl of Erroll.
Erskine, Charles, Earl of Mar, commission to, 416.
....., ..., refuses to accept Lord James Douglas' regiment in exchange for the heretable keepership of Stirling Castle, 425.
....., ..., warrant for a commission to, 581.
....., ..., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
..... of Cambo, Sir Charles, late Commissioner for Plantation of Kirks and Valuation of Teinds in Scotland, 474.
..... (Arskin, Arskyn), Major George, of Sir John Fenwick's regiment, 394.
....., ..., commissions to, 382.
....., Mr., Master of the Charterhouse, letter to, 54.
Erville, Charles d', Frenchman, pass for, 619.
Erwin, Alexander, commission to, 60.
Esmond, Sir Lawrence, damages sustained by the Duke of Albemarle at the hands of, 455.
Esmond—*cont.*
....., Lord, lands lately belonging to, in Wexford and Wicklow, petition for, 455.
Espinosa, Monsr., Governor of Ostend, letter to, 334.
Essex, pamphlets sent to, for safe keeping, 236.
....., Earl of. *See* Capel, Arthur, Earl of Essex.
....., high sheriff of. *See* Dyer, William.
Estrées, Comte d', the King desires news of, 127.
....., ..., arrived at Brest from the West Indies, 322, 329, 330, 333.
....., ..., ship of, lost in the West Indies, 330.
....., ..., fleet of, reported disaster to, 341.
Eton College, Provost of. *See* Allestree, Dr. Richard.
....., ... *See also under* Compton, Henry, Bishop of London.
....., Vice-Provost of. *See* Price, Dr.
....., Head Master of. *See* Rosewell, Mr.
....., and Winchester, College, order of service to be used in, for a day of fasting, 97.
Europe, tantalized by the French, 260.
....., clause in the treaty with the States General whereby the restitution of places lost during the war is restricted to, mentioned, 310.
Eustace, Sir Maurice, late Lord Chancellor of Ireland, grant and confirmation of Portlester to, mentioned, 57.
....., ..., lands procured by, in Ireland, 99.
....., ..., Maurice, base son of, 57.
....., ..., Sir Maurice, nephew of, 99.
....., ..., ..., grant to, mentioned, 100.
....., ..., ..., violation of trust as a guardian by, 58.
....., Capt., 4.
Eustis, Richard, lieutenant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
....., Thomas, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Euston Hall, letter dated from, 458.
Evans, John, captain in the Middlesex militia, 439.
....., Mr., J.P., letter to, 524.
....., —, note about, 577.
Evelegh, Charles, warrant for presentation of, 205.

Evelyn, John, letter of, 288.
Everard, Edmund, petition of, 605.
....., ..., information of, 256.
....., Sir E., letter of, 181.
....., Hugh, commission to, 97.
....., Sir Richard, spoken with, about Titus Oates, 595.
Everist, Ezekiell, commission to, 187.
Evers, —, information about, 592.
Evertsen (Everson), Admiral *or* Captain, sailed for Cadiz, 14.
....., ..., note about, 82.
....., ..., squadron of, at Cadiz, possibility of the withdrawal of, deprecated, 90.
....., ..., proposals of, as to the proportion of ships to be supplied by Holland, 146.
....., ..., loss of, and his ship, mentioned, 330.
Ewen, Thomas, storekeeper at Ostend, letter to, 334.
....., ..., warrant to, 383.
Ewers, Thomas, cornet in the Middlesex militia, 438.
Ewins, Thomas, bill of, 7.
Exchequer, the, question whether sums received by the late farmers of the revenue in Ireland have been brought into, 254.
....., ..., the Chancellor of. *See* Duncombe, Sir John.
Excise, the, the Duke of Monmouth's pensiou on, 148.
....., ..., notes about payments out of, 212.
....., ..., 200,000*l.* borrowed on, grant for payment of, 262.
....., ..., printing of acquittances for, *caveat* concerning, to be entered, 354.
....., ..., a commissioner's place in, purchased from Mr. Thynne, 371.
....., ..., advance on, 610.
....., ..., Commissioners of, suit against, mentioned, 26.
....., the Additional, loan on, mentioned, 229.
Exeter, Bishop of. *See* Lamplugh, Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Exeter.
....., Dean and Chapter of, letter to, 542.
....., Earl of. *See* Cecil, John, Earl of Exeter.
Exmoor, Forest of, petition for a lease of, referred, 408.
Exton, Sir Thomas, the King's advocate, warrant to be communicated to, 230.
Eye, election at, note about, 373.
Eyre, John, merchant in Denmark, pass for, 617.
....., ..., ..., requested, 557.
....., Reginald, M.A., chaplain to Lord Hunsdon, warrant for a dispensation to, 111.
Eyres, John. *See* Ayloff, Sir Benjamin.

F

Fagel, M., to be moved for the continuance of the Dutch squadron at Cadiz, 90.
Fagge, Stephen. *See* Deane, Anne.
Fairborne, Sir Palmes, appointed Commissary General of victuals for the army, 267.
....., ..., commissions delivered to, 374.
....., ..., desires the appointment of an under-commissary, 385.
....., ..., as late lieut.-governor of the city and garrison of Tangier, 444.
....., ..., ..., warrant for payment of a pension to, 453.
Fairfax, Charles, Viscount Fairfax of Emley, and his lady, pass for, 621.
....., Henry, Lord Fairfax, deputy lieutenant in Yorkshire, 563.
....., Sir T., General Goring taken prisoner by, at Wakefield, 115.
....., Captain Thomas, of the King's regiment in Flanders, 23.
....., ..., appointed lieut.-colonel to Sir H. Goodrick's regiment, 387, 511.
....., ..., as Col. *or* Lieut.-Col., commanding the forces at Bruges, letters to, 528, 565.
....., ..., ..., note of instructions to, 567.
....., ..., ..., warrants for commissions to, to exercise martial law, 469, 478.
....., Capt., of Sir Henry Goodrick's regiment, leave for, 593.
Fairhill. *See* Gravelines.
Falaiseour, —, secretary of Mr. Montagu, 579.
Falconer, Sir David, to be admitted a Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland, 7.

Falmouth, letters dated from, 18, 30, 60, 68, 87, 116, 121, 134, 139, 150, 158, 165, 171, 185, 191, 216, 266, 273, 299, 308, 329, 363, 368, 372, 389, 394, 399, 401, 445, 450, 459, 463, 473.
....., vessels of, 18, 150, 191, 299.
....., ..., chased by Turks' men-of-war, 374.
....., vessel from, 191.
....., vessel for, 191.
....., a fast kept at, 134.
....., the Straits fleet expected at, 190.
....., Earl of. *See* Berkeley, George, Earl of Falmouth.
..... *See also* Fowey.
Fanshaw, Capt. Charles, of Lord Alington's regiment, 386, 473, 501, 574.
....., William, petition of, 344.
....., ..., deprived of the reversion of an estate in Ireland, 499.
....., ..., and Charles Sarsfield, warrant for a grant to, 344.
....., Mrs., right of, to the estate of Lucan, 499.
Farewell, Mr., expected at Lisburn from Dublin, 238.
Farington, Mr., 80.
Farquharson, John, of Inverey, application of, for remission of a slaughter committed by him, 518.
Farrell, Charles, petition of, 602.
....., Capt. Charles, pass for, 615.
Farrer, William, of the Inner Temple, trustee of some of Mr. Dyer's lands, 546.
....., Mr., information as to treason spoken in the presence of, 256.
Faucoin, Nicholas, of Flanders, pass for, 615.
Fauconberg, Viscount. *See* Belasyse, Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg.
Faulkner, John, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Fauwin, Nicholas, native of Flanders, pass for, 527.
Fayrer, (Ferrier), Mr., a scholar at Winchester, recommendation of, 347.
....., ..., admitted at an election at New College, Oxford, 369.
....., ..., father of, lately a fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, 347.
Fee Farms, proceeds of sales of, 610.
Feilding, Basil, letter to, 450.
Feilding, Basil—*cont.*
....., ..., request that a Newsletter with the *Gazettes* be sent to, 76.
....., ..., going to London, 450.
Fell, John, D.D., Bishop of Oxford, and Dean of Christchurch, letters of, 92, 288, 345, 607.
....., ..., letters to, 104, 285, 359.
....., ..., subscriber to a new atlas, 167.
Feltham, Charles, notice to be given to, 521.
....., Captain Lucas, of Col. Legge's regiment, 261, 573.
Felton, Thomas, Groom of the Bedchamber, warrant for a grant in reversion to, 299.
Fenny Stanton, company to quarter at, 545.
Fenwick, a conventicle to be held at, 353.
Fenwick, Sir John, letter to, 555.
....., ..., left at Sluys to assist Sir S. Clarke, 324.
....., ..., provisions to be delivered to, 332.
....., ..., sent to Flanders in command of a brigade, 389, 390.
....., ..., commissions requested by, 393.
....., ..., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., ... *See also* Clarke, Sir Samuel.
.....', Father, S.J., 427, 431.
....., ..., letters written by, mentioned, 426.
....., ..., lodgings of, in Drury Lane, 426.
....., ..., chamber of, alleged consulta held in, 427.
....., ..., handwriting of, identified by Titus Oates, 427.
....., ..., Jesuit students gone over to St. Omer with, 431.
....., ..., present at a Jesuit consulta, 431.
....., ..., said to have been seen with the Queen, 539.
....., ..., Prance's information against, 586.
Ferguson, Alexander, of Kilkerren, warrant for a charter on the resignation of, 488.
....., ..., Simeon, brother of, 488.
Fermin, Bartholomew, a Frenchman, to be kept at the Gatehouse, 526.
....., ..., examination of, mentioned, 571.
....., ..., ..., sent to the Attorney-General, 547.

Ferrars, John, petition of, 605.
Ferrier, John, chosen alderman of Yarmouth, 373.
..... *See also* Fayrer.
Ferrour, Henry, commission to, 501.
Feversham, Lord. *See* Duras, Louis de, Earl of Feversham.
Fidler, Thomas, commission to, 501.
Field, Capt. John, pass for, 615.
Fifth Monarchy men, person implicated with, 290.
..... preacher, a, 246.
Finch, Heneage, Earl of Winchilsea, Lord Lieutenant of Kent, letter of, 337.
....., ..., letters to, 185, 354, 492.
....., ..., desirous of serving abroad or at home, 337.
....., ..., Hon. Heneage, son of, request for a deputy-lieutenancy for, 357.
....., ..., ..., to be a deputy lieutenant for Kent, 354.
....., Heneage, Lord Finch of Daventry, Lord Chancellor, 25.
....., ..., letter of, 383.
....., ..., argument of, as to impeachments, 594.
....., ..., speech of, 138, 472.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 190, 203, 262, 296.
....., ..., ..., to be considered by the Commons, 197.
....., ..., ..., extract from, 246.
....., ..., ..., withheld from the Letter Office, 478.
....., ..., *caveats* at the desire of, 223, 340.
....., ..., warrants to, 61, 267, 287, 347, 381.
....., ..., speech of Lord Chief Justice Scroggs to, 197.
....., ..., to settle a dispute between the Duke of Norfolk and others, 42.
....., ..., to acquaint Sir R. Sawyer as to the terms of his being Speaker, 106.
....., ..., communication of, to the House of Lords, 156.
....., ..., delivers papers to the House of Lords, 158.
....., ..., the House of Commons expected to find fault with the speech of, 187.
....., ..., reports to the House of Lords from the conference, 283.
....., ..., considers certain words treasonable, 380.
....., ..., kept from Windsor by indisposition, 383.
Finch, Heneage—*cont.*
....., ..., recommends a person as surgeon to the Charterhouse, 396.
....., ..., absent from a Council at Windsor, 414.
....., ..., and the Lord Chamberlain, added to a commission to treat with ministers of the Emperor, the Catholic King and the States General, 61.
....., ..., and the Lord Treasurer and the Lord Privy Seal, office under reference to, 383.
....., Capt. William, late commander of the *York*, 377.
....., ..., Anne, daughter of. *See* Fitzharris, Anne.
....., Mr., desired to attend on the King, 194.
Finchley Common, prediction of a fight between the English and French on, 614.
Fisher, F., letter of, 417.
....., John, manslaughter of, 611.
Fitch, —, warrant for a grant to, 477.
Fitz, William, commission to, 148.
Fitz Charles, Charles, Earl of Plymouth, certificates by, 588.
....., ..., servants to, 621.
FitzGerald, George, of Tecroghan, lands formerly of, 103.
....., Capt. James, and his wife, pass for, 615.
....., John, Earl of Kildare, petition of, 271.
....., ..., warrant for a grant to, 273.
....., Katherine, wife of Edward Villiers, 69.
Fitz-Hardinge, Viscount. *See* Berkeley, Maurice, Viscount Fitz-Hardinge.
Fitzharris, Anne, daughter of Capt. William Finch, warrant for payment of a pension to, 377.
Fitz James, Capt., of Col. Legge's regiment, 261, 573.
....., Lady, present at a Nonconformist meeting, 227.
Fitz Robert, John, letter of, 506.
Fitzroy, Henry, Duke of Grafton, natural son of Charles II, marriage between, and Lord Arlington's daughter, stopped by the Duchess of Cleveland, 244.
....., ..., to be married to a spurious daughter of France, 244.
Flack, William, of Eddisfield, Worcestershire, 592.
Flanders, ships trading in, 4.

Flanders—*cont.*
....., passes to, 465, 521, 522, 527, 554, 615, 616, 618, 620, 621.
....., packet-boat from, arrived at Dover, 347.
....., packet-boats from, list of persons brought over in, 608.
....., foot companies in, with names of officers, 23.
....., letter about the state of, mentioned, 26.
....., person granted leave to serve in, 29.
....., troops for, 82, 117, 125, 269, 279, 317, 378.
....., the King offers to keep 20,000 men and 20 guns in, 147.
....., question of stopping deserters from, 169.
....., the King has no hopes of doing anything to preserve, 177.
....., little good to be done in, 182.
....., towns in, the French said to have refused to surrender, until Sweden be satisfied, 237, 307.
....., ..., restoration of, mentioned, 247.
....., the States General must maintain 25 or 30 thousand men in, before England will give them help, 268.
....., eight regiments designed for, 271.
....., upwards of 9,000 English troops in, 277.
....., periodical convoys to be sent between garrisons in, 281.
....., 14 battalions of English foot in, 320.
....., transportation of horse and men to, 339.
....., the Duke of York said to be going to command in chief in, 330.
....., eight of the battalions in, to join the Prince of Orange, 331.
....., reported skirmish in, between the French and the Dutch, 341.
....., deserters from the army in, siezed at Dover, 348.
....., ..., to be taken back, 342.
....., more troops to be sent to, 360.
....., despatch of troops for, to be concealed from the French, 360.
....., question as to making a diversion against France in, 370.
Flanders—*cont.*
....., account of fresh troops going to, 370.
....., the Duke of York said to be going to, 374.
....., the King determines to send troops to Antwerp instead of, 375.
....., the Duke of Monmouth's journeys to, cost of, 394.
....., great sickness in, 411.
....., person travelling fortnightly between, and Dover, 500.
....., licence to transport horses to, 521.
....., question as to the necessity of continuing the troops in, 527.
....., memorial for continuing the troops in, mentioned, 538.
....., doubt whether Titus Oates and William Bedloe were acquainted in, 551.
....., officers and men absent from, to return to their regiments, 555.
....., the English forces in, warrant for exercising martial law over, 57.
....., ..., said to have been recalled, 283.
....., ..., to join the Prince of Orange before Mons, 319.
....., ..., said to have joined the Prince of Orange, 341.
....., ..., sickly condition of, mentioned, 375, 523.
....., ..., withdrawal of, desired, 414.
....., ..., soon to be withdrawn, 558, 559.
....., ..., arrangements for paying for the subsistence of, 564–567.
....., ..., testimony as to the good treatment received by, 570.
....., ..., instructions as to embarking, 584, 585.
....., ..., delay in the recall of, 588.
....., ..., commander of. *See* Howard, Thomas, Lord Howard of Escrick.
....., ..., Lieut.-General of. *See* Duras, Louis de, Earl of Feversham.
....., ..., deputy paymaster of. *See* Gosfright, George.
....., ..., muster-master of. *See* Withers, Nathaniel.
....., General of Artillery in. *See* Ossera, Marquis d'.
....., Governor of, orders to, mentioned, 107.

Flanders—*cont.*
....., Intendant in. *See* Peletier, the Sieur le.
..... mails, expected at Dover, 104.
...., arrived at Dover, 136.
..... post, the, not yet arrived, 341.
..... *or* Holland, 4,000 troops ordered to, 254.
..... *See also* France.
Flawes, Capt., going to Jersey, 66.
Fleckeren (Fleckery), vessel that put into, 329.
Fleeming, Charles, commission to, 423.
....., Thomas, of Mones, land apprised from, 487.
Fleminck, Antoine, servant of the Vicomte d'Ourlans, pass for, 551.
Fleming, Daniel, letters of, 442, 510.
....., ..., letter to, 524.
....., ..., William, brother of, Major to Col. Richard Kirkby, searching for Jesuits, 510, 511.
....., Thomas, and Charles, his son, pass for, 615.
....., William, Earl of Wigton, governor of Dumbarton Castle, 43.
....., Mr., suit of, in Ireland, stopped by an inhibition from the Admiralty of England, 300.
Fleming, a, captain of a St. Sebastian ship, 107.
Fletcher, Sir George, the Earl of Cassilis enquires about, 9.
....., ..., the Earl of Cassilis dines with, 5.
....., ..., the Duke of Hamilton and Major-General Drummond stay two nights with, 346.
....., Lionel, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Flintshire, office of *Custos Rotulorum* for, 455.
Flood, Mr., a Dissenting minister in Southwark, 262.
Florence, Grand Duke of, agent of. *See* Plott, Mr.
Flory, Henry, letter of, 147.
Floyd, —, commander of troops for Holland, 30.
Flushing, vessels of, 68, 368, 401, 407.
....., vessels from, 2, 401.
....., vessel before, letter dated from, 53.
....., a caper of, sailed from Pendennis, 76.
....., capers of, 87, 363.
....., passengers to, 95.
Flushing—*cont.*
....., a privateer of, 218.
....., an express to be transported to, 101.
....., Mr., Churchill believed to have arrived at, 101.
....., the Duke of Monmouth goes to, 328.
....., report of troops going to, 378.
....., transport of the army to, *en route* for England, 565.
....., troops to embark at, 574, 575.
Flyn, James, of the Duke of Monmouth's foot regiment, certificate concerning, 534.
Fog, Christopher, report received from, 407.
Fogarty (Fogetty, Fogatti), Dr., S.J., note about, 426.
....., ..., statement that, was to be sent to poison the Duke of Ormonde, 426.
....., ..., handwriting of, identified by Titus Oates, 427.
....., ..., Irish assassins appointed by, to kill the King, 431.
....., ..., provides Irishmen to assist in firing Southwark, 432.
Fogg, John, commission to, 266.
Foley, —, the tailor, note about, 578.
Folkestone, the King's fleet from the Downs reaches, 322.
....., suspicious person sailed from 492.
..... *See also* Dover.
Folliard, Ralph, pass for, 435.
'Foot Poste,' person going by the name of, papers of, to be seized, 500.
Foote, Samuel, certificate by, 538.
Forbes, Arthur, Viscount Granard, letter to, mentioned, 239.
....., ..., at Lisburn, 41.
....., ..., still courting Mary Rawdon in his son's behalf, 42, 170.
....., ..., marriage negotiations by, on behalf of his son, 113, 165.
....., ..., intending to solicit the business of his son's marriage before Viscount Conway, 152.
....., ..., advice from, mentioned, 164.
....., ..., expected to meet Viscount Conway at Dublin, 169.
....., ..., false report by, of the Lord Lieutenant's movements, 238.

Forbes, Arthur—*cont.*
....., ..., sends a particular of his estate and proposals to Sir G. Rawdon, 239.
....., ..., to be lodged at Charlemont, 239.
....., ..., directing the drawing up of a marriage settlement for his son, 445.
....., ..., Capt. Arthur, son of, at Lisburn, 112.
....., ..., ..., gone to Castle Forbes, 152.
....., ..., ..., to marry Mary Rawdon in November, 445.
Forcade (Fourcade), Florence, chirurgeon-general to the forces, letter to, 355.
....., ..., commission to, 149.
....., ..., ..., requested, 195.
Ford, Mr., a Nonconformist preacher, 189.
Foreign Affairs, the Committee of, 105.
....., ..., letter read at, 97.
....., ..., note of letter shown to, 547.
....., ..., the King to consider Sir William Temple's instructions at, 224.
....., ..., Sir William Temple to attend on Sir J. Williamson before going to, 257.
....., ..., the treaty with the States General produced at, 309.
....., ..., meeting of, touching the state of Guernsey, 332.
....., ..., papers delivered to Sir J. Williamson at, 425.
....., ..., question as to rules to be observed by foreign ships considered by, 598.
..... ambassadors and ministers, circular letters to, 562, 577.
Forester, Richard, recommendation of, as clerk of the Merchant Taylors' Company, 319.
Forgae, parochine of. *See* Auldtoune of Monaillie.
Forrest, John, grant to, recited, 430.
Forrester, Andrew, stationer in King Street, Westminster, warrant for payment to, 549.
..... (*alias* Baillie), James, Lord Forrester, of Corstorphine, warrant for a gift of the escheat and life rent of, 487.
....., ..., son of. *See* Ruthven, Edward.
Forrett, Lord, Senator of the College of Justice, to be a commissioner of the Supreme Court of Criminal Judicatory, 464.
Forster, Ensign, certificate concerning, 508.
Fort Linck, demolished by the French, 104.
Fort St. George, Madraspatan, Agent and Governor and Council at, warrant to, 597.
Fortescue, Charles, of Husband's Bosworth, pass granted to, 578, 621.
Forth and Brentford, Earl of. *See* Ruthven, Patrick, Earl of Forth and Brentford.
Fortin, Michael, of Flanders, pass for, 615.
Fortune, Antoine la, servant of the Vicomte d'Ourlans, pass for, 551.
Foster, Ralph, chirurgeon to Sir Lionel, Walden's regiment, commission for, requested, 39.
Fotherby, Major Sidney, commission to, 502.
Foules, Sir James, of Collinton, Lord Collintown, Senator of the College of Justice, to be a commissioner of the Supreme Court of Criminal Judicatory, 464.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, of journey- and outrik-money, 486.
....., ..., warrant for a commission to, 581.
Fountain, Mr., house of, searched, 523.
Fountain's Head, the, vessels cast away near, 463.
Four, René du, apprentice of Verrio, 525.
Fowey, vessel of, chased by Algier men-of-war, 217.
....., ..., blown adrift in the Downs, 419.
....., vessel from, 217.
..... and Falmouth, the Custom-houses at, French vessels refused entry by, 103.
Fowke, John, secretary of the Bishop of Chichester, letter of, 446.
Fowler, Matthew, 69.
....., Mr., a Nonconformist preacher, 246.
Fox, John, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
....., Sir Stephen, 507.
....., ..., bond to, 126.
....., Capt., of Lord Morpeth's regiment, letter to, 573.
....., ..., orders to be given to, 573.
....., Ensign, of the Holland regiment, employed at sea, to be allowed on the musters, 551.

Fralho, Antonio, a Portuguese gentleman, pass for, 621.
Frames for making silk stockings, &c., alleged purchase of, to be taken abroad, 373, 375, 396, 399.
....., said to be in Somerset House and the late Portuguese ambassador's lodgings, 376.
Frampton, Ch., cornet in the Middlesex militia, 438.
....., William, lieutenant in the Middlesex militia, 438.
Francklin, Henry, petition of, 605.
France, letters from, arrived, 454.
....., vessels from, 30.
....., ..., refused entry at Fowey and Falmouth, 103.
....., vessels for, 44, 150, 404, 467, 526.
....., passes to, 435, 506, 508, 513, 521, 526, 542, 546, 547, 554, 576, 581, 614–621, 626.
....., war with, ships sailing in spite of, 14.
....., ..., opinions about, 66.
....., ..., expected, 171.
....., merchants trading to remote parts of, petition of, mentioned, 25.
....., English colliers said to have been taken to, 60.
....., the Earl of Feversham's last mission to, mentioned, 61.
....., statement that, in case of a war with, Ireland would revolt, 76.
....., transport of horses to, 77, 218, 287, 377, 412, 469, 477, 569.
....., the King desires to know the resolutions of the States General as to war against, or peace with, 78.
....., question as to the importation of commodities from, by English and foreign ambassadors, 96.
....., an embargo on English vessels in, 104.
....., the King ready to enter into the utmost alliance against, 118.
....., refusal of the States General to forbid trading with, deplored, 118.
....., query about, 128.
....., no embargo on English ships in, 131.
....., the Dutch said to be all for a peace with, 135.
....., rumour that the Dutch are negotiating with, 137.
France—*cont.*
....., rumour that there will be no war with, 138.
....., propositions made to, by Lord Feversham, abstract of, required by the Earl of Danby, 141.
....., names of Dutch States inclined to peace with, 150.
....., said to be desirous of a peace, 154.
....., treaty between, and the States General, signed at Nimeguen, 174.
....., the Dutch expecting the confirmation of their treaty with, 181.
....., the Duke of York urges the Prince of Orange not to exasperate, 183.
....., troops in, 204.
....., treaty marine with, mentioned, 233.
....., anxious to keep Nancy, 245.
....., the States General must prohibit commerce with, before England will give them help, 268.
....., unreasonable demands of, Charles II ready to help the States General in opposing, 253.
....., the Duke of York confident that, will gain nothing by its offers to the Dutch, 253.
....., a fleet lately come from, 273.
....., talk of war with, 283, 414.
....., still some trade with, at Guernsey, 321.
....., an English ship condemned in, notes about, 343.
....., agreement between, and Holland, Sir W. Temple's negligence as to, 361.
....., project between, and Spain, mentioned, 361.
....., peace with, popular in Holland, 363.
....., vessels afraid to venture to, until assured of peace, 379.
....., practice in, as to clothing the army, 385.
....., fear that, having made peace with Holland and Spain, will concentrate on the Empire, 405.
....., to disband the troops in England would be an encouragement to, 415.
....., Dutch merchantmen supposed for, 421.
....., the Provincial, S.J., returned to, 431.

France—*cont.*
....., the States General anxious to induce, to agree to the neutrality of the lands adjoining their territory, 461.
....., coast of, English ships nearly lost on, 479.
....., treaty between, and the Emperor, the King's ambassadors to sign as mediators in, 491
....., question of the Duke of York being sent to, 503.
....., the Court of, Lord Feversham said to have had a secret correspondence with, 547.
....., question of mediation between, and the Emperor and Lorraine, 575.
....., pamphlet against, 598.
....., notes of negotiations with, 623.
....., the embassy to, secretary of. *See* Brisbane, John.
....., Great Master of the Artillery of. *See* Lude, the Duc de.
..... and the Emperor, proposed terms as between, in a project for peace, 67.
.....and Flanders, soldiers from, arriving at Dover every packet, 364.
..... and Holland, proposed terms as between, in a project for peace, 67.
...., peace between, feared consequence of, 405.
..... and Spain, proposed terms as between, in a project for peace, 67.
...., the King anxious to prevent an exchange of Flanders between, 177.
...., the States General still engaged in negotiating between, 388.
...., notes about mediation between, 397.
...., peace between, signed, 398, 403.
...., ..., feared consequence of, 405.
...., ..., concluded, 411.
...., treaty between, arrived at Madrid, 464.
..... or Flanders, the coast of, the English admiral and three men-of-war standing over for, 6.
..... *See also* Emperor, the.
....., Dauphin of, talk of a match between, and the Grand Turk's daughter, 414.
France, King of (Louis XIV), conditions proposed by, to Ghent, 3.
France, King of—*cont.*
....., ..., cables and cordage for, 53.
....., ..., statement that, will allow free trade with England even in case of a war, 60.
....., ..., project for peace to be proposed to, 67.
....., ..., arrival of, at Paris, mentioned, 91.
....., ..., good alliance between, and Charles II, mentioned, 116.
....., ..., said to have sent propositions of peace to the States General, 117.
....., ..., better served by the English parliament and the States General, than by his best army, 118, 119.
....., ..., the merchants of Amsterdam said to be inclined to make peace on any terms with, 130.
....., ..., to go to his army at Ghent, 131.
....., ..., expected at Ghent, and thence to besiege Brussels, 140.
....., ..., offer of, to victuallers of his ships, 148.
....., ..., reported demand of, for establishing the Popish religion in Holland, 160.
....., ..., said to have sent new proposals to the Dutch, 172.
....., ..., notes as to proposed promises to, by Charles II, 173.
....., ..., applauded in Holland, 178.
....., ..., Dutch deputies sent to, to get better terms, 181.
....., ..., the States General request a cessation of arms from, for six weeks, 187.
....., ..., eight horses for the service of, pass for, 205.
....., ..., said to be inclined to remove impositions on English drapery in Normandy, 214.
....., ..., eight horses bought for in England, 218.
....., ..., likely to stand to the difficulties raised by his ambassadors at Nimeguen, 240.
....., ..., said to have granted the cessation of arms only to gain time, 243.
....., ..., said to have yielded to all the Dutch demands, 257.
....., ..., still persists in refusing the surrender of certain towns, 268.

France, King of—*cont.*
....., ..., passes for Dutch ships signed by, 269.
....., ..., said to be falling off from his agreement with the Dutch, 272.
....., ..., ships of, ordered not to strike to, or fight with, the King of England's ships, 289.
....., ..., a present of horses to, 298.
....., ..., going to Brest to view the fortifications, 307.
....., ..., account sent to, by two frigates that were fired on, 330.
....., ..., said to talk of nothing but peace, 330.
....., ..., war against, special service in, mentioned, 335, 343.
....., ..., statement that, will yield all that is desired, 341.
....., ..., loss sustained by, at Tobago, confirmed, 341.
....., ..., general report of peace owing to the compliance of, 348.
....., ..., said to have demanded several towns in the Spanish Netherlands, 369, 370.
....., ..., passports from, obtainable by Holland merchant ships, 394.
....., ..., said to have yielded all the points in dispute, 399, 400.
....., ..., Flushing vessel with a pass from, 401.
....., ..., ordinance permitting freedom of trade with the Dutch published by, 404.
....., ..., statement that, would be received if he landed in Ireland, 426.
....., ..., will not embody in the treaty with the States General an agreement for the neutrality of the lands adjoining their territory, 461.
....., ..., said to offer great indulgence to Protestants, 576.
....., ..., Secretary of State to. *See* Chasteauneuf, Marquis de.
....., ..., ambassador extraordinary to. *See* Spencer, Robert, Earl of Sunderland.
Franche Comté, the. *See* Philipsburg.
Frankfort, paper concerning a Jesuit in, 513.
Franklin, Samuel, King's proctor, warrant to, 230.
Franklin—*cont.*
....., Mr., note of information received from, 513.
Franzy, Francisco, of Flanders, late secretary to the Count d' Egmont, pass for, 620.
Fraser, Sir Alexander, of Doores, the King's first physician in ordinary, warrant for a gift to, with remainder to Pedro Fraser, his son, 464.
....., Hugh, of Belladrum, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 437.
Fraserburgh, vessel lost near, 124.
Frasier, Lady, person recommended by, 619.
Frederick, Sir John, letter of, 234.
....., ..., letters to, 231, 243, 249, 257, 269, 274, 312, 365, 402.
....., ..., letters addressed to, as John Adams, merchant, Lisbon, 291, 353, 365, 425, 467, 476, 483, 498, 523, 559.
....., ..., Puritan humour of, mentioned, 293.
....., ..., and Sir Nathaniel Herne, order on, mentioned, 108.
Freeman, —, entrusted with a letter from the King to the Prince of Orange, 340.
Freezer, Austine, letter of, 607.
French, Christopher, pass for, 619.
French, the, small fortification outside Ghent taken by, 2.
....., ..., sudden surprise of Ghent and Bruges by, 9.
....., ..., reports of the surrender of Ostend to, 10.
....., ..., not willing to hear of war with the English, 11, 114.
....., ..., besieging Ypres, 24.
....., ..., siege of Edan near Nieuport by, 46.
....., ..., in daily expectation of war being declared by the English, 46.
....., ..., before Ypres, misfortune to, 50.
....., ..., said to have taken Ypres, 54.
....., ..., the Duke of York certain that there must be a war with, 63.
....., ..., said to have been defeated by an English detachment, 67.
....., ..., could raise a revolt, in Ireland with 10,000 men, 76.
....., ..., Messina quitted by, 90.
....., ..., expect to keep Ypres and Condé, 91.

French, the—*cont.*
....., ..., capture of Nevis by, mentioned, 98.
....., ..., apprehensions that, will besiege Bruges, 101.
....., ..., Fort Linck demolished by, 104.
....., ..., said to have a design on Brussels, 107.
....., ..., proposals for peace made by, at Nimeguen, condemned, 118.
....., ..., said to be helped by the Dutch, 136.
....., ..., preparing to besiege Brussels, 136.
....., ..., peace between, and the Dutch, said to have been concluded, 140, 153, 158, 169.
....., ..., the Dutch said to be near agreeing with, 152.
....., ..., said to have taken Leere and marched to besiege the Sas of Ghent, 169.
....., ..., bridges made by, between Ghent and Bruges, broken down, 177.
....., ..., question whether, will accept the suspension of arms, 182.
....., ..., said to have refused to surrender Flemish towns until Sweden be satisfied, 237.
....., ..., attempt to betray Luxemburg to, 245.
....., ..., the common council of Strasbourg agrees to oppose, 252.
....., ..., Europe tantalized by, 260.
....., ..., no movement of, near Ostend, 272.
....., ..., Col. Churchill said to have been taken by, 279.
....., ..., reported fight between, and the Germans, 291.
....., ..., refusal of, to deliver up towns in Flanders, mentioned, 307.
....., ..., eight men-of-war lost by, near Tobago, 317, 318.
....., ..., said to be in possession of Tobago and Cape de Verde, 318.
....., ..., the King resolved to be active in the war if, will not evacuate certain towns, 319.
....., ..., fortifications at Barbados in case of a war with, 321.
....., ..., battle between, and the Prince of Orange, described, 325.
....., ..., withdraw nearer to Mons, 326.
....., ..., said to have been worsted in a skirmish in Flanders, 341.
....., ..., great victory of the Prince of Orange over, reported, 352.
....., ..., considered to have failed in performing their project at Nimeguen, 357.
....., ..., no news of the capture of the Earl of Ossory by, 358.
....., ..., reported great losses of, near Mons, 358, 364.
....., ..., to be kept from knowing that certain troops are going to Flanders, 360.
....., ..., likely to agree to a suspension of arms, 368.
....., ..., the Prince of Orange's engagement with, said by some to have been indecisive, 369.
....., ..., ..., likely to alter the prospects of peace, 372.
....., ..., said to be still raising forces, 414.
....., ..., Yarmouth fishing grounds occupied by, 421.
....., ..., the Popish Plot said by some to have been begun by, 448.
....., ..., said to have landed in Scotland, 563.
....., ..., person that predicted an invasion by, 614.
....., ..., and the Dutch, vessel imprested to act against, in 1667, 340.
....., ..., and the Turk, would have had the trade of the Straits in their hand, if the peace had gone on, 260.
....., ..., the Spanish and the Dutch, peace between, said to be concluded, 242.
....., ... *See also* Dutch, the.
French ambassador, the, in England, empowered to sign a treaty with certain exceptions, 12.
...., a project for peace to be privately proposed to, by the King, 67.
...., horses bought by, 153.
...., the Lord Treasurer drawing up a reply from the King to, 173.
...., at the Hague, money distributed by, in honour of the peace, 447.
..... armada, the, in the West Indies, general of. *See* Le Roch, Monsr.

French—*cont.*
..... armies, proceedings of, not re-assuring to the States General, 461.
..... army, the, at Ghent, provisioned by the Dutch, 140.
...., M. Ruvigny sent to England from, 168.
...., part of, near Bruges, 169.
...., expected battle between, and the Imperial army, 255.
...., said to have been totally routed, 367.
..... bark, a, taken by a Dutch man-of-war, 11.
..... camp, the, mail stopped in, 2.
...., messenger sent from, to England, 327.
..... capers, off Yarmouth, said to have taken colliers, 59, 60.
..... church, the, in London, pastors of. *See* Herault, Monsr.; Pietat, Monsr.
..... coasts, the King offers to keep 8,000 men ready to descend on, 147.
..... commodities, clause for prohibiting importation of, mentioned, 29.
...., prohibition on, said to have caused wrecks, 56.
...., the Dutch common people opposed to any prohibition of, 60.
...., Holland refuses to prohibit importation of, 79.
...., the Dutch said to be going to prohibit, 171.
...., prohibition of, in Holland, 188.
...., prohibition of, removal of, desired in the West, 445.
..... Congregation, the, at the Savoy, letter to, 133.
..... dogger, a, from Newfoundland, 190.
..... East Indiaman, a, for the East Indies, waiting at Port Louis, 87.
....., fisher-boat, a, said to be lost in a storm, 453.
..... fisher-boats, two, lost near Yarmouth, 449.
..... fleet, none heard of, in the Channel, 6.
...., leaves the West Indies, 220.
...., cast away on a sand near Tobago, 318.
..... goods, confiscated and burnt by the Spaniards, 299.
...., said to have been confiscated at Cadiz, 389.
...., prohibition of, not duly observed, 467.
..... Grand Partie, the, bound for salt, 51.
...., salt to be loaded for, 87.
...., Scotch vessels laden with salt for account of, 109.
...., merchantmen belonging to, 401.
...., ..., at Pendennis, 407.
..... hats, petition against importation of, 25.
..... horse and foot, before Bruges, 26.
..... letters, the, question as to the arrival of, 128.
..... lieutenant, a, to be kept in safe custody, 289.
....., linens, seized by the Spaniards, 278.
..... mail, the, arrived at Dover, 136.
..... man-of-war, a, 106.
...., vessel taken by, 18.
...., in Pendennis bay, 216.
...., at Helford, 273.
...., English vessel fired at by, 352.
..... men-of-war, in the Channel, 14.
.... English vessels chased by, 382.
...., two, refuse to strike topsails to an English ship, 289.
...., three, cast away near the Fountain's Head, 463.
...., six, cruising off Ushant, 308.
...., seven, come out of the Bay of Brest, 138.
...., eight, near Dunkirk, 86.
...., ..., said to have been destroyed by the Dutch, 330.
..... merchantman, a, fight between, and a Dutch caper, 68.
..... merchantmen, for Newfoundland, 30.
...., with passes from the King of Spain and the States General, 401.
...., at Pendennis, 407.
...., cast away near the Fountain's Head, 463.
..... Newfoundland ships (Bankers), at Falmouth, 398.
..... offers of peace, the, the Dutch said to be resolved to abandon, 171.

French—*cont.*
..... ordinary, the, in Castle Street, 513.
..... packet-boat, the, to be searched at Dover, 527.
..... packet-boats, list of persons brought over in, 608.
..... parents, wearing apparel sent by, to their children in England, seized by Ostenders, 352.
..... party, a, lying in ambuscade for the Prince of Orange, reported defeat of, 66.
..... passes granted to Dutch ships, 450.
..... pink, a, from St. Kitts, 138.
..... ports, opened to all vessels, 174.
..... privateers, Dutch and other vessels being plundered by, in spite of the peace, 410.
..... prize, a, 139.
...., brought into Falmouth, 87.
.... taken by the Dutch, 158.
..... proposals for peace, the, the Dutch inclined to, 168.
..... service, the, a hundred Scotch commanders cashiered from, 244.
...., soldiers returned from, 291, 390.
...., ..., become a burden on the inhabitants of Harwich, 424.
...., soldiers deserted from, arrive at Harwich, 312.
..... ship, a, wrecked off the Lizard, 398, 399.
..... ships, for Newfoundland, 53.
...., an embargo on, at Dunkirk, 90.
...., eleven, arrived at Brest from the West Indies, 317.
..... soldiers, 4,000, killed at the siege of Strasbourg, 252.
..... success at Ghent or Bruges, no news of, 6.
..... tents, to be delivered to Col. Henry Sydney, 281.
..... vessel, a, 50.
...., captured by Dutch capers, 87.
...., blown up and sunk off the Lizard, 139.
..... vessels, met off the Start, 50.
...., bound for Newfoundland, 60, 68.
...., at Dungeness, 73.
...., present at the taking of Tobago, 218.
French—*cont.*
..... war, a, apprehensions of, in Scotland, 312.
..... wine, none, in Belfast, 108.
..... wines, prohibited for three years, 235.
..... and Spanish ministers, punctilios observed by, in signing the peace, 403.
..... letter written in, for secrecy, 40.
French, Mr., house of, in Covent Garden, 113.
Frenchfield, —, visits Colonel Blood, 320.
Frenchman, a, suspected of arson in London, 513.
....., arrested at York, to be released, 534.
Frenchmen, two, information as to treasonable language by, 482.
....., four, taken up at sea, 139.
Frescheville, John, Lord Frescheville, commission to, 28.
....., ..., *caveat* on behalf of, 110.
....., ..., choice by, of officers for his company, approved, 28.
....., ..., non-regimented company of, arms to be provided, for, 47.
Friburg and Brisgau, proposal that, be restored by France, 67.
Friesland, East, the States of, inclined to peace with France, 150.
Fritwell, Oxfordshire, examinations dated from, 400.
Frogg, Martin, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Frowde (Froude), Philip, letter of, 128.
....., ..., sent by the Duke of York to Sir J. Williamson, 37.
....., ..., in opposition to James Hickes, 208.
....., ..., James Hickes recommends his son to, 265.
....., ..., labels signed in the name of, 351.
Frye, Francis, to be inserted in the next general pardon, 116, 287.
....., ..., John Frye, father of, 116.
Fryerton, Mr., said to have been arrested for a plot against the King, 453.
Fulbar and Sergeantlaw, the three pound land of, in the parochine of Paisley and shirefdome of Renfrew, warrant for a charter of new infeftment of, 487.

Fulham, letters dated from, 311, 454.
Fullam, Cornelius. *See* Palmer, Andrew.
Furnes, the Marquis de la Trousse arrived at, 24.

G

Gabelle, fleet, the, off the Start, 50.
Gage, Sir John, to be removed to the Tower, 496.
....., ..., to be kept in safe custody only, 518.
....., Mistress Mary, pass for, 618.
....., William, pass for, 618.
Gale, Dr. Thomas, Head Master of St. Paul's, 607.
....., ..., promises to help publication of a new Atlas, 167.
....., ..., Atlas prepared according to the directions of, 344,
Gall, Count de (Walter de Gall and Burgo), recommended by the King for employment in the Low Countries, 15.
Gallipoli, vessel from, 389.
....., Brindisi &c., general rendezvous of vessels from, 83.
Galloway, conventiclers in, eagerness of, to buy arms, 346.
....., a great conventicle held in. 416.
....., Bishop of. *See* Paterson, John, Bishop of Galloway.
Galmoy, Lord. *See* Butler, Piers, Viscount of Galmoy.
Galway, vessel of, overturned near Portland, 171.
Gambia, Portuguese friar that went to, from England, 505.
gaming houses, licensing of, 286.
Gandino, Alberto, of Modena, pass for, 615.
Gardner, John, ensign in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Garfield, Foliamber, of the Earl of Craven's regiment, wrongful arrest of, 293.
Gargrave, Robert, warrant for payment to, 24.
....., ..., account by, of contingent expenses at Nieuport, 597.
Garlick, Theophlius, serjeant in the King's Guards, commission to, 267.
....., ..., to be ensign of Col. Anthony Gylby's company, 351.
Garlick—*cont.*
....., Thomas, warrant for the respite of, 397.
Garrard, John, of Lamar, Hertfordshire, and Samuel Garrard of London, warrant for a grant to, 285.
Garrett, Mr., recognizance of, mentioned, 571.
....., ..., ..., sent to the Attorney-General, 548.
Garter, the Order of the, speech about the origin of, 130.
....., ..., Chancellor of. *See* Ward, Seth, Bishop of Salisbury.
....., ..., registrar of. *See* Durell, Dr. John.
Garthland (Garfland), laird of. *See* Macdougal, Sir James.
Garway, Mr., M.P., note of a speech of, 159.
Gascarth, Mr., Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 80.
Gasselin, Louise, of France, pass for, 620.
Gatcombe, in the Isle of Wight, rectory of, warrant for a dispensation concerning, 408.
Gauden, Sir Dennis, notes as to the provision of victuals for Tangier by, 597.
Gauntlet (Gantlet), John, grantee in reversion of a Clerkship of the Signet, 71, 78.
Gautier, —, wines of, mentioned, 230.
Gauvre, the Prince de, spectator of an affront to the Spanish Ambassador's house, 459.
Gavotti, Pompeo, Italian, pass for, 618.
Gawdy, —, note about, 373.
Gay, Thomas, commissions to, 93, 502.
Gaywood, Norfolk, manor of, Bill for allowing the sale of, 11.
Gelstrop, Peter, reference of petition of, 408.
Genoa, vessel from, 398.
Genoese (Jenawayes), the, territories of, the Duke of Somerset murdered in, 395.
George, John, grant of denization to, 614.
Gerard, Charles, Lord Gerard of Brandon, 125.
....., ..., letter to, 290.
....., ..., commission to, as Lieutenant-General, 149.
....., ..., memorandum of order to, 542.
....., ..., thought unfit to send to the Prince of Orange, 297.

Gerard, Charles, Lord Gerard of Brandon—*cont.*
....., ..., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., Sir Gilbert, warrant from, 523.
....., Capt., of Sir John Fenwick's regiment, 384, 393.
....., —, a priest, to be searched for, 583.
....., ..., information against, as to the death of Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey, 586, 587.
German battalions, two, routed by the French near Mons, 326.
..... troops, the Prince of Orange proposes the raising of, 24, 25.
Germans, the, reported fight between, and the French, 291.
....., ..., said to have given no quarter to French wounded, 352.
Germany, proposed imposition on all goods from, on this side the Scaw, 208.
....., the princes of, person employed by M. Turenne to treat with, 124.
....., the King desired to send troops to, 406, 415.
....., notes about, 415.
....., petition concerning an estate in, 582.
....., the Resident in, chaplain to, 607.
Gerrerd, Mr., minister of Deal, an Anabaptist utterly silenced by, 417.
Ghent, stout resistence being made at, 2.
....., no news of the taking of, 2.
....., no news of French success at, 6.
....., the bailiff of, killed by the burghers, 6.
....., report of the capture of, 8.
....., surprise of, by the French, 9.
....., the taking of, terms offered by the French after, 12.
....., said to be holding out, 14, 17.
....., reported not taken, 19.
....., citadel of, doubts as to the surrender of, 26.
....., news of the taking of, disbelieved, 28.
....., the King of France to join his army at, 131, 140.
....., the taking of, 136.
....., the French army at, provisioned by the Dutch, 140.
....., the Sas of, the French intending to besiege, 169.
Ghent—*cont.*
....., the Jesuits' College at, student from, arrested at Yarmouth, 452.
....., rector of. *See* Marsh, Father.
..... and Bruges, bridges built between, broken down by the French, 177.
..... *See also* Bruges; Charleroi.
Gib., Dr., 252.
Gibbon, John, Latin address by, concerning registry of lands, mentioned, 507.
....., Col., son of, in Newgate, accused of concealing traitorous pamphlets, 507.
Gibbons, Grinling, the carver, servants of, 526.
....., Mrs., evidence of, about Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey, 472.
Gibbs, Marmaduke, removed from the commission of the peace of Glamorganshire, 26.
....., Capt. John, to raise a company of Grenadiers for Sir Charles Wheler's regiment, 48.
....., ..., shells to be delivered to, 420.
....., ..., company of, commission in, desired, 59.
....., ..., Henry, brother of, to be lieutenant, 48.
....., —, person instrumental in the apprehension of, 606.
Gibson, Sir John, lease to, mentioned, 205.
....., —, to be taken into custody, 246.
Gidney, the donation of, Laurence Womock applies for, 604.
Gifford, Charles, pass for, 614.
Gilbert, John, recommended as canon residentiary in Exeter Cathedral, 542.
....., William, of Fort St. George, warrant for the trial of, 597.
....., —, commission to, 387.
Gilby, Capt., company of, men to be allowed on the musters of, 209.
Gildersom, near Bradford, letter dated from, 49.
Gilford, manor of, lands to be erected into, 355.
Gilmore, Th., lieutenant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Girlington, Mr., to be brought before Sir J. Williamson, 570.
Glamorgan, county of, persons removed from the commission of the peace in, 25, 26.
....., ..., high sheriff of. *See* Mansell, Bussy.

Glanville, Joseph, chaplain to the King, warrant for a grant to, of a Worcester prebend, 217.
"Glanville's taxes," document endorsed, 600.
Glasgow, soldiers to be mustered at, 48.
....., a Committee of the Privy Council at, 107, 112.
....., ..., orders of, 151.
....., a great conventicle held near, 184.
....., Archbishop of. *See* Burnet, Alexander, Archbishop of Glasgow.
....., College of, 487.
Glass, patent for grinding, polishing and diamonding, 175.
Glenawly, Lord. *See* Hamilton, Hugh, Baron Hamilton of Glenawly.
Glencairn, Earl of. *See* Cunningham, John, Earl of Glencairn.
Glencapp, the two merk lands of, warrant for a charter of new infeftment of, 488.
Gloucester, seizure of treasonable books at, 606.
..... gaol, prisoner in, 107.
Gloucestershire, the Justices of Assize for, warrant to, 107.
....., the last Assizes of, person found guilty of manslaughter at, 548.
Godbid, William, book printed by, 88.
Godfrey, Capt. Charles, of the King's regiment of Guards, company of, 465.
....., ..., in Flanders, 456.
....., ..., ensign to, 456.
....., ..., Capt. Lieutenant of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment of Horse, commission to, 501.
....., ..., ..., desired, 541.
....., C., letter of, 187.
....., Sir Edmund Berry, question as to calling, before the Privy Council, 426.
....., ..., deposition as to words spoken about, 468.
....., ..., coroner's account of the view of the body of, 472.
....., ..., evidence as to the movements of, 472.
....., ..., reward offered for discovery of the murderers of, 472.
....., ..., security promised to discoverers of the murderers of, 480.
....., ..., corpse of, said to have been carried away in Lord Belasyse's coach, 551.
Godfrey, Sir Edmund Berry—*cont.*
....., ..., Oates' narrative sworn before, 622.
....., ..., said to have been chid by the Lord Treasurer for taking Oates' affidavit, 622.
....., ..., murder or death of, 506, 517, 522, 545, 589.
....., ..., ..., attributed to the Catholics, 466.
....., ..., ..., coroner's finding as to, 478.
....., ..., ..., notes about, 493.
....., ..., ..., person accused of being present at, 543.
....., ..., ..., Miles Prance's information as to, 586, 587.
....., Lieut.-col., certificate of leave to, 421.
....., Mr., letter to, mentioned, 45.
....., Mr., a suspicious person, to be searched for at Gravesend, 484.
....., ..., to attend the House of Commons, 540.
Godmanchester, soldiers to be removed to, 542.
Godolphin, Sidney, Groom of the Bedchamber, envoy extraordinary to the Prince of Orange, warrant on behalf of, 7.
....., ..., warrant for a privy seal for payment to, 7.
....., ..., letter conveyed by, to the Prince of Orange, 8.
....., ..., proposed terms of peace with France to be communicated to the Pensioner of Holland by, 13.
....., ..., sails from Harwich, 17, 18.
....., ..., packet to be delivered to, 54.
....., ..., things not improved in England since, went to the Prince of Orange, 55.
....., ..., certificate as to his taking leave of the King, 57.
....., ..., to make a report on the terms acceptable to the Prince of Orange, 61.
....., ..., brings a letter from the Prince of Orange to the Duke of York, 63.
....., ..., arrives at Lowestoft, 64.
....., ..., narrative of, as to proposed terms of peace, mentioned, 78.
....., ..., to solicit a new agreement as to the Mediterranean from the Prince of Orange, 83.

Godolphin, Sidney—*cont.*
....., ..., propositions for peace sent over by, mentioned, 91.
....., ..., mission of, to the Prince of Orange, 118, 119.
....., ..., offers of help conveyed by, to the States General, 147.
....., ..., an express from, mentioned, 225.
....., ..., arrived at Harwich and gone for Whitehall, 242.
....., ..., arrived at London, 247.
....., ..., a great alteration in affairs at Holland soon after the departure of, 257.
....., ..., certificate of return of, 287.
....., ..., allowance to, of journeying expenses, 289.
....., ..., granted the office of Gentleman and Master of the Robes, 302.
....., ..., to be sworn as such, 319.
....., ..., servants and horses of, at Harwich, 14.
....., ..., ..., sailed from Harwich, 18.
....., Sir William, 578.
....., ..., note of a letter of, 464.
....., ..., statement that, is a Papist, 426.
....., ..., address of the House of Commons about, mentioned, 519.
....., ..., ..., resolution for, 516.
....., ..., 100*l.* offered for a place void by the attainder of, 527.
Goff, —, person employed to watch for a meeting between, and Col. Blood, 301.
Goldegay, Edward, messenger, warrant to, 570.
Goldesbrough (Goldsborough), William, Clerk of the House of Commons, 544.
....., ..., Journal Books of the House of Commons in the keeping of, 303.
Golding, Lady, trunk of, to be brought to Secretary Coventry, 548.
Gomme, Sir Bernard de, chief engineer, grant in reversion after, 40.
Goode, Dr. Thomas, Master of Balliol College, Oxford, and canon residentiary of Hereford, death of, 114, 132, 133.
....., William, late Senior Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, petition of, 114.
Goodlad, —, note about, 577.
Goodrick, Sir Henry, M.P., 563.
....., ..., letter to, 555.
....., ..., desired to attend on the King, 194.
....., ..., Sir J. Williamson's influence used on behalf of, 280.
....., ..., regiment of. *See under* Army, the.
....., Thomas, sometime Lord Chancellor and Bishop of Ely, a private burying place of the Goodricks dating from the time of, 280.
Goodwin, Henry, lieutenant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Goodwin Sands, the, Dutch fleet passed, 412.
....., ..., vessel wrecked on, 424.
....., ..., the backside of, fleet of Dutch merchantmen passed, 421.
....., ..., the east part of, Dutch ships leave convoy at, 195.
....., ..., the south part of, the *Portsmouth* grounded on, 410.
Goold, Walter, certificate by, 222.
Gordon, Sir George, of Haddo, to be received into the Privy Council of Scotland, 461.
....., James, in Cults, slaughter of, mentioned, 518.
....., —, of Brachley, and William, his brother, slaughter of, mentioned, 518.
Goreski (Goretsky) Monsr. *or* 'My Lord,' recommendation of, 225.
....., ..., service rendered to, by Sir George Mackenzie, mentioned, 274.
Gorges, Samuel, a contemporary of Sir J. Williamson at Oxford, 166.
Goring, Henry, letter of, 458.
....., ..., Capt. Peckham, nephew of, renewal of lease desired by, 458.
....., ..., of Higden, Sussex, (Highden in Washington), grant of a baronetcy to, 156.
....., Sir William, to be removed to the Tower, 496.
....., ..., to be kept in safe custody only, 518.
....., General, taken prisoner at Wakefield, 115.
....., Capt., letter to, 438.
....., Mr., note about, 154.
Gorleston, passengers landed at, 557.
Gosfright, George, deputy paymaster to the forces in Flanders, letter to, 294.

Gosfright, George—*cont.*
....., ..., instructions to, 167.
....., ..., orders to, 19, 294.
....., ..., warrants to, 23, 24.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 625.
....., ..., going to Flanders, 168.
Gosport, fortifications at, 7.
....., ..., progressing, 117.
....., troops to quarter at, 573.
Gosselin, Mademoiselle Louise, pass for, 617.
Gottenburg, Heer Gyldenlöve gone to besiege, 223.
....., siege of, reported, 248.
....., vessel taken and carried into, 445.
Gough, Edward, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Gower, Capt. James, of the Duke of Monmouth's foot regiment, warrant on behalf of, 194.
....., ..., company of, 209.
....., ..., ..., men to be allowed on the musters of, 208.
....., —, notes about, 577.
Grafton, Duke of. *See* Fitzroy, Henry, Duke of Grafton.
....., the Honour of, grant of an annuity out of, mentioned, 151.
Graham, David William, Earl of Graham, pass for, 421.
....., James, commission to, 423.
....., James, Marquess of Montrose, letter to, 473.
....., ..., troop of, 473.
....., ..., commission to, 486.
....., ..., to be captain of the King's Guard of Horse, 43, 498.
....., ..., to be permitted to raise a troop of Horse, 47.
....., ..., to be admitted one of the Privy Council of Scotland, 518.
....., James, of Grahamshall, warrant for a pardon to, 129.
....., John, of Claverhouse, commission to, 416.
....., ..., troop of horse of. *See* Army, the.
....., Ranald, commission to, 266.
....., Robert, commission to, 423.
Grahame, Capt., of Lord Morpeth's regiment, 573.
....., ..., letter to, 574.
....., ..., pass for, 617.
Grahme, Lieut. William, of the Earl of Dumbarton's regiment, certificate of leave for, 428.
Grainger, Thomas, letter of, 491.
Grana, the Marquis de, with the Prince of Orange, 327.
....., ... *See also* Orange, Prince of.
Granard, co. Longford, to send two burgesses to Parliament, 316.
....., Viscount. *See* Forbes, Arthur, Viscount Granard.
Grand, M. le, pass at the desire of, 205.
Grandham and Perslie, town and lands of, with a salmon fishery and liberty of a ferry on the water of Don, in the parochine of St. Machar and shirefdome of Aberdeen, warrant for a charter of new infeftment of, 488.
Grandison, Viscount. *See* Villiers, George, Viscount Grandison.
Grandmar, Sieur, pass for, 614.
Grange, Arnoldis de la, of Amsterdam, pass for, to settle in Virginia, 273.
..... (Grainge), Francis, of Blackwell in the parish of Darlington, petition of, 203.
....., Joost de la, relict of. *See* Carre, Margaret.
Grant, Lieut.-Col., deputy governor of Dumbarton Castle, 43.
....., Mr., calculations by, of the death rate within the Bills of Mortality, 32.
Grantham, election petition of, notes about, 132.
....., disputed election for, 205.
....., an Alderman's Court at, 135.
....., Alderman of. *See* Taylor, Michael.
....., town clerk of. *See* Hodgkinson, William.
Granville, Charles, Viscount Lansdowne, pass for, 614.
....., John, Earl of Bath, letter to, 511.
Gravelines and Fairhill, proposed proportion of ships to be supplied by England and Holland between, 146.
Graventhall, Sieur, envoy from the King of Poland, pass for, 614.
Graves, Captain Benjamin, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
....., Charles. *See* Potter, James.
Gravesend, vessel stopped by the embargo at, 89.
....., a States man-of-war shot at while lying off, 409.
....., the Dutch ambassador's ship before, memorandum about, 598.
....., the Horn Inn at, 484.

Gravesend—*cont.*
....., Mayor of, letter to, 484.
....., ..., memorandum of letter to, 510.
....., ..., warrant sent to, 305.
....., the Fort or Blockhouse at, Governor of, letter to, 531.
....., ..., ..., memorandum of letter to, 510.
....., ..., ..., orders to, requested, 36, 409.
....., ..., ..., warrant sent to, 305.
Greathead, Joshua, letter of, 49.
Greek Bishop, the, accused at Bristol of speaking dangerous words, 548.
..... books, not before printed in the King's dominions, licence to print, 37, 38.
Green (Greene), Moore, ensign in the Middlesex militia, 439.
....., ..., messenger of the chamber, warrant to, 293.
....., Captain Richard, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
....., Thomas, warrant on information of, 516.
....., Mr., receiver to Lord Hatton, 102.
....., —, memorandum of warrant against, 583.
....., ..., information against, as to the death of Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey, 586, 587.
Green's-Norton cum Whittlebury, near Daventry, rectory of, *caveat* concerning, 223.
Greenwich, the Duke of Monmouth arrives at, 34.
....., Capt. Edward Sackville at, 390.
....., troops to march to, 573.
....., troops to march from, 573.
....., vicar of. *See* Plume, Thomas, D.D.
..... Hill, establishent of an observatory on, mentioned, 334.
Gregory, Captain Jeremiah, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
....., William, letter of, 610.
....., Mr., M.P., note of a speech of, 159.
Greimes, Mr., M.P., note of a speech of, 160.
Grenier, Marie, information of, 482.
Grenville, Dr. Denis, prebendary and archdeacon of Durham, and rector of Sedgefield, dispensation to, enlarged, 381.
Gresham, Sir Thomas, will of, mentioned, 406.
Gresley, Henry, deceased, late prebendary of Worcester, 217.
Greville, Fulk, Lord Brooke, park of, timber from, taken to Ragley, 447.
Grew, Dr. Nehemiah, letter of, 108.
Griffin, Ensign Augustus, of the Southwark trained band regiment, 392.
....., Sir Edward, Treasurer of the Chamber, warrants to, 40, 286, 319, 394.
Griffith, David, letter of, 48.
Grigg, Francis, Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, letters of, 79, 165.
Grimberg, the camp at, letter from, mentioned, 331.
Grimes, Capt., *caveat* on behalf of, 37.
Grimshaw, —, a Jesuit, account of search for, 510, 511.
Grimston, Sir Harbottle, Master of the Rolls, warrant to, 437.
Grindy, Capt.-Lieut. Henry, of the Southwark trained band regiment, 391.
Groix, Isle of, reported fortified, 148.
Grosvenor, Captain Humphrey, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Grotton, troops to be moved to, 572.
Grove (Groves), Father (*alias* Honest William), S.J., note about, 426.
....., ..., said to have undertaken to kill the King, 427, 432, 434, 465, 480.
....., ..., lodging of, Jesuit students seen at, 431.
....., ..., firing of Southwark by, mentioned, 432.
....., ..., person that gathered Peter's pence with, 432.
....., ..., said to have been an accomplice of Titus Oates in a plot against the King, 453.
....., ..., alleged attempts on the King by, 466.
....., ..., Prance's information against, 586.
Guernsey, vessels from, 56, 86, 101, 289, 299, 321, 352.
....., the garrison in, chirurgeon to, 3.
....., Lord Hatton arrived at, 86.
....., Sir Francis Cartwright detained at, 102.
....., still some trade with France at, 321.
....., bad condition of the repairs in, 332.
....., company of the Guards in, 589.
....., deputy Governor of. *See* Eaton, Captain.

Guernsey—*cont.*
....., Bailiff of, reports that there have been no musters there, for three years, 102.
....., Bailiffs and Jurats of, letter to, 604.
....., St. Peter's Port in, letter dated from, 474.
..... and Jersey, troops for, sail from Spithead, 182.
Guevara, Don Domingo, servant of the Spanish ambassador, 459.
Guildford, Earl of. *See* Maitland, John, Earl of Guildford and Duke of Lauderdale.
Guinea, vessel, from, 459.
....., person, employed in the King's service in, 237.
Guldeford, Joseph, of Flanders, pass for, 616.
Guldiford, Anne, and Robert, her son, pass for, 616.
Gunfleet, the, a man-of-war anchored near, 126.
Gunpowder plot, the, the Memorial of, said to be in the hands of Charles Howard, 433.
Gunsby, —, at Berwick, letter to, from the Scotch Council, 234.
Guy, Thomas. *See* Pitt, Moses.
....., Mr., Cupbearer of the Queen, friend of, 339.
Gylby, Col. Anthony, letters of, 17, 307, 347, 351, 364.
....., ..., letter to, 379.
....., ..., information delivered by, mentioned, 365.
....., ..., officers nominated by, for his company, approved of by the Duke of Monmouth, 376.
....., ..., independent foot company of, in Hull garrison, commissions in, 267.
....., ..., ..., request that commissions in, be prepared, 351.
Gyldenlöve (Guldenlew), Heer, gone to besiege Gottenburg, 223.
....., ..., said to be disappointed with the courage of his army, 349.
....., ..., Bahus said to have surrendered to, 349.

H

H——, G——, pamphlet printed for, 121.
Haarlem, the States of, inclined to peace with France, 150.
Hacket, Thomas, Bishop of Down, and his lady, at a christening in Lisburn, 170.
Hackney, troop to be quartered at, 335.
Haddington, soldiers to be mustered at, 48.
Haddock, Jo., run through the body by a trooper, 239.
Haesdonck (Haesdonk), Cornelius van, merchant of Amsterdam, pass for, 616.
....., ..., ..., desired, 554.
....., ..., John, brother of, gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 554.
....., John van, Order in Council on petition of, 72.
....., ..., Henry, brother of, 72.
Haggett, —, a tailor, and — Mareuil, purchasing frames for making silk stockings &c. to take them abroad, 373.
....., ..., ..., to be brought before Sir J. Williamson, 375.
Hague, the, letter dated from, 547.
....., ..., letters from, mentioned, 161, 187, 240, 282, 358, 368, 460.
....., ..., ..., delayed, 213.
....., ..., note of a letter to, 398.
....., ..., pass for, desired, 553.
....., ..., the Prince of Orange going to, 119, 327.
....., ..., the Prince of Orange gone post to, 130.
....., ..., presence of the Prince of Orange near, considered necessary, 182, 214, 253.
....., ..., the Prince of Orange said to have left, 218.
....., ..., express from, 242.
....., ..., Monsr. Lanoy arrived at, from the French King, 257.
....., ..., an express from London to, mentioned, 289.
....., ..., treaty between the King and the States General signed at, 309.
....., ..., report from, contradicted, 349.
....., ..., Mr. Hyde sent to, 358.
....., ..., ratification of the treaty with Holland sent to, 361.
....., ..., the Prince of Orange and the Earl of Ossory said to be at, 390.
....., ..., the French ambassador at, distributes money in honour of the peace, 447.
....., ..., the Duchess of York and others gone to, to visit the Princess of Orange, 453.

Hague, the—*cont.*
....., ..., the Duchess of York at, 460.
....., ..., English ambassador at. *See* Temple, Sir William.
Haines, Richard. *See* Dereham, Richard.
Hale, Mr., keeper of the ferry boat at Datchet Ferry, letter to, 372.
....., —, information against, 480.
....., ..., to be searched for, 482.
Halesworth, troops to march to, 574.
Haliburton, George, D.D., minister at Coupar in Augus, to be elected Bishop of Brechin, 123.
....., ..., presented to the bishopric of Brechin, 176.
Halifax, Lord. *See* Savile, George, Viscount Halifax.
Hall, Jacob, petition of, 605.
....., Jasper, Captain of the *Anne*, 577.
....., John, usher of the Privy Chamber to the Queen, pass for, 550.
....., Robert, Clerk of the Passage in Rye, dangerously sick at Brighthelmstead, 381, 382.
....., Robert, second son of Robert Hall of Fulbar, deceased, and Grisell Hamilton, his spouse, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 487.
....., William. *See* Potter, James.
Halle, the Duke of Monmouth at, 327.
....., troops to camp at, 328.
Halley, Edmund, of Queen's College, Oxford, question of procuring an Oxford degree for, 517.
....., ..., observations of, in astronomy at St. Helena's, mentioned, and M.A. degree to be conferred on, 528.
Halton, Timothy, D.D., Provost of Queen's College, Oxford, letter of, 517.
....., ..., letter to, 342.
....., ..., visit of, to York, with Sir J. Williamson, mentioned, 339.
....., Lord. *See* Maitland of Halton, Charles, Lord Halton.
Halwell, Devon, chapel of. *See under* Harberton, vicarage of.
Hamble, Hampshire, troop to march to, 538.
Hamburg, vessel of, 76.
....., ..., captured by two Dunkirkers, 191.
....., two vessels of, convoyed from Cadiz, 56.
Hamburg—*cont.*
....., vessels for, 76, 89, 308.
....., vessel from, 195.
....., man-of-war of, 215.
....., pass to, requested, 226.
....., ministers of, note about, 405.
....., the City of, debt of, to Col. Patrick Hay, 152.
....., ..., letter to, to be dispatched, 208.
....., the Senate of, King's letters to, disregarded, 72.
....., the City and Senate of, agreement with, to be confirmed, 119.
....., the Admiralty Court of, suit in, 152.
....., the English Resident at, Sir J. Williamson to transmit orders to, 72.
....., ... *See also* Swann, Sir William.
..... Company, the, to be exempted from the embargo, 123.
..... merchants, convoy for, 126.
Hamilton, the Duke of Hamilton ordered to return to, 43.
Hamilton, Grisell. *See under* Hall, Robert.
....., Hugh, Baron Hamilton of Glenawly, death of, 152.
....., James, Groom of the Bedchamber, deceased, 546.
....., ..., James and George, sons of, pass for, 546.
....., Lady Lucie, house of, searched , 523.
....., Lady Margaret. *See under* Blair, William.
....., Matthew, to be adjutant-general of the forces in Scotland, 424.
....., Sir Robert, letter to, 499.
....., ..., to be made a commissioner of inspection in Ireland, 344.
....., ..., to be admitted a King's Counsel in Ireland, 437.
....., William, Duke of Hamilton, warrant to, 486.
....., ..., in Edinburgh and ordered to return to Hamilton 43.
....., ..., said to have refused to engage for his tenants in the matter of conventicles, 66.
....., ..., gone to Hutton, 75.
....., ..., interest and influence of, in Scotland, 232.
....., ..., expected in Edinburgh, 232.
....., ..., possibility of violence to, 232, 234.

Hamilton, William—*cont.*
....., ..., at Morpeth, 234.
....., ..., refuses to assist the Commissioner, 243.
....., ..., comes to Edinburgh to attend the Convention, 243.
....., ..., severely reproved by the King, 244.
....., ..., statement that, will lose his head, 245.
....., ..., narrative of debate between, and the Duke of Lauderdale, 249–251.
....., ..., fruitless interview between, and the Duke of Lauderdale, 257.
....., ..., departure of, from London, mentioned, 260.
....., ..., objections raised by, against certain Commissioners, 269.
....., ..., opposes a vote in favour of his own friends, 274.
....., ..., speech of, mentioned, 274.
....., ..., said to have had a majority of 30 in the Convention, 283.
....., ..., criticises the grant of a subsidy in the Convention, 284.
....., ..., must join the Presbyterian interest in order to succeed, 285.
....., ..., returned to Edinburgh 292.
....., ..., refuses to give the sign for a rising in favour of the Solemn League and Covenant, 293.
....., ..., leaving Scotland for Bath, 312.
....., ..., said to have escaped the snare, 340.
....., ..., gone to Bath, 346.
....., ..., admitted to kiss the King's hands, 425.
....., ..., accused by the Duke of Lauderdale of weakening the King's prerogative in Scotland, 467, 468.
....., ..., the Earl of Rothes charged with treacherous desertion of, 477.
....., ..., tells the King that Episcopacy cannot be established in Scotland, 483.
....., ..., said to be left alone, 498.
....., ..., question as to hangings acquired by Cromwell from, 609.
....., ..., as heritable sheriff of Lanark, exception on behalf of, 285.
Hamilton, William—*cont.*
....., ..., as Keeper of Holyrood House, warrant to, 469.
....., ..., and other lords, gone to Court in discontent, 112.
....., ..., Anne wife of, Duchess of Hamilton, called 'the most religious princess,' 232.
....., ..., James, eldest son and heir of, Earl of Arran, returns from his travels and is said to fail in respect to the Archbishop of St. Andrew's, 523.
....., the Comtesse, pass for, 616.
Hamilton interest, the, the Marquess of Athol a leader of, 483.
Hammersley, Captain Thomas, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Hammersmith, company to march to, 538.
Hammond, Captain Thomas, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Hamond, Benet, ensign in the Middlesex militia, 440.
....., Samuel, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Hampshire, the High Sheriff of, warrant to, 299.
Hampstead, troop of Horse ordered to, 515.
Hancock, John, petition of, referred, 169.
....., Michael, late a yeoman pricker of the Harriers, 71.
Handson, —, a Nonconformist preacher in Moorfields, 202.
Hanmer, Sir John, letter of, 455.
....., ..., desired to attend on the King, 194.
....., ..., desires to be continued *Custos Rotulorum* for Flintshire, in succession to his father, 455.
....., ..., father of, death of, 455.
Hannington, Castle Eaton and Cricklade, companies said to have passed over the bridges of, by night, 517.
Hanse Towns, the, Resident at. *See* Wyche, Sir Peter.
Hara, Capt. Charles, company of, 3.
Harberton, vicarage of, and the chapel of Halwell, Devon, presentation to, 205.
Harbord, Sir Charles, Surveyor-General, report of, mentioned, 151.
Harcarse, Lord (Sir Roger Hogg), Senator of the College of Justice, to be a commissioner of the Supreme Court of Criminal Judicatory, 464.
Harcourt, William, S.J., letters written by, mentioned, 426.

Harcourt, William—*cont.*
....., ..., present at a Jesuit consulta, 431.
....., ..., said to have been seen with the Queen, 539.
....., ..., information against, 592.
Hardesley, —, Clerk of the Crown to the Commissioners of the Verge, petition for a grant to, 126.
Hardres, Dr., late canon of Canterbury, death of, 287.
Hardwicke, Ralph, pass granted to, 578, 620.
Hardy, Sir Robert, information given to, 295.
Hare, John, master of the *Unity*, report of French disaster brought by, 317.
Harewell Thomas, Clerk Marshal, petition for a grant to, 126.
Harewood, —, deputy of the Duke of Monmouth as sheriff of Teviotdale, 285.
Harleston, Norfolk, troops to quarter at, 574.
Harley, Sir Edward, enclosure delivered to, 230.
Harmer, Timothy, merchant, pass for, 615.
Harper, Mr., stationer, at the Flower de Luce in Fleet Street, 593.
Harrington, Edward, commission to, 28.
....., John, said to be concerned in the printing of *the Growth of Popery &c.*, 70.
....., ..., house of, mentioned, 301.
....., Mr., lieutenant of Lord Freschevillle's company, 28.
Harris, John, pass for, 620.
....., John, commission for, desired, 521.
....., John, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
....., Mary, pass for, 619.
....., Thomas, organmaker to the Queen, pass for, 617.
....., ..., Catherine, wife of, and Julia, Magdalen, Frances and Winifred, her children, pass for, 620.
....., Capt., of the Duke of York's regiment of Foot, 515.
....., ..., company of, 29, 47.
....., Mr., going to seek his fortune in Ireland, 580.
Harrison, Clement, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
....., Michael, letter from, mentioned, 239.
....., ..., believed to be dying, 170.
Harrison—*cont.*
....., Mr., house of, in Fuller's Rents, 548.
Harrold, Nicholas, warrant on petition of, 98.
....., ..., father of, 99.
....., ..., John, grandfather of, 99.
Harsnett, Robert, promise to, 215.
Hart, William, quarter-master in the Middlesex militia, 438.
Harte, —, commander of troops for Holland, 30.
Hartlepool pier, vessel stranded near, 177.
Hartley, John, killed at Fort St. George, 597.
Hartlib, Samuel, to be stopped if he attempt to pass beyond the seas, 510.
Hartop, Mr., J.P., of Little Dalby, information discovered to, 295.
Hartopp, Mr., of Antwerp, sails from Harwich, 59.
Harvey, Captain Benjamin, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
....., John. *See* Clark, Richard.
....., Joseph, warrant for a grant to, of the office of spigurnell or sealer to the great seal, in reversion, 54.
Harwich, letters dated from, 5, 6, 13, 17, 18, 26, 36, 44, 49, 53, 59, 64, 76, 80, 89, 92, 96, 104, 109, 111, 117, 120, 126, 130, 134, 135, 140, 150, 155, 160, 165, 168, 169, 172, 176, 178, 181, 184, 185, 187, 192, 200, 206, 210, 214, 217, 220, 225, 238, 242, 249, 257, 268, 273, 277, 282, 284, 288, 291, 298, 303, 312, 317, 320, 331, 333, 337, 341, 346, 349, 352, 358, 362, 369, 372, 376, 380, 381, 383, 390, 394, 396, 400, 401, 403, 412, 416, 419, 424, 443, 444, 447, 451, 455, 458, 460, 462, 479, 493, 495, 517.
....., express to, 6.
....., vessel with soldiers bound for, 18.
....., unpunctuality of the posts between, and London, 36.
....., troops for Flanders to be rendezvoused at, 38.
....., a small whale brought into, 109, 111.
....., horses to be embarked at, 110.
....., vessels sailed for, 130.
....., vessel launched at, 192.
....., men-of-war ordered to, 255.
....., inhabitants of, much burdened by soldiers returned from the French service, 424.

Harwich—*cont.*
....., number of new ships building at, 429.
....., troops to land at, 573, 575.
....., soldiers returned to, from the Brill, 597.
....., Mayor of, memoranda of letters to, 161, 510.
....., ..., warrant to, 7.
....., ..., warrant sent to, 305.
....., ... *See also* Langley, Capt.
....., Rolling Grounds at, vessels arrived in, 49.
....., ..., vessels in, 6, 76, 80, 89.
....., ..., a yacht in, 291.
....., ..., vessel sailed from, 89.
....., the Salt road at, vessel in, 269.
Hassinden in the shirefdome of Teviotdale, kirk of, presentation to, 502.
Hastings, Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, Elizabeth, wife of, Countess of Huntingdon, case of, as to breach of privilege, 246.
Hathway, William, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Hatton, Christopher, Lord Hatton, Governor of Guernsey, letters of, mentioned, 119, 127.
....., ..., letters to, 127, 332, 434, 435, 604.
....., ..., person going to Jersey with, 66.
....., ..., arrived at Guernsey, 86.
....., ..., leave for, to come to London, 434, 435.
....., ..., brother of, 434, 435.
....., ..., receiver to. *See* Green, Mr.
....., Mr., stopped pay to be paid to, 434.
Hauker (Hawker), —, a Jesuit, information against, 583.
....., ..., warrant to search for, 585.
Havers, Gilbert, late receiver-general of the revenue in Norfolk and Huntingdonshire, 596.
Havre, vessels of, 51, 399.
....., vessel for, 109.
....., vessels from, 30, 53, 90, 113, 401.
....., vessels for Newfoundland stopped at, 90.
Hawkins, Dr. H., letter of, 450.
Hawkworth, Walter, of Yorkshire, warrant for grant of a baronetcy to, 54.
Hawley, William, quartermaster-general of Prince Rupert's regiment of Dragoons, 96.
Hawly, Capt. Thomas, of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment, warrant on behalf of, 304.
Hay, Catherine, Countess of Erroll, house of, searched, 523.
....., Catherine, Countess of Kinnoul, pass for, 594, 621.
....., John, Earl of Erroll, Lord High Constable of Scotland, warrant for a pension to, 430.
....., John, Earl of Tweeddale, office of Lord Privy Seal of Scotland said to have been given to, 498.
....., ..., as heritable sheriff of Peebles, exemption on behalf of, 285.
Haydock, William, M.A., presented to the rectory of Standish, Lancashire, 577.
Hayes, Andrew, commission to, 261.
....., Sir James, manager of Lord Ranelagh's concerns in Ireland, 63.
....., John, grant to, of the office of Comptroller General of the revenues of Ireland, to be cancelled, 316.
..... (Hay), Col. Patrick, debt due to, from the City of Hamburg, 152.
....., ..., Christian and Elizabeth, daughters of, petition of, orders in Council on, 119, 207.
Haynes, —, a supposed printer's workman, 70.
Head, Sir Richard, 581.
....., ..., letter of, 333.
Heafa (?), Dr., note about, 260.
Hearth Money, the, farmers of, patent delivered back to, 36.
....., ..., notes of tenders and proposals for the new farm of, 350, 367.
....., ..., advance on, 610.
Hebborne, Hebron. *See* Hepburn.
Hebden, Capt. John, late envoy to Russia, complaints against, mentioned, 582, 601.
Hedger, —, commission to, 261.
Helford, vessel arrived at, 116.
....., a French man-of-war put into, 273.
Helmet, John, of Eddisfield, Worcestershire, a coiner, information against, 592.
Helmont, M. van, letter of, mentioned, 494.
Helsingberg, the Swedes said to have surprised, 245.
Helvoetsluys, the men of, said to have refused admittance to English soldiers, 66.
Henderson, Alexander, curate, certificate by, 604.

Henrietta Maria, the late Queen, *or* the Queen Mother, intercepted letters between, and the Earl of St. Albans, mentioned, 256.
....., treaty of marriage of, mentioned, 520.
Henry I, King, second marriage of, mentioned, 612.
Henry VIII, King, drawing of, by Pasquin, mentioned, 122.
Henson, John, of Carshalton, troops wrongly quartered on, 473.
Hepburn (Hebborne, Hebron), Robert, commission to, 201.
....., Lieut.-Col., of Prince Rupert's regiment of Dragoons, 201.
....., ..., letter to, 538.
....., ..., memorandum of order to, 543.
Heraldry, a broad-sheet on, 598.
Herault, Monsr., late pastor of the French church in London, 612.
Herbert, Sir Edward, late Attorney-General, bill signed by, mentioned, 93.
....., John, of the parish of Stepney, framework-knitter, information against, 373.
....., ..., to be brought before Sir J. Williamson, 375.
....., Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, trial of, in the House of Lords, 61.
....., ..., ..., Westminster Hall to be prepared for the, 79.
....., ..., warrant for the arrest of, 88.
....., ..., brought to the Tower, 89.
....., ..., account of proceedings at the trial of, 92.
....., ..., restitution of lands and goods to, 95.
....., ..., as lord lieutenant of Wiltshire, letter to, 517.
....., ..., solicitor of. *See* Negous, Mr.
....., William, commission to, 387.
....., William, Earl of Powys, person that can give an account of, 546.
....., ..., persons to be allowed access to, 552.
....., ..., was to have governed the army, 587.
....., ..., servant of, 467.
....., W., M.P., note of a speech of, 159, 160.
....., Capt., of the Duke of York's regiment, company of, 47.
....., Capt., Algier man-of-war captured by, 186, 190, 204, 248.
Hereford, letter dated from, 593.
....., Bishops of. *See* Croft, Herbert, and Monk, Nicholas, Bishops of Hereford.
....., Bishop, Dean, three Canons Residentiary and three Prebendaries of, certificate by, 368.
....., Dean of, letter of, mentioned, 199.
....., Dean and Chapter of, letters to, 202, 408.
....., ..., *mandamus* to, mentioned, 198.
....., ..., recommendation to, 133.
..... Cathedral, prebendary and praelector of. *See* Rogers, Walter.
...., library of, rifled during the rebellion, 593.
....., a residentiary Canonry at, 132, 133.
....., Mayor of, and a member for, certificate by, 368.
....., Viscount. *See* Devereux, Leicester, Viscount Hereford.
Herefordshire, members for, certificate by, 368.
Herlackinton, George, commission to, 155.
....., ..., ..., note of, 155.
Hermineur, Julien l', 626.
Herne, Sir Nathaniel, letters of, 268, 272, 447.
....., ... *See also* Frederick, Sir John.
....., —, of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment, 497.
Herodotus, licence to print, 38.
Heron, Henry, paper signed by, 145.
Herring, Gilbert, capt.-lieutenant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Hertford, companies to march from, 531.
Heuche, John Gerard, Frenchman, pass for, 621.
Heveningham, Essex, company to march to, 538.
Hewitt, Rachel, pass for, 615.
Hews, William, lieutenant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Heyford, —, commission to, 93.
Hibbons, James, of Broad Street Green, Farnbury, Kent, 489.
....., ..., examination of, 480.
Hickes, James, letters of, 114, 208, 265, 351, 478.
....., ..., letters to, 87, 134, 139, 158, 457.
....., ..., James, son of, certificate as to employment of, 177.
....., ..., ..., question as to his succeeding his father, 208.
....., ..., ..., Mr. Frowd's favour to, to be solicited, 265.

Hickes, James—*cont.*
....., ..., daughter of, solicits for her husband the reversion of her father's office, 265.
....., ..., son and daughter of, 208.
Hicks, Peter, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
....., Thomas, purser of the *Loyal Subject*, East Indiaman, pass for, 513.
Hierges, a seigneury of the Comte d' Egmont in the Low Countries, 522.
Higgons, Sir Thomas, letter of, 588.
Highgate, troop of Horse ordered to, 515.
Highwaymen, warrant for taking, 41.
Highways, Bill concerning, mentioned, 231.
Hildiard, Mr., Bill of, read in the House of Lords, 25.
....., ..., ..., passed, 29.
Hildred, Mrs., lodging house keeper, 602.
Hill, John, death of, mentioned, 107.
....., John, pass for, 521.
....., John, labourer, manslaughter of, 549.
....., Richard, Christopher Broughton and Henry Million, to be permitted to inspect registers kept in pursuance of the Act for burying in woollens, 484.
....., Thomas, warrant for a pardon to, 233.
....., ..., pardon to, 259.
....., Thomas, and Richard Hill, warrant for a grant in reversion to, 77.
....., William, of Hillsborough, takes his heir to the Lord Chancellor and intends for England, 112.
....., ..., Michael, son and heir of, 112.
....., Mrs., Sir G. Rawdon's sister-in-law, at a christening at Lisburn, 170.
....., —, a priest, escape of, from the Winchester county gaol, mentioned, 579.
....., —, information against as to the death of Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey, 586, 587.
Hill Hall, co. Down, nearly falling down for want of an inhabitant, 112.
Hillsborough House, left desolate, 112.
Hilton, John, commission to, as quarter-master, desired, 53.
Hilyard, Sir Robert, letters to, 123, 246.
Hilyard—*cont.*
....., Capt., company of, going to Ostend, 109.
Hind, —, a smith in Wood Street, Westminster, 303, 333.
....., ..., a suspected person lodging at the house of, 300.
....., ..., house of, questions as to persons that corresponded with William Smith at, 304, 320.
....., ..., debts due to, mentioned, 306.
....., ..., wife of, 320.
Hingham, Norfolk, troops to be quartered at, 589.
Hinton, James, secretary to the Commissioners of the Irish revenue, petition of, 602.
Hislop, Thomas, news from London to be sent to, 450.
Hitchcock, Daniel, bill of, 245.
Hoare, Mr., *caveat* in favour of, 333.
Hobart, Sir John, letter of, 89.
Hobby, Mr., a J.P., 26.
Hoddesden, carriages for army baggage to, to be pressed, 146.
....., companies to march from, 531.
Hodges, Baldwin, of Oxford, petition of, 605.
....., Robert, commission to, 447.
....., Samuel, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Hodgkinson, William, town clerk of Grantham, certificate by, 135.
Hodgson, James, of Wapping, pass to be granted to, 579.
....., ..., and his wife, pass for, 620.
....., Richard, petition of, 605.
Hodson, Mr., a Scotch Nonconformist, warrants out against, 414.
Hofstad, Dr., widow of, gratuity to be given to, 565, 566.
Hogan, Jerome, of Ardcrone, Tipperary, Mary, his wife, and John and Elizabeth, their children, pass for, 540.
....., Philip, pass for, 614.
Holbrook, —, ensign in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Holden, Edward, M.A., dispensation to, 238.
....., Thomas, letters of, 18, 30, 44, 60, 68, 87, 116, 121, 134, 139, 150, 158, 165, 171, 185, 191, 216, 266, 274, 239, 308, 329, 363, 368, 372, 389, 394, 399, 401, 445, 450, 459, 463, 473.
....., ..., requests to be put into the Prize office, 31.

Holder, William, D.D., sub-almoner and sub-dean of the Chapel Royal and prebendary of St. Paul's, recommendation of, 496.
Holding, William, of Whitechapel parish, Middlesex, pardon for the death of, 377.
Holford, M. J., of Taunton Dean, 613.
....., Captain Richard, of the London Trained Bands, 319.
Holland, Ralph, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Holland, letters from, mentioned, 340, 399.
....., ..., expected, 101.
....., ..., not arrived, 197.
....., vessels for, 185, 192, 216, 363, 400, 459.
....., vessel from, 60.
....., packet-boats from, 23, 117.
....., packet-boat for, 462.
....., passes to, 226, 516, 614–616, 618–620, 626.
....., passenger from, 134.
....., express from, 6.
....., express to, mentioned, 462.
....., pass for horses to, 110.
....., troops for, 18, 30.
....., Mr. Puckle sails for, 6.
....., Lord Ossory's servants going to, 18.
....., statement that the common people of, are anxious for peace and free trade with France, 60.
....., the Prince of Orange owns things to be ill in, 61.
....., reported discontent in, at the alliance with England, 66.
....., minutes for instructions for a person going to, 78.
....., refuses to prohibit importation of French commodities, 79.
....., great expectation in, of an agreement, 80.
....., the agreement with, as to the Mediterranean, to be changed, 83.
....., possibility of the squadron at Cadiz returning to, 90.
....., fears that, will not be bound to strict terms of continuing the war, 91.
....., great talk of peace among the commonalty of, 126, 268, 346, 396.
....., prize sent to, 139.
....., notes as to proportions of ships supplied by, in treaties with, England, 146.
....., proposed league with, allusions to, in a debate, 154.
Holland—*cont.*
....., expected gains of, by the treaty with France, 159.
....., reported demand of the King of France for the establishment of Popery in, 160.
....., more pleasing news from, hoped for, 160.
....., talk in, of continuing the war, 160.
....., deserters from, sometimes admitted at Harwich by Sir J. Williamson's licence, 169.
....., the Prince of Orange said to have marched towards, 169.
....., offered peace between, and England, refused by the Dutch, 178.
....., Lord Alington's regiment going to, 181.
....., report in, of a cessation of arms for 6 weeks, 192.
....., treaty marine with, mentioned, 233.
....., collection of pamphlets nearly sent to, for safe keeping, 236.
....., the King prepared to stand firm to, in case of war, 240.
....., ministers of, said to have already given thanks in their pulpits for the peace, 257.
....., general discourse of war in, 284.
....., encouraging letters from, mentioned, 296.
....., the treaty between England and, should be put into force, 357.
....., Mr. Hyde sent into, 357.
....., notes about, 360, 491, 582.
....., fear in, that the King would not ratify the treaty, 361.
....., the King requested to stand by the King of Denmark in case of his being left by, 388.
....., merchant ships being fitted out in, 394.
....., people of, jealous of English troops continuing to be sent over, 397.
....., great sickness in, 411.
....., general joy in, at the peace, 412.
....., Mr. Power sailed for, 455.
....., no suspicious persons bound for, found at Harwich, 462.
....., the Duchess of York returned from, 463.
....., vessels said to have been freighted with arms for Ireland in, 500.

Holland—*cont.*
....., question as to joining with, in mediation with the States still at war, 575.
....., printing presses in, 600.
....., notes of negotiations with, 625.
....., the States General of, reported to be ready for peace on any terms, 12.
....., ..., soldiers for the service of, 36, 37.
....., ..., men-of-war of, disabled, 71.
....., ..., the King desires to know the resolution of, as to the war with France, and as to certain terms of peace, 78.
....., ..., desire to spare what costs they can, 83.
....., ..., of the King wishes an expression of the desire of, for mediation, 91.
....., ..., the French King said to have sent propositions of peace to, 117.
....., ..., obstructions given by, to a general alliance against France, deplored, 118.
....., ..., offers of help to, by the King, 147.
....., ..., notes of a debate in the House of Commons about the League with, 154.
....., ..., votes of the House of Commons concerning the League with, 155.
....., ..., said to have refused more pay to the Prince of Orange's army, 169.
....., ..., proposed promise by the King to bring about the acceptance of the terms of Nimeguen by, notes about, 173.
....., ..., ministers of, in England, a meeting to be had with, 174.
....., ..., treaty between, and France, signed at Nimeguen, 174.
....., ..., request a cessation of arms for six weeks, 187.
....., ..., said to have ordered Van Tromp to resign his commission and the Prince of Orange to disband his army, 217.
....., ..., Charles II ready to stick by, if France continue its demands, 253.
....., ..., report that, would soon remove difficulties concerning the peace, 257.
Holland, the States General of—*cont.*
....., ..., assurances that must be given by, before England will give them help, 268.
....., ..., letter from the King to, mentioned, 295.
....., ..., certain matters to be communicated to, 297.
....., ..., treaty with, signed, 302, 309.
....., ..., ..., statement of points needing amendment in, 309–311.
....., ..., Deputies of, powers of, required for ratification of the treaty, 311.
....., ..., man-of-war sent to the West Indies by, 318.
....., ..., signed articles of peace with, mentioned, 337.
....., ..., the King surprised at the haste of, to make peace with France, 357.
....., ..., the treaty with, signed by Sir W. Temple against his instructions, 360.
....., ..., said to be not so forward in confirming the peace with France, 369.
....., ..., payments made by, in contracts for bread, 380.
....., ..., cannot yet give the King a distinct answer, 388.
....., ..., mediate between France and Spain without reference to the King, 397.
....., ..., French vessels with passes from, 401.
....., ..., men-of-war ordered by, to fly flags in honour of the peace, 409.
....., ..., the King desires to know the mind of, as to a guaranty of peace, 415.
....., ..., anxious to induce France to agree to the neutrality of the lands adjoining their territory, 461.
....., ..., query as to the resolution of, as to evacuation, 464.
....., ..., notes of arguments of counsel for, concerning negroes seized by Col. Stapleton, 576.
....., ..., ratification of the defensive treaty between, and Charles II, 596.
....., ..., commissioner or consul of, in England. *See* Wachtendonck, John van.
....., ..., embassy extraordinary to, secretary to. *See* Meredith, Roger.

Holland, the States General of—*cont.*
....., ..., and the Duc de Villa Hermosa, terms with France acceptable to, 61.
....., ... *See also* Charles II; Emperor, the.
....., the Grand Pensioner of, note of letter of, 491.
....., ..., proposed terms of peace with France communicated to, by Charles II, 13.
....., ..., fears of, as to the ill condition of Holland, 61.
....., ..., note about, 83.
....., ..., the Prince of Orange's power over, mentioned, 118.
....., ..., to be acquainted with certain necessary amendments to the treaty with England, 311.
....., ..., complaint as to the dealings of Sir W. Temple with, 361.
....., ..., project of treaty of guaranty framed by, mentioned, 523.
..... *See also* Emperor, the; Flanders; France; Spain.
Holland busses, fishing near Bridlington, 381.
..... doggers, seen fishing near Bridlington, 372.
..... post, the, 547.
Holles, Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Clare, guardian of John, Earl of Kildare, petition of, 271.
Holloway, Moses, proportion of an assessment to be paid to, 407.
Holly (Hole) Haven, proposal that ships be kept in quarrantine at, 532.
Holman, George, pass for, 619.
Holme, lands to be erected into the barony of, 437.
..... and Reindowie, town and davoch lands of, and other lands in the barony of Drumchardonie and Bereford and shirefdome of Inverness, warrant for a charter of new infeftment of, 437.
..... in Orkney, minister and elders of the kirk of, writing signed by, mentioned, 129.
Holmes, Anne, sister of Robert Ogle, letter to, 113.
....., Capt. George, letter to, 111.
....., Rear-Admiral Sir John, 54.
....., ..., extracts of letters from, 59.
....., ..., letter to, 16.
....., ..., signification of the King's pleasure to, 101.
Holmes, Rear-Admiral Sir John—*cont.*
....., ..., order to, mentioned, 113.
....., ..., keeps St. George's Day at Deal, 130, 131.
....., ..., arrives in the Downs and takes up the command, 315.
....., ..., fleet commanded by, sailed westward from Deal as far as Folkestone, 322.
....., ..., ..., still plying westward, 329.
....., ..., ..., expected to be at Portsmouth, 331.
....., ..., ..., arrived at Spithead, 344.
....., Sir Robert, Governor of the Isle of Wight, 538.
Holmstrand in Norway, near Bahus, vessel from, 329.
Holstein, vessel of, 74.
....., the regiment of, good behaviour of, mentioned, 326.
..... Gottorp, the Duke of, subjects of, question whether, are tributary to Denmark, 74, 75.
...., ..., a minister of, arrives at Harwich, 150.
...., ..., trumpeter and five grooms of, pass for, 225.
Holt, Henry, commission to, 3.
....., John, counsellor at law, to be allowed access to Lord Belasyse, 556.
....., John, junior, counsellor at law, to be allowed access to Lord Arundel of Wardour, 556.
....., Ralph, high sheriff of Oxfordshire, licence for, to leave his county, 544.
....., Sir Robert, case against, 62.
....., Capt., of Lyme, commander of the *George* of London, fine record of, 56.
....., Sergeant, *v.* Brightwell, case of, note about, 126.
Holy Island, an independant foot company in garrison in, 52, 53.
....., soldiers landed at, 215.
Holyrood House, repairs at, 197, 469.
....., lodgings for the Duke of Lauderdale to be assigned in, 469.
....., lodgings to be provided for the Earl of Argyle in, 486.
....., Keeper of. *See* Hamilton, William, Duke of Hamilton.
....., the Abbey of, minister at. *See* Scott, Robert.

Home, Alexander, of Aitoun, deceased, 129.
....., ..., Joan, heir of, married to George Home of Kimmergham, 129.
....., David, of Woolstruther, commission to, 423.
....., James, Earl of Home, commission to, 416.
....., ..., warrant for a gift to, 129.
....., ..., troop of horse of. *See* Army, the.
..... (Hume), Sir Patrick, of Polwarth, warrant for the apprehension of, 254.
....., ..., rejected as commissioner for Berwickshire, 258.
....., ..., arrived at the Convention, 260.
....., ..., seized and committed to prison, 270.
....., ..., still a close prisoner, 275, 353.
....., ..., to be removed from the tolbooth of Edinburgh to Dumbarton Castle, 393.
....., ..., confinement of, mentioned, 498.
....., ..., to be removed to Stirling Castle, 579.
Home Circuit, the, the Justices of Assize for, warrant to, 253.
Honeywood, —, to be examined as to a letter written to Lisbon, 582.
Honslardyke, letter from, mentioned, 182.
....., the Prince of Orange at, 168.
....., the Prince of Orange to stay near, 182.
....., the Prince of Orange said to have left the Hague for, 218.
....., the Prince and Princess of Orange seen at, 411.
Hood, John, of Stepney, and James Overstreet, 373.
Hook, Robert, promises to help publication of a new Atlas, 167.
....., ..., Atlas prepared according to the directions of, 344.
Hooke, Henry, commission to, 128.
Hooker, Robert, letter of, 188.
....., ..., arrested for non-churchgoing, 188.
Hooks, John, commissions to, 128, 502.
Hope, the, vessels sailed from, 135.
Hope, Major, of Sir Lionel Walden's regiment, letter to, 572.
Hopkin, —, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 438.
Hopton, Sir John, a Scotchman, and his lady, attend a Nonconformist meeting, 227.
....., Sir Ralph, Lord Hopton of Stratton, person that served under, during the war, 238.
....., Richard, commission to, 71.
Horne, Major John, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
....., —, farmer of the Hearth money, tender by, notes about, 350.
Hornigold, Samuel, master of the *St. Peter* of London, affidavit of, 609.
Horsell, Surrey, vicarage of, *caveat* concerning, 408.
Horsey, Mr., bill of, 167.
Horsmanden, Warham, patron of Purleigh rectory, Essex, simoniacal contract by, 174.
Horsnell, George, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Hotham, Mr., M.P., note of a speech by, 154.
Houblon, James, letter of, 587.
....., Peter, and Co., letter to, 317.
Hounslow, tents to be sent to, 240.
....., the King in the field at, 257.
....., company to march from, 538.
..... Heath, foot companies to camp on, 240.
...., a rendezvous of the army to be on, 254.
...., the rendezvous at, Sir Philip Howard displaced from his command at, 271.
...., soldier to be hanged on, 279.
Housden (Howsden), Capt., of Col. Legge's regiment, 573.
....., ..., letter to, 573.
Houston, Capt., company of, in Jersey, 29.
....., ..., recruits of, 29.
How, John, with the Earl of Cassilis, 43.
....., John, carpenter, warrant for the apprehension of, 293.
....., Major Richard, of the Southwark trained band regiment, 392.
Howard, Charles, Earl of Berkshire, pass for, 615.
....., Charles, Earl of Carlisle, Governor of Jamaica, to embark at Deal, 132.
....., ..., on his way to Deal, 134.
....., ..., sails for Jamaica in the *Jersey*, 163.
....., ..., arrives at Plymouth, 177.

Howard, Charles, Earl of Carlisle—*cont.*
....., ..., not yet arrived at Jamaica, 483.
....., ..., Edward, son of, Lord Morpeth, letter to, 555.
....., ..., ..., regiment of. *See under* Army, the.
....., Charles, warrant for a patent to, 54.
....., ..., Memorial of the Gunpowder Plot said to be in the hands of, 433.
....., Edward and Bernard, and their sister, Elizabeth Macdonnell, petition of, read in the House of Lords, 42.
....., Henry, Duke of Norfolk, letter of, 106.
....., ..., petition of his brothers against, read in the House of Lords, 17.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 42.
....., ..., requests a favour of Sir J. Williamson, 132.
....., ..., leave given to, to go into the country, 255.
....., ..., William Bedloe denies having said that he saw, at the Jesuit Consulta, 550.
....., ..., Lady Yarmouth and Baron Paston, wait on Sir J. Williamson, 108.
....., Henry, Commissary General of the Musters, letter of, 48.
....., ..., and Sir Cecil, Commissaries General of the Musters, warrants to, 68, 191, 199, 208, 304, 492.
....., Philip, of Col. John Russell's regiment, 370.
....., Sir Philip, displaced from his command in the King's Guards, 271.
....., ..., troop under the command of. *See* Army, the.
....., Sir Robert, letter of, 549.
....., Thomas, late Duke of Norfolk, corpse of, not with the Straits fleet, as was supposed, 395.
....., Thomas, Lord Howard of Escrick, letter of, mentioned, 47.
....., ..., letters to, 34, 47, 63, 78, 213, 342, 380.
....., ..., arrived at Margate, 6.
....., ..., conduct of affairs in Flanders left in the hands of, by the Duke of Monmouth, 19.
....., ..., commander of the King's regiment in Flanders, 23.
Howard, Thomas, Lord Howard of Escrick—*cont.*
....., ..., money paid by order of, 625.
....., ..., commanding the forces in Ostend and Flanders, warrant for commission to, 57.
....., ..., as commander of the forces at Ostend, warrant to, 342.
....., ..., or the officer in chief at Ostend, letter to, 308.
....., ..., or the officer commanding the Guards at Brussels, orders to, mentioned, 326.
....., ..., captain in Col. John Russell's regiment of Foot Guards, 381.
....., Thomas, to be admitted as ensign of the Yeomen of the Guard, 461.
....., Thomas and Henry, petition of, referred, 164.
....., William, Viscount de Stafford, the House of Lords desires the removal of, to the Tower, 493.
....., ..., to be removed to the Tower, 495.
....., ..., to remain in the Tower, 500.
....., ..., persons to be allowed access to, 552.
....., ..., note, about the case of, 595.
....., Mr., pass for, 435.
....., Mr., lieutenant of the Yeomen of the Guard, 458.
....., —, 543.
Howden, Yorkshire, fairs at, granted to the Bishop of Durham, 569.
Howe, Richard, sheriff of London, 233.
....., —, warrant to, 223.
Howel, Mr., to attend the House of Commons, 540.
Howell, William, a messenger, 378.
....., ..., letter conveyed by, 413.
....., ..., prisoner delivered to, 590.
....., ..., allowance of the charges of, 597.
Howstoun, —, approved as commissioner for Dumbartonshire, 274.
Huddleston, John, excepted from the scope of a proclamation, 533.
Hudson, Captain James, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Huggeford, Charles, bequest to, for the maintenance of Popish priests, mentioned, 126.

Hughes, Mr., money left in the hands of, at Paris, 113.
Huitson, Capt. John, of the Earl of Craven's regiment, 276.
....., ..., request by, 276.
Huley, Robert, a Quaker heelmaker, near the Gatehouse, 320.
....., ..., questions to be asked of, 333.
Hull, Ralegh, letters of, 82, 101, 117, 125, 195, 269, 279, 289, 305, 317, 363, 366.
Hull, letters dated from, 347, 351, 364.
....., vessel for, 328, 329.
....., troops to be shipped at, 47.
....., soldiers marching to, for arms, 85.
....., certain goods at, to be exempted from the embargo, 123.
....., soldiers to be searched for in, 123.
....., regulations for keeping the ferry-boats in the garrison of, 172.
....., a shipmaster of, report by, 349.
....., troops to march to, 519, 520.
....., garrison at, an independent company of foot in, commissions in, 267.
....., ..., the two independent companies in, arms to be provided for recruits of, 47.
....., ..., ..., order concerning 225.
....., ..., the Duke of Monmouth's company in, 296.
....., port of, said to be ready for a French invasion, 563.
....., Governor of, the Duke of Monmouth's fee as, 148.
....., the Deputy Governor of, letters to, 172, 296.
....., Mayor of. *See* Maister, Henry.
....., Mayor and Aldermen of, letters to, 375, 561.
....., eight Aldermen of, certificate by, 365.
....., the corporation of, Col. Gylby requested to use his interest with, 379.
Humphreys, William, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
....., Mrs., *caveat* in favour of, 225.
Hungatt, Philip, 543.
Hungerford, Sir Edward, K.B., petition of, 305.
....., ..., warrant for a grant to, 308.
....., ..., note about a grant to, 526.
Hungerford—*cont.*
....., Sir G., motion of, against the Lord Treasurer, 245.
....., John, B.A., of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, pass for, 614.
....., Luke, verger in the Queen's chapel, pass for, 618.
Hunsdon, Lord. *See* Carey, Robert, Lord Hunsdon.
Hunt, John, commission to, 386.
....., John and Charles Tucker, booksellers' apprentices, R. Stephens assaulted by, 275, 276.
....., Jonathan, of Hanbury, Worcestershire, a *felo de se*, estate of, *caveat* concerning, 97.
Hunter, Samuel, clerk of the cheque at Sheerness, estate of, memorandum concerning, 223.
Huntingdon, letters dated from, 66, 371.
....., troops to march to, 531.
....., troops to march from, 540, 542, 545.
....., Countess of. *See* Hastings, Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Huntingdon.
Huntington, Capt. Richard, petition against, mentioned, 20.
....., ..., obstructs a proposal for enforcing conformity at Yarmouth, 373.
....., ..., wife of, a member of Mr. Bridges' congregation at Yarmouth, 22.
....., ... *See also* Thaxter, Edmund.
Huntly, Mr., letter from, mentioned, 522.
Hurding, Mr., petitions against the return of George Bowerman for Bridport, 77.
Hurst, Henry, formerly captain of a troop in the Duke of Monmouth's regiment, 141, 497.
....., John, warrant for a reprieve to, 302.
Hurt, William, letter of, 366.
Hussey, Sir Charles, Bill of, as to the draining of Lindsey Level, mentioned, 142, 145.
....., Thomas, commission to, 3.
Hutton, the Earl of Cassilis dines with Sir George Fletcher at, 5.
....., Lord Cassilis thought to be at, 9.
....., the Duke of Hamilton gone to, 75.
Huysmans, James, of Antwerp, painter, passes granted to, 547, 615.

Huysmans, James—*cont.*
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, pass for, 615.
....., Mary, pass for, 615.
Hyde, Bridget, theft from, respite on conviction for, 397.
....., Edward, late Earl of Clarendon, the King's desire expressed by, 198.
....., ..., Laurence son of, 182.
....., ..., ..., notes of letters of, 397, 405.
....., ..., ..., notes of a letter of, and instructions for, 388.
....., ..., ..., letter conveyed by, mentioned, 224.
....., ..., ..., orders to, mentioned, 90, 91, 147.
....., ..., ..., minutes for instructions for, 78.
....., ..., ..., pass for horses for the use of, 110.
....., ..., ..., reports that the States General are ready for peace on any terms, 12.
....., ..., ..., said to have signed articles of peace, 225.
....., ..., ..., informs the Earl of Danby of the time for payment of the Princess of Orange's portion, 267.
....., ..., ..., bill of extraordinaries of, and particulars, 302.
....., ..., ..., sent to Holland, to the States General, 357, 361.
....., ..., ..., mission of, to the Hague, mentioned, 368.
....., ..., ..., account of negotiations received from, 375.
....., ..., ..., to return to England, 398.
....., ..., ..., Sir W. Temple refers to, for corroboration, 415.
....., ..., ..., acquaints the King with an offer of the Lünenberg minister at the Hague, 415.
....., ..., ..., examined before the Council, 415.
....., ..., ..., late Gentleman and Master of the Robes, 319.
....., Johanna, to be allowed to sue a person belonging to the King's stables, 193.
....., Mistress, step-daughter of Sir Robert Vyner, a supposed new design to steal, 300.
....., ..., previous abduction of, mentioned, 302.
....., ..., abduction of, by Cornet Wroth, 305.
Hyde, Mistress—*cont.*
....., ..., no trace of the abductors of, at Harwich, 317.
Hythe. *See* Dover.

I

Iceland, vessel from, 378.
....., vessels from, return to Yarmouth with great catches, 347.
....., Yarmouth fishermen for, taken up for leaving port during the embargo, 452.
Idzikowsky, Joseph, a Pole, formerly a Friar Preacher, letter of, 610.
Ikeathy and Oughterany, Barony of, co. Kildare, lands in, *caveat* of, desired, 215.
Ila, in the shirefdom of Argyle, land of, duties of, mentioned, 197.
Inchiquin, Lord. *See* O'Brien, William, Earl of Inchiquin.
India, vessel bound for, 513.
Indians, the, land taken from, by those of New York, 363.
....., ..., in Maryland, expected to break out into a war, 102.
....., ..., ..., reported in arms, 150.
....., ..., ..., forced to deliver up murderers of Englishmen, 201.
....., ..., in Virginia, being tried for their lives, 117.
....., ..., ..., at war with one another, 120.
Inet, John, M.A., presented to the vicarage of Nuneaton, Warwickshire, 575.
Inglis, John, commission to, 183.
Ingram, Edward, Viscount Irvine, pass for, 614.
Innes, John, commission to, 423.
Inniskillen, the Duke of Ormonde expected to return by way of, 165.
Insolvent Debtors, Acts for the relief of, 599.
Intestates, estates of, Act for the better settling of, mentioned, 286.
Inventions :—
for making woollen flanders, colverteene and other laces and dresses of woollen for burials, 383, 409.

Inventions—*cont.*
for melting and refining lead ore in close or reverbatory furnaces, 429.
.... *See also under* Patents.
Inverlochy, or elsewhere in the Highlands or Isles, troops to be garrisoned at, 393, 395.
Ipswich, vessel of, 177.
....., news from, 217.
....., soldiers from, 104.
....., the Duke of Monmouth and the Earl of Ossory passed through, 372.
....., troops to march to, 575.
....., parish of St. Matthew in, 596.
Irby, Anthony, Treasurer of St. Patrick's, Cashel, pass for, 615.
Ireland, Father, Procurator of the Province, S.J., said to have been sent to raise a commotion in Scotland, 426.
....., ..., lodging of, 426.
....., ..., handwriting of, identified by Titus Oates, 427.
....., ..., said to have informed Titus Oates of a plot to poison the King, 427.
....., ..., present at a Jesuit consulta, 431.
....., ..., gone to St. Omer, 431.
....., ..., inconsistencies in Oates' evidence as to, 433.
....., ..., notes of the examination of, 434.
....., ..., said to have been an accomplice with Titus Oates, 453.
....., ..., papers of, examined by a Committee of the House of Commons, 540.
....., ..., Prance's information about, 586, 587.
....., ..., information against, 592.
Ireland, Lord Lieutenant of, ancient statute as to absentees without the leave of, 237.
....., ..., calculation of the value of the grant to, of 4*d.* a stone on wool exported from Ireland, 553.
....., ... *See also* Butler, James, Duke of Ormonde; Capel, Arthur, Earl of Essex.
....., Lord Lieutenant and Council of, 112.
....., the Privy Council of, persons to be sworn of, 297, 354.
....., ..., report by some of, against John Hayes, mentioned, 316.
Ireland, the Privy Council of—*cont.*
....., ..., notes about, 602.
....., ..., Clerk of. *See* Davys, Sir John.
....., ... *See also under* Butler, James, Duke of Ormonde.
....., the Act of Explanation in, 57, 100.
....., the Act of Settlement in, 564.
....., the Acts of Settlement and Explanation in, 100, 103, 202, 217.
....., ..., quit rent payable by, 212.
....., ..., the Commissioners for executing, 211.
....., ..., ..., certificates from, mentioned, 355, 456.
....., the Parliament of, not to meet till after Michaelmas, 152.
....., ..., 15 subsidies granted by, 244.
....., ..., said to have given many subsidies, 283.
....., ..., Granard to send two burgesses to, 316.
....., Lord Chancellors of. *See* Boyle, Michael, Lord Chancellor of Ireland; Eustace, Sir Maurice.
....., the Court of Chancery in, suit in, postponed, 207.
....., ..., registrarship of, warrant for a grant in reversion of, 77.
....., the Exchequer in, office of Clerk of the Pipe and engrosser of the Great Roll in, warrant for a grant in reversion of, 102.
....., ..., officers of, mentioned, 316.
....., ..., Chief Baron of. *See* Bysse, John.
....., ..., Chancellor of. *See* Meredith, Sir Charles.
....., Clerkship of the Pells in, grant of, 493.
....., ..., warrants for grants in reversion of, 344, 430.
....., Court of Exchequer in, office of Clerk of the Common Pleas of, 163.
....., ..., false affidavit made in, mentioned, 264.
....., the Vice-Treasurer of, orders to be given to, 321.
....., ..., accounts of, to be inspected and passed, 355.
....., Court of King's Bench in, rule of, mentioned, 263.
....., ..., the Lord Chief Justice of, 38.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., Court of Common Pleas in, Chief Justice of. *See* Booth, Sir Robert.
....., ..., office of Prothonotary of, 163.
....., Court of Admiralty in, cause depending before, mentioned, 75.
....., King's Counsel in. *See* Hamilton, Sir Robert.
....., the Commissioners for inspecting the management of the Revenue of, to suffer no money to be paid for a time, except for certain services, 179.
....., ... *See also* Hamilton, Sir Robert.
....., the late Court of Claims in, 99, 217, 430, 565.
....., ..., decree of, mentioned, 211.
....., Secretary of State in, office of, 224.
....., ..., salary of, to be inserted in the Irish Establishment, 355.
....., ... *See also* Davys, Sir John; Lane, Sir George, Viscount Lanesborough.
....., Keeper of the Signet and Privy Seal of, office of, 224.
....., Attorney-General of, 211.
....., Solicitor-General of. *See* Temple, Sir John.
....., clerk of the Crown in. *See* Savage, R.
....., office of Auditor General of, 513.
....., Comptroller General of the revenue of. *See* Hayes, John.
....., Surveyor General of. *See* Shaen, Sir James.
....., the Farmers of the revenue of, disputes among, mentioned, 178, 179.
....., ..., books of, mentioned, 316.
....., ..., reduction of quit rents allowed by the covenant of, 495.
....., Farmers or Commissioners of the Revenue of, secretary of. *See* Hinton, James.
....., Treasurer at war of, accounts of, to be inspected and passed, 355.
....., Muster-master-general in. *See* Yarner, Abraham.
....., Marshal of the army in. *See* Butler, Richard, Earl of Arran.
....., Master of the Ordnance in, accounts of, to be inspected and passed, 355.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., ministers of the Victuals in, accounts of, to be inspected and passed, 355.
....., the Horse Guards in, question as to the terms of commissions to officers in, 307.
....., offices of clerk of the markets and packer and gauger in, warrant for a grant of, 77.
....., the Establishment of, petition for an allowance to be put on, 351.
....., ..., salary to be inserted in, 355.
....., ..., payments and pensions inserted in, 368, 369.
....., ..., pension to be placed on, 392.
....., passes to, 521, 614, 615, 617, 619, 620.
....., the late revolution in, 15.
....., soldiers from, for Holland, 18.
....., custom in, as to patentees absenting themselves without leave, 38.
....., petition for letters patent of lands in, 41.
....., expected influx of beggars from Scotland to, 42.
....., soldiers in, be satisfied by Lord Ranelagh of their arrears of pay, 63.
....., statement that, would revolt if 10,000 French landed, 76.
....., eight foot companies to be raised in, 92.
....., Viscount Conway going to, 108.
....., grant of 12*d.* a ton on all ballast taken in by ships in, mentioned, 164.
....., the coast of, vessel sailed for, 182.
....., ..., infested by Algier men-of-war, 185, 217.
....., troops ordered to, stopped, 237.
....., person absent from his office in, by leave of the King, 241.
....., drafts from all companies to be sent to, 244.
....., revenue of, notes about, 254.
....., ..., calculation relating to, mentioned, 578.
....., suit against Richard Murray of Broughton in, touching the Earl of Annandale's lands, mentioned, 312.
....., the great farm of the revenue of, rents payable on, mentioned, 321.
....., English members of Parliament in, to be recalled, 398.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., alleged attempts by Jesuits to raise a rebellion in, 426.
....., passages between, and Scotland, to be watched for conventiclers, 428.
....., company ordered to, 449.
....., two companies of each of the disbanded regiments to be allowed to march to, 457.
....., licence to import stock to Scotland from, 486.
....., Col. Macartie's regiment in, 491.
....., arms for, said to have been freighted in Holland, 500.
....., false report of freightage of arms to, 509.
....., persons passing to, stopped at Chester, 512.
....., an original adventurer for lands in, petition of, 512.
....., persons to be allowed to pass to, 525, 530.
....., soldier returning to, 534.
....., officer returning to, 536.
....., trade of, calculations as to, 552, 553.
....., Spaniards said to have landed in, 563.
....., quit-rents of, annuity to be paid out of, 564.
....., Popish Recusants in, to be disarmed, 579.
....., index to a collection of papers relating to, 602.
..... crown and quit rents of, greatly increased, 602.
....., vessels from, 18, 158.
....., vessel gone to cruise round, 363.
..... *See also* Scotland.
Irish affairs, the Committee for, pension granted by, 602.
..... army, the, command of a troop in, warrant concerning, 351.
..... Jesuits, four, said to have undertaken to kill the Duke of Ormonde, 426.
..... priest, in prison at Denbigh, books and papers found on, sent as evidence, 405.
..... priests, four, said to have undertaken to kill the King, 427.
..... ships, in harbour at Falmouth, 450.
..... vessel, an, from St. Malo, supposed wreck of, 56.
Irish, the, 40,000 black bills said to have been provided for, by the Jesuits, 426.
Irishman, an, arrested at Denbigh, on suspicion of being a Popish priest, 279, 348.
....., ..., information against, 470, 471.
Irishmen, three, provided to assist in firing Southwark, 432.
Iron stone, licence to dig for, requested, 65.
..... wire, statutes forbidding the importation of, to be enforced, 153.
...., foreign, London merchants trading in, petition of, 39.
Irvine (Irwyn), Viscount. *See* Ingram, Edward, Viscount Irvine.
Irving, town of, refuses to give the bond, 43.
Isleworth, Middlesex, vicarage of, warrant for a dispensation concerning, 225.
Islington. *See* Wapping.
Islip, Oxfordshire, rectory of, warrant for a dispensation concerning, 359.
Italy, pass to, 615.
....., Mr. Atterbury's journey to, 18.
Ivey, Joseph, of Waterford, complaint of a pardon sold to, 162.
Izard, William, letter of, 493.
....., ..., apprentice of, 493.
....., ... *See also* Deane, Anne.
Izzard, Capt., of the Duke of York's regiment, order for payment to, 19.
....., ..., at Bruges, 23.

J

Jackman, William, killed in a fight at Fritwell, 400.
Jackson, James, of Plymouth, quartermaster of Horse to Charles I and lieutenant of militia at Plymouth, to be admitted to a pensioner's place in the Charterhouse, 533.
....., Peter, sent to the King with wines from the Duchess of Savoy, 223.
....., Lieutenant, of the Duke of Monmouth's foot regiment, warrant concerning, 508.

Jacob, Robert, commission to, 501.
Jamaica, vessel for, 66.
....., vessels from, 140, 218, 240, 459, 483.
....., person obliged to reside in, 55.
....., Lord Carlisle sails for, as Governor, 163.
....., question as to directions to be sent to, 289.
....., sixty conventiclers sent to, 340.
....., the Governor of, said to be coming to England, 218.
....., ... *See also* Howard, Charles, Earl of Carlisle.
....., Council of, Acts passed by, 601.
James I, King, Commons' Journal Books from the beginning of the reign of, mentioned, 303.
....., dates of proclamations of, 600.
....., memorandum of declaration of, in favour of Roman Catholics, 612.
James, Henry, D.D., President of Queens' College, Cambridge, chaplain in ordinary to the King, letter to, 161.
....., ..., reported unfair dealings of, 174.
....., ..., to be admitted to the D.D. degree, 345.
James River, the, in Virginia, vessels from, 117, 401.
Jane, William, B.D., warrant for a grant to, 253.
....., ..., granted a canonry of Christ Church, Oxford, 227.
....., ..., book licensed by, 384.
Jarman, Thomas, bill due to, 185.
Jeale, Anthony, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Jeames, Thomas, Pro-Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, broad-sheet licenced by, 598.
Jedburgh, Lord. *See* Kerr, Robert, Lord Jedburgh.
Jefferson, Matthew and Co. *See* Watson, Peter.
Jeffreys (Jeffryes), Sir George, K.C., Common Serjeant, recommended for election as Recorder of London, 473.
....., ..., argument of, 344.
....., ..., as Recorder of London, dispensation to, 505.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 587.
....., Herbert, commission to, 381.
....., Col. Herbert, Governor of Virginia, asked by the Indians to stand neutral in their war, 120.
Jeffreys—*cont.*
....., John, commission to, 3.
Jeffreyson, Matthew, Mayor of Newcastle, and eight Aldermen, letter of, 442.
....., ..., and three aldermen, letter of, 446.
Jenckes, Francis, a linen draper by the Royal Exchange, house of, searched, 313.
Jenkins, George, ensign in the Middlesex militia, 438.
....., Sir Leoline, ambassador for the treaty at Nimeguen, letters from, mentioned, 237, 579.
....., ..., ..., notes of, 397, 405, 575.
....., ..., extract from a letter of, 335.
....., ..., summary of a letter of, 388.
....., ..., letters to, 354, 622.
....., ..., allowance of bill of extraordinaries of, 176.
....., ..., memorial sent to, mentioned, 219.
....., ..., note of instructions to, 398.
....., ..., gives William Allestree hopes of a place in Sweden, 441.
....., ..., notes about, 491, 561.
....., Mr., of the King's music, 141.
Jennens, Sir William, petition of, 51.
....., ..., warrant for a grant to, 55.
....., ..., and Ch. Stisted, merchant, grant renewed to, 55.
Jennings, Sir Edmund, desired to attend on the King, 194.
....., Capt., to recall any order for removal of arms at Newcastle, 520.
....., —, congregation of, mentioned, 301.
Jennison, —, S.J., present at a Jesuit consulta, 431.
Jermyn, Henry, Earl of St. Albans, intercepted letters between, and the late Queen, mentioned, 256.
....., ..., the Duke of York going to supper to, 478.
Jersey, vessels of, at St. Malo, 28.
....., vessels from, 101, 269, 289, 299, 352.
....., vessel for, 366.
....., horses convoyed to, 7, 14.
....., arrival of supplies at, mentioned, 29.
....., person going to, 66.
....., soldiers sent from, 269.

Jersey—*cont.*
....., two companies returned from, 299.
....., question of the provision of a sloop and salt ship for, 350.
....., money to pay the garrison in, 366.
....., rendezvous of all the forces in, 367.
....., person engaged in mustering at, 475.
....., the Trained Bands, militia, and standing forces of, in fair condition, 29.
....., Castle Elizabeth in, letters dated from, 28, 333, 367.
....., St. Hilary in, letter dated from, 102.
..... *See also* Guernsey.
Jervis, Alderman, of Dublin, letter to, mentioned, 152.
....., Elizabeth. *See under* Lane, Col.
Jesson, Sir William, High Sheriff of Warwickshire, dispensation to, to remain out of his county, 548.
Jesuit, a, in Frankfort, paper concerning, 513.
....., a suspected, information about, 471, 475.
Jesuits, buried alive for attempting to betray Luxemburg to the French, 245.
....., evidence as to the Queen's favours to, 519.
....., reward for the apprehension of, 533.
....., person persecuted by, desires protection of the King and Council, 551, 552.
....., two, affront on the Spanish ambassador's house during the search for, 459.
....., the General of, letter to, mentioned, 519.
....., ..., said to have commissioned Titus Oates to kill the King, 453.
Jeyne, Henry, commission to, 500.
Joanni, Theodore, pass for, 616.
Jodrell, Edmund, of Yeardsley, Cheshire, petition of, referred, 65.
....., Paul, grantee in reversion of the Clerkship of the House of Commons, 544.
Johnson, Henry, captain in the Middlesex militia, 440.
....., Matthew, statement by, 80.
....., Richard, ensign in the Middlesex militia, 439.
....., Thomas, lieutenant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Johnson—*cont.*
....., Thomas, attorney of the King's Bench, to be taken into custody, 520.
....., William, of London, merchant, Order in Council on the petition of, 222.
....., Mr., *caveat* on behalf of, 465.
....., Mr., commission for, desired, 541.
Johnston, William, Earl of Annandale, forgery concerning the lands of, mentioned, 312.
Jones, Arthur, grant to, 493.
....., Cornelius, bailiff, to be taken into custody, 359, 366.
....., Edward, commission to, 582.
....., John, petition of, 528.
....., John, one of the King's apothecaries, recommended for the degree of M.D., 455.
....., ..., consent to letters mandatory being sued for by, 451.
....., John, M.A., chaplain to the King, dispensation to, 236.
....., Richard, Earl of Ranelagh, ordered to satisfy petitioners their arrears as soldiers in Ireland, 63.
....., ..., accounts of, audited by the Earls of Essex and Anglesey, 152.
....., ..., not likely to be able to leave London yet, 209.
....., ..., wines of, reported very bad, 230.
....., ..., and his partners, farmers of the revenue in Ireland, to go to Ireland and answer complaints against them, 64.
....., ..., ..., notes as to the rendering of an account by, 254.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, Lady Ranelagh, and the Hon. Robert Boyle, letter to, 157.
....., R., letter of, 147.
....., Sir Theophilus, Clerk of the Pells in Ireland, petition for a grant in reversion after, 344.
....., ..., warrant for a grant in reversion after, 430.
....., ..., value of lands confirmed to, in reprize, 112.
....., ..., reprizals granted to, for the estate of Lucan, 499.
....., ..., Sir Arthur Jones son of, warrant for a grant to, with reversion to Theophilus Butler, grandson of Sir Theophilus Jones, 430.

Jones—*cont.*
....., Sir Thomas, resigns his seat for Shrewsbury on appointment as justice of the King's Bench, 34, 35.
....., Thomas, house of, letter directed to, 503.
....., Sir William, Attorney-General, 29.
....., ..., letters of, 537, 592.
....., ..., letters to, 380, 394, 528, 548, 592.
....., ..., opinions by, 30, 94, 540.
....., ..., opinion by, mentioned, 96.
....., ..., references to, 20, 93, 169, 231, 433.
....., ..., reference to, desired, 377.
....., ..., reports by, 20, 93, 169, 383.
....., ..., report by, mentioned, 405.
....., ..., warrants to, 271, 548.
....., ..., ordered to draw up a commission for a court martial, 34.
....., ..., to be heard on behalf of the King in the matter of the claim to the Purbeck viscounty, 58.
....., ..., opposing the claim of the Purbeck claimant, 69.
....., ..., docquet signed by, 137.
....., ..., alterations made by, in the minutes about the Irish farm, 179.
....., ..., information of, *nolle prosequi* on, requested, 199.
....., ..., information exhibited by, mentioned, 216.
....., ..., examinations to be transmitted to, 286.
....., ..., proclamations to be prepared by, 415, 491, 507.
....., ..., proclamation prepared by, approved in Council, 418.
....., ..., application to be made to, 424.
....., ..., Oates' narrative delivered to the Clerk of the Council by, 465.
....., ..., case made by, for submission to the Judges, 471.
....., ..., examinations &c., sent to, 547.
....., ..., and Sir Francis Winnington, Solicitor-General, reference to, 128.
....., ..., ..., report by, 132.
....., ..., ..., to attend the two Lord Chief Justices about a clause in Norwich charter, 132.
Jones, Sir William—*cont.*
....., ..., or Sir Francis Winnington, Solicitor-General, references to, 51, 157, 383, 562.
....., William, commission to, 501.
....., Mr., a Dissenting minister in Southwark, 262.
....., —, a bookseller in Little Britain, information of seditious printing given by, 120.
Joyner, Thomas, of the King's stables, certified as liable to legal process, 193.
Judges, the, called in to a Council on the Popish plot, 465.
....., ..., opinion of, 471.
Juilly, M. Monet de, letters of, 148, 240.
....., ..., letter to, 133.
....., ..., recommended to Sir J. Williamson for employment, 124.
Julianus, licence to print, 38.
Julie, Jean, Frenchman, pass for, 617.
Juliers. *See* Cleves.
Jupp, Edward, letter of, 321.
....., Goodman, rental furnished by, 359.
Justice, Love, an old servant of Charles I, 225.
....., ..., Elizabeth relict of, warrant for payment to, 225.

K

Kalmar, the King of Sweden at, 363.
..... Sound, the Swedish fleet said to be in, or off, 349, 363.
Kangle, John Baptista, servant of the Marquis de Borgomaniero, pass for, 618.
Karnaby, Capt., of Sir John Fenwick's regiment, 67.
Karpff, Anna de, widow, Baroness de Dewit, petition of, 605.
Kaus, Mr., case of, Sir Leoline Jenkins desires to undertake, 335.
Kayling, Gaspar, pass for, 615.
Kearton, Mr., to take Richard Potts' place at Stockton, 30.
Keck, Anthony, counsellor at law, to be allowed access to the Earl of Powys and Viscount Stafford, 552.
Keightley, Thomas, with Catherine his wife, pass for, 619.

Keir, Robert, of Keirsland, sentence of forfeiture against, mentioned, 129.
Keirie, John, of Gogar, to be constituted sheriff depute of Stirlingshire, 436.
Keith, Alexander, portioner of Duffus, escheat of, warrant for a gift of, 464.
....., Mary, Lady Marischal, house of, near St. James' Park, 497.
Kelly, John, servant of the Duchess of Portsmouth, pass for, 616.
Kempes, Mr., of Goodwood near Chichester, a Popish priest sheltering in the house of, 506.
Kempthorne, Sir John, commander of the *Royal Charles*, seamen being raised for, 121, 128, 131, 134.
....., ..., seamen listed for, at Dartmouth, 180.
....., ..., yacht of, 125.
....., Capt., commander of the *Dover*, French men-of-war refuse to strike to, 289.
Kemys, Capt. George, company of, 149.
Kendal, troops to go to, *en route* for Edinburgh, 241.
....., barony of, report of Jesuits in, 511.
Kendrick, William, of Whitley, Berkshire, grant of a baronetcy to, 588.
Kennedy, Alexander, of Kilquhinnie, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 487.
....., James, at Brussels, warrant for payment to, 567.
....., ..., money to be paid by, 565.
....., John, Earl of Cassilis, returns to Carlisle and dines with Sir George Fletcher at Hutton, 5.
....., ..., at Lowther, 5.
....., ..., said to be gone for Edinburgh, 5.
....., ..., in great trouble at the transactions in Scotland, 9.
....., ..., movements of, in Cumberland, 43.
....., ..., at Carlisle and gone for London, 43.
....., ..., has much difficulty in obtaining an audience of the King, 138.
....., Thady, page of the Backstairs to the Queen, pass for, 620.
Kennington, letter dated from, 383.
Kenny, John, ensign in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Kensey, Major Richard, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Kent, Major or Captain Thomas, moneys to be paid to, 221.
....., ..., power of attorney to, 221.
....., ..., revisions delivered by, in a list of officers, 382.
....., ..., certificate concerning, 508.
Kent, Sir J. Williamson said to have been in, 373.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Finch, Heneage, Earl of Winchilsea.
....., deputy lieutenant for. *See* Finch, Hon. Heneage.
Kentzeler, Peter and Lucas, sons of a burgomaster of Hamburg, pass for, 615.
Kerbs, Thomas, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Kerkby, Benjamin, information of, 583.
Kerr, Mark, 1st Earl of Lothian, patent to, mentioned, 479.
....., Robert, 2nd Earl of Lothian, charter to, mentioned, 479.
....., Robert, 4th Earl of Lothian, warrant for a patent of precedency to, 479.
....., Robert, Lord Jedburgh, warrants for charters of new infeftment to, 436.
....., William, Lord Kerr of Newbottle, and Charles and Archibald his brothers, remainders in tail male to, 436.
....., Sir William, Earl of Lothian, deceased, and Robert, Earl of Lothian his son, warrant for a charter of new infeftment on the resignations of, 436.
Kerwood, —, debts due to, mentioned, 306.
Ketnesse, —, a Scotchman, 305.
Keymer, Henry, late captain of dragoons under Lord Hopton, 238.
....., ..., grandson of, to be admitted to the Charterhouse, 238.
....., Lionel, pensioner's place in the Charterhouse to be given to, 91.
Keynes (Cheines, Keines), John, S.J., letters written by, mentioned, 426.
....., ..., note about, 426.
....., ..., present at a Jesuit consulta, 431.
....., ..., author of a book against the Oath of Allegiance, 432.

Keynes, John, S.J.—*cont.*
....., ..., said to have been seen with the Queen, 539.
Kid, Mr., coffee-house of, in Bartholomew Lane, 295.
....., ..., person in the employment of, 295.
Kightly, Lady Frances, and Thomas Kightly her husband, warrant for grant of an annuity to, 317.
Kilcock, Roe's land in, *caveat* of, desired, 215.
Kildare, Earl of. *See* Fitz Gerald, John, Earl of Kildare.
Kilkenny, the Duke of Ormonde at, 152, 162.
Killerehir. *See under* Ardagh.
Killigrew, Sir Robert, deceased, 142.
....., Sir William, a party to the contract for draining Lindsey Level, 142.
....., ..., house of, destroyed by rioters, 144.
....., William, paper signed by, 145.
Killnekuge *alias* Killmackeuge, co. Dublin, warrant concerning, 98.
Killnetroghan. *See under* Ardagh.
Kilpatrick, —, a Scotchman, pensioned by M. Louvois, 67.
Kilquhinnie, the maines of, half merk land of Dalcurre, warrant for a charter of new infeftment of, 487.
Kilteroe, lands in, warrant concerning, 211.
King, the, can never differ from the House of Commons, if so, he is ruined, 159.
....., ..., French men-of-war ordered to cause all nations to strike to them, except ships of, 289.
....., ..., debate in the House of Commons as to commitments by, 497.
....., ..., has by his customs one half of the products of Virginia, 580.
....., ..., argument as to the right of, in impeachments, 594.
....., ..., notes concerning the dispensing power of, 596.
....., ..., argument to the effect that the legislative power resides in, alone, 596.
King, Robert, letter of, 599.
....., Robert, Lord Kingston, intercession on behalf of the son of, 599.
....., Mr., ensign in the Duke of Monmouth's foot regiment, certificate of leave to, 560.
Kingdon, Lemuel, Treasurer at War and Paymaster General of the Forces, letters to, 221, 289, 429, 434, 588, 593.
....., ..., certificates by, 149, 267, 387, 388, 443, 501, 502.
....., ..., assignment to, 278.
....., ..., instructions for, 566.
....., ..., orders to, 278, 290, 394, 544, 566.
....., ..., warrants to, 81, 149, 200, 267, 288, 349, 387, 388, 411, 443, 502, 509, 545, 550, 567, 625, 626.
....., ..., warrants for payment to, 208, 272.
....., ..., power of attorney to receive moneys from, 221.
....., ..., payment to be made by, 109, 293.
....., ..., appointment of, as Treasurer at War for foreign expeditions, 149.
....., ..., appointed Treasurer and Paymaster of the Land Forces, 319.
....., ..., pressed to send dispatches to Flanders, 522.
King's Bench, the Court of, 497.
....., ..., record of outlawry returned into, 70.
....., ..., person arrested by a writ out of, 188.
....., ..., person to be brought to, on a writ of *Habeas Corpus*, 537.
....., ..., Lord Chief Justice of, warrant to, 175.
....., ..., ... *See also* Scroggs, Sir William.
....., ..., Justice of. *See* Jones, Sir Thomas.
....., ..., Marshal of, warrant to, 524.
....., ..., ... *See also* Coling, Joseph.
....., ..., Deputy Marshal of. *See* Atwood, Goodman.
....., ..., tipstaff of. *See* Ashby, Thomas.
....., ..., clerks of, process issued by, 169.
..... Prison, keeper of, warrants to, 495, 496.
King's Channel, the, Algerines near, 278.
Kingsland, John, letter of, 317.
Kingston, —, serjeant in the Middlesex militia, 438.
Kingston, Lord. *See* King, Robert, Lord Kingston.
Kingstoun, Viscount of. *See* Seton, Alexander, Viscount of Kingstoun.

Kinkead, Buttler, captain in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Kinloch of Gilmertoune, Francis, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, nominated a commissioner for Plantation of Kirks and Valuation of Teinds in Scotland, 474.
Kinnaston, Edward, candidate for Shrewsbury, case of, 34.
....., ..., reasons against the return of, 35, 36.
Kinnoull, Countess of. *See* Hay, Catherine, Countess of Kinnoull.
Kinsale, letter dated from, 457.
....., vessel of, cast away, 457.
....., captured ship taken into, 74, 75.
....., vessel chased into, 217.
Kirby, Rowland, brother-in-law of. *See* Dawson, Joseph.
Kirk, Sir John, foreman of Oates' jury, statement concerning, 622.
Kirkbean, parochine of. *See* Arbigland.
Kirkby, Col. Richard, 262, 510, 511.
....., Richard, letter of, 608.
....., Mr., paper showed to, 622.
Kirkcudbright, the Stewartry of, objection against the commissioner elected for, 258.
....., ... *See also* Arbigland.
Kirke, Mary, report on petition of, 151.
....., ..., George husband of, payment by, to Charles I, 151.
....., Capt. Philip, of the Holland regiment, certificate of leave to, 492.
....., ..., at Harwich, 50.
Knevet, Francis, an old man living near Barnet, predictions of, 613, 614.
Knight, George, servant of John Weston of Sutton, 589.
....., Dr. John, brother-in-law of Edward Bodham, principal chirurgeon to the King, letters of, 39, 168, 390.
....., ..., letter to, 349.
....., ..., surgeon at Dover appointed by, 364.
....., ..., sent to Flanders to make provision for sick soldiers, 379.
....., ..., arrived at Yarmouth from Ostend, 449.
....., Lieut. John, of the Southwark trained band regiment, 392.
....., Mr., M.P., notes of speeches by, 154, 160.
Knole, warrant dated from, 407.
Knowle, the, a sand near Yarmouth, vessels lost on, 449.
Knowles, Sands, a planter in Virginia, warrant for a pardon to, 443.
Knox, —, trial of, for falsely accusing Oates, 622.
Königsberg, vessel from, 351.
Kyme, the level from, to Lincoln, 144.
..... Ea. *See* Bourne.
Kynnersley, Mr., successor of Mr. Wilkes as Yeoman of the Moving Wardrobe, 315.

L

La Leu, Jean Baptiste, servant of the Earl of Plymouth, certificate in favour of, 588.
....., ..., pass for, 621.
La Rose, —, a Swiss, 134.
La Rue, Francis, aid major or adjutant to the battalion of Guards in Ostend, warrant for payment to, 23.
....., ..., orders for payment to, 289, 429.
....., ..., order of the Duke of Monmouth to, mentioned, 324.
....., ..., letter conveyed by, 78.
Labry, Claude, servant of the Earl of Plymouth, certificate in favour of, 588.
....., ..., pass for, 621.
Lacque, Monsr., letter to, mentioned, 356.
Laere, Sieur John van, agent of the King of Poland in England, admitted by the King, 505.
Laffan, Thomas, servant to Sieur Bulaw, Envoy from the Dukes of Lünenburg, pass for, 620.
Lagg, the Laird of, elected commissioner for Dumfries, 232.
Lagos, English vessel driven ashore near, 16.
....., fight between vessels of London and Algiers near, 315.
Lalecke, Heer, Governor of Sluys, welcomes the Duke of Monmouth, 323.
Lamb, Mr., a Nonconformist preacher, 246.

Lambert, John, address of the House of Lords for the examination of, 508.
....., ..., prisoner in the isle of Plymouth, to be examined as to the plot, 511, 512.
....., ..., probably well prepared for all questions, 517.
....., ..., examination of, note about, 526.
....., Dr., archdeacon, prebendary and canon of Salisbury, on the point of death, 606.
Lambton, Sir William, foot regiment of, under the Earl of Newcastle, 115.
Lamphire, Dr., letter from, mentioned, 558.
....., ..., information given before, mentioned, 560.
Lamplugh, Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Exeter, letters to, 428, 435.
....., ..., recommendation to, mentioned, 79.
....., ..., promise of preferment by, unfulfilled, 165.
....., ..., proposal concerning, submitted by Laurence Womock, 603.
Lanark in Clydesdale, the Nithsdale militia to march to, 107.
....., Horse Guards sent to, to arrest a smith, 397.
....., heritable sheriff of. *See* Hamilton, William, Duke of Hamilton.
Lancashire, Jesuit said to have gone to, 511.
Land Forces, the, treasurer and paymaster of. *See* Kingdon, Lemuel.
Land Taxes, the, paper on the apportionment of, 578.
Landguard Fort, the garrison of, certificate of pay due to, 267.
Lands, Bill for erecting a public registry of, mentioned, 43.
Landscron (Landscroon), the Swedes said to have made a sally from, 245.
....., salt seized for the King of Denmark at, 295.
Land's End, the, sailors pressed off, 204.
....., ..., a French man-of-war met off, 352.
....., ..., vessel run ashore between, and Scilly, 372.
Lane, Lieut. Edward, of the Southwark trained band regiment, 392.
....., George, Viscount Lanesborough, Secretary of State in Ireland, warrant for a grant to, 224.
Lane, George—*cont.*
....., ..., warrant for a grant in reversion after, 224.
....., ..., warrant for a commission to, 355.
....., Col., Grace, Lettice, Elizabeth Jervis, Jane, Dorothy, and Frances Offley, daughters of, warrant for a grant to, 369.
....., Capt., of Bentley, Staffordshire, letter from, mentioned, 590.
....., —, trial of, for falsely accusing Oates, 622.
Lanerick, the Nithsdale foot regiment at, 151.
Langar, Nottinghamshire, keeper of the King's game within 10 miles of, 223.
Langhorne, Richard, of the Inner Temple, said to be a trustee for the Papists, 433.
....., ..., a prisoner, person to have access to, 516.
....., ..., request that, may release a trusteeship, 546.
....., ..., chambers of, Jesuit commission said to have been seen at, 622.
Langley, Col. Roger, of the Duke of Monmouth's foot regiment, 71.
....., ..., letters to, 343, 519, 537, 573.
....., ..., order to, 356.
....., ..., company of, men to be allowed on the musters of, 213.
....., ..., commanding two battalions at Margate, letter to, 396.
....., ..., revisions delivered by, in a list of officers, 382.
....., Capt. Thomas, mayor of Harwich, 14.
....., ..., letters of, 6, 18, 130, 169, 185, 317, 424, 462, 517.
....., ..., letter enclosed by, mentioned, 134.
....., ..., requests the place of storekeeper at Harwich, 517.
....., ..., demand of, for money, considered unjust, 597.
....., Capt., of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment, 537, 538.
Langly, Adam, ensign in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Langon, Philip, workmaster for repairing the King's forts &c. in England and Wales, 477.
Langston, Aaron, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.

Langworth, Basill, present at a Jesuit consulta, 431.
....., ..., said to have been seen with the Queen, 539.
Lanier, Henry, commission to, 267.
....., Col. Sir John, commanding the Duke of Monmouth's regiment of Horse, 267.
....., ..., letter to, 515.
....., ..., commission to, as Brigadier of Horse, 149.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 335.
....., ..., memorandum of order to, 543.
....., ..., and Captain Lyttelton, letter to, 335.
Lanoy, Monsr., arrived at the Hague, from the French King, 257.
Lanscraon, —, a painter employed by Verrio, 525.
Lansdowne, Viscount. *See* Granville, Charles, Viscount Lansdowne.
Lanyon, Capt. Philip, letters of, 3, 14, 22, 37, 46, 53, 71, 77, 90, 95, 104, 109, 117, 125, 131, 134, 140, 153, 160, 166, 172, 177, 182, 186, 192, 197, 206, 213, 216, 218, 223, 243, 269, 276, 282, 287, 291, 301, 312, 318, 322, 339, 346, 351, 359, 364, 370, 374, 380, 382, 391, 395, 400, 403, 410, 413, 417, 421, 443, 446, 451, 457, 460, 464, 476.
....., ..., letter written for, 332.
....., ..., lists of ships arrived at Plymouth sent by, 597.
Larlingford, Norfolk, troops to be quartered at, 589.
Larne. *See* Donaghadee.
Lashly, Major William, commission to, 231.
..... *Cf.* Lesley.
Latin verse, anagram in, 609.
Lauder (Lawder), John, commission to, 183.
....., Captain, of the Earl of Dumbarton's regiment, 540.
Lauderdale, Duke of. *See* Maitland, John, Duke of Lauderdale.
Launceston Castle, the constableship of, grant of, 65.
Lavallin, Patrick, certificate by, 222.
Lavenham, Suffolk, company to march to, 548.
Lawrence, Mr., surveyor of the King's ways, warrant to, 240.
Lawson, Mr., commission to, 384.
....., ..., ..., to be prepared, 393.
....., —, a priest, 543.
Lax Weir, the, in the County of the City of Limerick, and the river Shannon westward thereof, licence to sell the fishing in, 456.
Layburne, Mrs., houses of, to be searched for Jesuits, 511.
Layton (Leighton), Henry, letters of, 562, 583.
....., ..., letter to, 572.
Le Febure, —, information about, 587.
Le Fere, —, to be brought before Sir J. Williamson, 522.
....., ..., not known by Miles Prance, 587.
Le Marine, —, house of, to be searched, 522.
Le Roch, Monsr., general of the French armada in the West Indies, alarm caused by, at Nevis, 220.
Leach, William, the City stationer, information of, 1.
....., ..., seditious pamphlets stitched by, 305.
Lead, considered not contraband, 233.
Leader, Lieut. John, of the Southwark trained band regiment, 392.
....., Mr., a Dissenting minister in Southwark, 262.
Leake, John. *See* Pitt, Moses.
Learmouth in Northumberland, riot committed near, 417.
Ledgingham, Robert, warrant for a patent to, 413.
Ledson, William, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Lee, Buckinghamshire, licence for enclosure of a road in, 558.
Lee Road, notes about a vessel to be dispatched from, 577.
Lee, Edward Henry, Earl of Lichfield, warrant for a grant to, 63.
....., ..., Charlotte, wife of, Countess of Lichfield, letter of, 132.
....., Sir Thomas, letter of, 110.
....., Walter, to wed the mother of his bastard child, 275.
....., William, chosen mayor of Stockton, 446.
....., Capt., of Col. Legge's regiment, company of, 573.
....., —, lieutenant in the King's regiment, death of, 456.
Leech, Ralph, to be pardoned, 587.
Leere, the French said to have taken, 169.
Leeson, John, lieutenant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Leeward Islands, the, vessel going to, 289.

Leeward Islands, the—*cont.*
....., ..., soldiers to be raised for the defence of, 192.
....., ..., estimate of the cost of transporting troops to, 262, 263.
....., ..., the French and Dutch at, in 1667, 340.
....., ..., Governor of. *See* Stapleton, Lieut.-Col. William.
Leewen (Leeven), Heer van, Envoy Extraordinary from the States General, message brought to London by, 161.
....., ..., memorial presented by, mentioned, 223.
....., ..., bearer of a letter to the Prince of Orange, 253.
....., ..., a great supporter of the interests of the Prince of Orange, 268.
....., ..., expected to be with the Prince of Orange, 277.
Legat (Legatt), Henry, messenger, warrants to, 282, 520.
Legge, Col. George, letter to, 555.
....., ..., note of a letter to, 294.
....., ..., commission to, as general of artillery, 148.
....., ..., order for payment to, 294.
....., ..., gone to Portsmouth, 279.
....., ..., to command the forces during his stay at Nieuport, 293.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, as general of artillery in the Spanish Netherlands, 587.
....., ..., expenses incurred by order of, 597.
....., ..., door of the house of, near St. James' Park, to be walled up, 497.
....., ..., ..., to be re-opened, 580.
....., ..., or the officer commanding the forces at Nieuport, letter to, 294.
....., ..., regiment of. *See under* Army, the.
....., William, Groom of the Bedchamber, *caveat* in favour of, 272.
....., Capt. William, troop of, 472.
Leghorn, Sir John Narbrough's fleet at, 278.
....., ships could careen at Tangier as well as at, 415.
Legros, David, commission to, 141.
Leicester, Sir Robert, approved by the King as deputy-lieutenant of Cheshire, 507.
Leigh, Edward, of Bloomsbury, request on behalf of, 608.
....., Joseph, citizen and stationer of London, affidavit of, 69.
....., Thomas, commission to, 379.
Leighton, Baldwin, commission to, 362.
....., Sir Ellis, to be arrested on landing at Dover, 282.
....., ..., to be brought to Newgate, 484.
....., ..., persons to be allowed access to, 534.
....., Nathaniel, note of commission to, 270.
..... *See also* Layton.
Leighton Buzzard, letter dated from, 455.
Leightonhouse, Walter, Dr. Marshall's favour to, mentioned, 33.
Leinster and Munster, ports in, offices of customer, comptroller and searcher of, 226.
Leith, Scotch troops to be embarked at, 48.
....., a skipper trafficking between, and London, 234.
....., arms endeavoured to be shipped for, from Rotterdam, 301.
....., collector of customs at. *See* Mill, Robert.
Leitrim, rents in, received by Phelim O'Neill, 4.
....., the eyrie in, 239.
Leke, Robert, Lord Deincourt, Captain of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, declaration in favour of, 156.
....., ..., troop of, 330.
Lemon, Thomas, of London, pension to, determined, 453.
Lennard, William, commission to, 266.
Lenox and Richmond, Duke of. *See* Stuart, Charles and James, Dukes of Lenox and Richmond.
Lente, Johann, servant of Sieur Bulaw, Envoy from the Dukes of Lünenburg, pass for, 620.
Lermont, James, trial of, as a conventicler, 402.
....., ..., found not guilty of slaughter, but executed, 425.
....., ..., case of, mentioned, 476.
Lesley, Major William, of Sir H. Goodrick's regiment, 387.
..... *Cf.* Lashly.
Leslie, John, Earl of Rothes, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, letter to, 414.
....., ..., referred to as Commissioner in 1661, 250.

Leslie, John—*cont.*
....., ..., called "the most unworthy man in the kingdom," 476.
....., ..., greets the Earl of Arran on his return from his travels, 523.
....., ..., Sir James Dalrymple, President of the College of Justice, and the remanent Senators thereof, letter to, 422.
....., Elizabeth, Dowager Lady Lindores, letters of, 280, 288, 303, 342, 353, 413.
....., ..., letters to, 261, 278, 280, 296.
....., ..., receipt by, 278.
....., Major, of Lord Mulgrave's regiment, company of, embarked at Harwich, 321.
....., —, testimony of, 612.
Lesmurdie. *See* Soccach.
Lester, John, commission to, 3.
....., ..., ..., desired, 17.
L'Estrange, Roger, letters of, 290, 372.
....., ..., privilege of printing granted to, mentioned, 157, 188, 189, 226.
....., ..., account of books brought to, to be licensed, 601.
Letellier, François Michel, Marquis de Louvois, 124.
....., ..., a Scotchman pensioned by, 67.
Lethingtoun near Haddington, the Duke of Lauderdale gone to his house near, 292.
....., the Duke of Lauderdale returns to Edinburgh from, 313.
Leucker, Lieut.-General, to be asked about hangings acquired by Cromwell from the Duke of Hamilton, 609.
Levant, the, an Algerine in, 190.
Leven, John van, of Brabant, servant of the Marquess of Winchester, pass for, 618.
Leventhorpe, Major Sir Thomas, of Lord Alington's regiment, 501.
....., ..., commission to, 496.
Lewin, Lieutenant, of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment, 497.
....., ..., commission to, 387.
....., ..., certificate concerning, 508.
Lewis, David, a Jesuit, seized in Monmouthshire, 535.
....., Thomas, of St. Pierre, J.P. for Monmouthshire, letter of, mentioned, 535.
....., ..., letters to, 518, 536.
Lewis, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., order to, mentioned, 550.
Leyden, the States of, inclined to peace with France, 150.
Leyell, —, note of a petition of, 585.
Leyenbergh, Sir J. Barckman, Swedish Ambassador in England, letters of, 187, 537, 595.
....., ..., to be allowed to move goods from Sheerness without special order, 541.
Lichfield, a prebend in, request for a King's letter for, 311.
....., Bishop of. *See* Wood, Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
....., Earl and Countess of. *See* Lee, Edward Henry and Charlotte, Earl and Countess of Lichfield.
Lidcot, John, pass for, 621.
Lidd, letter dated from, 417.
Lighthouse, a, at Dungeness, 340.
Lilburne, John, person formerly acquainted with, 394.
Lillingston Dayrell, letter dated from, 277.
Lillo, the Duke of Monmouth passes, *en route* for Brussels, 324.
Limbec, the Duke of Monmouth passes through, 325.
Limbourgh. *See* Charleroi.
Limerick, Mayor and Corporation of, licence for sale of a fishery to, 456.
Limington Hastings, Warwickshire, the parsonage of, memorandum concerning, 215.
Limron near Kinsale, vessel cast away at, 457.
Lincoln, letter dated from, 85.
....., Bishop of. *See* Barlow, Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln.
..... *See also* Kyme.
Lincolnshire, high sheriff of. *See* Edmonds, Joseph.
Lindenau, note about, 83.
Lindores (Landoris, Lundoris), Lady. *See* Leslie, Elizabeth, Dowager Lady Lindores.
Lindsay, William, Earl of Dalhousie, Lieut.-col. of the Earl of Mar's regiment, 423.
Lindsey, John, goldsmith, late of Lombard Street, to be stopped if he attempt to escape beyond the seas, 510.
....., ..., commands about, acknowledged, 517, 532.
Lindsey, Earl of. *See* Bertie, Robert, Earl of Lindsey.
....., Countess of. *See* Bertie, Elizabeth, Countess of Lindsey.

Lindsey Level, paper justifying the draining of, 142–145.
Linen, patent for spinning, 41.
Linlithgow, the Corporation of, warrant for a gift of an imposition to, 436.
....., shire of, objection against the Commissioner for, 269.
....., ..., election of Commissioner for, sustained, 269.
....., Earl of. *See* Livingstone, George, Earl of Linlithgow.
Linton, Cambridgeshire, company to march to, 531.
Lisbon, letters from, mentioned, 576.
....., letter directed to, 291.
....., fleet from, 10.
....., Dutch men-of-war and merchantmen for, 278.
....., a suspicious person embarked for, 484.
....., packet sent to, 587.
....., the Rock of, 186.
Lisburn, letters dated from, 4, 41, 108, 112, 137, 152, 164, 169, 209, 238, 248, 445, 494, 507.
....., letter directed to, 401.
....., no coin in, that passes in England, 4.
....., brigade dismissed from, 41.
....., houses being built at, 42.
..... *See also* Dublin.
Lister, Richard, formerly of Clare Hall, letter mandatory on behalf of, desired, 227.
....., ..., recommended for the degree of M.D., 237.
Litchfield, Philip, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Littlebury, soldiers to be quartered at, 555.
Littlecote, letters dated from, 304, 321.
Littlehales, John, of Dawly, Shropshire, *alias* Curtis, information of, 592.
Littleton. *See* Lyttelton.
Liverpool, vessels of, 121, 128.
....., members of Parliament for, 600.
Livingstone, Alexander, Earl of Callendar, and the Countess of Callendar, present at a Nonconformist meeting, 202.
....., George, Earl of Linlithgow, Major-General and Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Scotland, 162.
....., ..., letter to, 479.
....., ..., warrant to, 393.
....., ..., ..., ordered, 393.
....., ..., warrant for a pension to, 469.
....., ..., warrant for a commission to, 581,
Livingstone, George—*cont.*
....., ..., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
Livingstoun, Alexander, commission to, 423.
....., John, commission to, 183.
Lizard, the, vessels off, 10, 158.
....., ..., vessels cruising off, 190, 191.
....., ..., vessels parted off, 216.
....., ..., a Dutch caper off, 139.
....., ..., a French squadron off, 273.
....., ..., a Turks' man-of-war seen between, and the Blackhead, 372.
....., ..., vessel broken to pieces off, 398, 399.
Llan-Raiadr, cos. Denbigh and Montgomery, Wales, rectory of, memorandum of a promise of, 333.
....., ..., petition for a promise of, 339.
....., ..., warrant for a dispensation concerning, 359.
Llandaff, Bishop of. *See* Lloyd, William, Bishop of Llandaff.
Lleweny, letters dated from, 348, 400, 413.
Lloyd, Ellis, note by, 111.
....., John, commission to, desired, 53.
....., Sir Philip, order on behalf of, 81.
....., Richard, carrier of Shrewsbury, information about, 466.
....., ..., examination of, 546.
....., Sir Richard, surrogate judge of the Court of Admiralty, letter of, 233.
....., ..., opinion by, 230.
....., Thomas, warrant for payment to, 387.
....., William, D.D., Bishop of Llandaff, letter of, 550.
....., ..., letter to, 544.
....., ..., promises to help publication of a new Atlas, 167.
....., ..., Atlas prepared according to the directions of, 344.
....., ..., narrative of, mentioned, 593.
....., Dr., vicar of St. Martin's, memorandum of certificate by, 540.
....., Lieutenant, of the Duke of York's regiment, to be allowed on the musters, 191.
....., *alias* Baker, Lucius, of Maesuelin, Cardiganshire, a *felo de se*, estate of, grant of, 199.

Lobel, James de, Frenchman, pass for, 619.
Lock, Capt. Thomas, of the Southwark trained band regiment, 392.
....., Ensign William, of the Southwark trained band regiment, 392.
....., Mr., Secretary at War, letter to, 335.
....., ..., office of, enquiry to be made in, 273.
Lockey, Dr. Thomas, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, warrant for a grant to, 253.
Lockhart, Sir George, strange behaviour of, at a marriage feast, 476.
....., Sir James, of Lee, late Justice Clerk of Scotland, 474.
....., Sir John, of Castlehill, Lord of the Court of Justiciary, dissents from passing sentence of death, 425.
....., ..., removed from being judge, 476.
....., Sir William, of Lee, late commissioner for Plantation of Kirks and Valuation of Teinds in Scotland, 474.
....., Capt., of the Earl of Dumbarton's regiment, 538.
....., Lady, statement about, 204.
Locker, Nathaniel, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Lodelow, —, paper subscribed by, mentioned, 515.
Lodge, Morgan, letters of, 18, 46, 94, 120, 195, 255, 307, 318, 421.
....., ..., lists of ships in the Downs sent by, 85, 147, 200.
Lodwik, John, letter of, 26.
Loikin, Mr., seizure of the papers of, 203.
Lombard, a, business of, mentioned, 374.
London, letters dated from, 8, 12, 24, 38, 55, 63, 90, 91, 101, 118, 119, 124, 126, 133, 153, 161, 166, 168, 172, 177, 182, 187, 197, 213, 219, 224, 226, 230, 237, 240, 242, 247, 253, 267, 277, 282, 296, 302, 319, 331, 340, 345, 357, 360, 421, 435, 441, 444, 446, 456, 458, 466, 477, 490, 505, 537, 546, 547, 595.
....., certificate dated from, 151.
....., documents dated from, 85, 513.
....., vessels of, 16, 18, 44, 51, 56, 60, 90, 113, 117, 139, 140, 160, 165, 190, 191, 192, 201, 216, 220, 240, 266, 280, 312, 315, 329, 355, 368, 374, 389, 391, 394, 396, 400, 407, 450, 459, 473, 483, 557, 596.
....., ..., wrecked, 76, 479.
....., vessel of, run ashore near Bridlington, 139, 150.
....., a fly-boat of, 186.
....., vessel laden at, 46.
....., vessels from, 109, 473, 500.
....., yacht from, 315.
....., vessels for, 51, 68, 115, 121, 125, 128, 150, 192, 201, 218, 220, 240, 290, 321, 329, 398, 407, 479.
....., pamphlet printed at, 121.
....., Lord Mayor of, person to be brought before, 513.
....., ..., sermon before, 576.
....., ... *See also* Chaplin, Sir Francis; Edwards, Sir James.
....., Lord Mayor and Aldermen of, letters to, 406, 473.
....., ..., petition of, for stoppage of the Malaga ships, mentioned, 531.
....., Lord Mayor and Corporation of, land granted by, to Bethlem Hospital, 88.
....., Court of Aldermen of, order of, mentioned, 490.
....., ..., consents to the unlading of the Malaga ships, 543.
....., Corporation of, letter to, 334.
....., ..., *quo warranto* against, mentioned, 505.
....., Court of Common Council of, order of, 233.
....., ..., letter to be communicated to, 406.
....., Recorder of, reference to, 186.
....., ..., warrants to, 175, 176, 180.
....., ... *See also* Dolben, Sir William; Jeffreys, Sir George.
....., Recorder and Sheriffs of, warrant to, 397.
....., Town Clerk of, notice to be given to, 536.
....., Common Serjeant of. *See* Jeffreys, Sir George.
....., Remembrancer of. *See* Dereham, Richard.
....., Bishop of. *See* Compton, Henry, D.D., Bishop of London.
....., ... *See also under* Canterbury, Archbishop of.
....., Commissioners of the Lieutenancy of, letter to, 50.
....., ..., order of, 29.
....., militia of, list of the officers of, 89.

London—*cont.*
....., Trained Bands of, list of officers in the six regiments of, 318.
....., ..., likely to be called to arms, 448.
....., companies of :—
Brewers', 605.
Clothworkers', Sir J. Williamson's mediation with, requested, 605.
Framework Knitters', frame removed without licence from, 396.
....., Master and Wardens of, information of, 373.
Mercers', as trustees or governors of Gresham College, order to, 334.
....., ..., to be ordered to rectify abuses in the College, 406.
Merchant Taylors', Master &c. of, recommendation to, 319.
....., clerks of. *See* Forester, Richard; Milner, John.
Pewterers', claims of, as to the price of tin, 31.
Stationers', letter to, 435.
....., petition of, 562.
....., warrant for a grant to, 569.
....., Master of, private printing press discovered by, 189.
....., Warden of, 70.
....., ..., certificate of, mentioned, 110.
....., Wardens of, book seized by, 609.
....., ... *See also* Vere, Thomas.
....., Beadle of, Samuel Packer summoned by, 305.
....., artificers and handicraftsmen in and near, reference of petition of, 433.
....., booksellers of. *See under* Dunmore, John.
....., the Corporation of Distillers of, order in favour of, 208.
....., hat-makers of, petition of, mentioned, 25.
....., iron wire merchants in, petition of, 39.
....., merchants of, petition of, mentioned, 44.
....., painters, tradesmen and others of, unlicensed painting and marshalling of coats of arms and achievements by, 259.
London—*cont.*
..... *Gazette*, the, 383, 623.
...., request that, be sent to Basil Feilding, 76.
...., report in, from the Hague, mentioned, 349.
...., reward promised in, 261.
...., ..., petition for, 313.
...., proclamation in, requested, 305.
...., news in, 330.
...., advertisements in, requested, 345, 356.
...., notice in, mentioned, 377.
...., notices to be inserted in, 520, 575.
....., account of Sir Thomas Medowes' journey to, 1, 2.
....., the Earl of Cassilis requests to be allowed to come to, 5.
....., alarm at, of a French fleet in the Channel, 6.
....., Lord Cassilis perhaps going to, 9.
....., news from, desired by Lord Cassilis, 9.
....., question as to the levying of a monthly assessment on, 29, 30.
....., particular of the new buildings within the Bills of Mortality and without the city, 32.
....., Scotch noblemen coming to, to complain of the Duke of Lauderdale, 75.
....., report of poor children and other poor people maintained in the several hospitals under the care of, 87.
....., licence to erect printing presses in, 189.
....., order touching quartering of troops in, 208, 209.
....., rate of exchange between, and Belfast, 230.
....., rate of exchange between, and Dublin, 230.
....., a skipper trafficking between, and Leith, 234.
....., twelve troops of Dragoons marched through, 252.
....., people concerned at soldiers marching through, with swords drawn, 260.
....., yearly meetings of clergymens' sons in, mentioned, 266.
....., the Archbishop of Glasgow lately at, 274.
....., person living in, sends a threatening letter to the Bishop of Norwich, 306.

London—*cont.*
....., the Duke of Lauderdale given permission to come to, 313.
....., the Governor and Assistants in, of the new Plantation in Ulster, warrant for payment to, 321.
....., the Duke of Monmouth returns to, 328.
....., the King's letter to the Convention printed in, 354.
....., the Duke of Hamilton and his followers, holding consultations in, 425.
....., alleged Jesuit attempts to preach in conventicles in, 427.
....., Popish recusants to retire 10 miles from, 491.
....., troops quarter in, 574.
....., the Lord Mayor gives evidence as to the guards necessary for, 595.
....., person that predicted the burning of, 613, 614.
....., the French church of, Consistories of. *See* Herault, Monsr.; Pietat, Monsr.
London and Middlesex, Sheriff of. *See* Beckford, Sir Thomas.
...., Sheriffs of, warrants to, 175, 182, 541, 552, 587, 611.
London and Westminster, day of fasting and humiliation to be observed in, 97.
...., bills of mortality in, 192, 270.
...., Popish recusants ordered to depart 10 miles from, 494.
...., streets, places &c., in and about:—
Bedfordbury, the French ordinary in, 522.
Bethlem Hospital, account of persons cured and remaining at, 88.
Bishopsgate Street, secret meeting of soldiers in, 414.
....., the Great James in, 314.
....., Half Moon Alley in, 612.
Black Boy Coffee-house, the, in Cardinal's Cap Alley near Lombard Street, 255.
Bloomsbury, 32.
Bloomsbury Square, 32.
Bridewell, petition for release of a prisoner from, 604.
Bridewell Hospital, account of persons received and maintained at, 88.
London and Westminster, streets, places, &c., in and about—*cont.*
Brooke's Wharf, letter dated from, 295.
Brookingwharf, a Nonconformist preacher at, 246.
Buckingham Street, York Buildings, 514.
Cannon Street, a hosier's shop in, 303.
Cary House door, leading into St. James' Park, 580.
Castle Street, the French ordinary in, 513, 626.
Charterhouse, the, or Sutton's Hospital, the Trustees of, letters to, 91, 296, 533.
....., ..., the Governors of, letter to, 51.
....., ..., ..., signification of the King's pleasure to, 238.
....., ..., ..., no letter for the place of surgeon to pass to, 396.
....., ..., the Master of. *See* Erskine, Mr.
....., ..., the Master and Registrar of, letter to, 261.
....., ..., ..., recommendation to, 191.
....., ..., the Master or Register of, letter to, 580.
....., ..., persons recommended for, 54, 240.
....., ..., petition for admission to, 605.
Christ's Hospital, an account of the children maintained at, 87.
....., foundation of the Mathematical School in, mentioned, 334.
....., petition for admission to, 605.
Clare Market, 32, 334.
Cockpit Alley, in Drury Lane, 432, 434, 601.
....., house in, to be searched, 444.
Coleman Street, 222.
College Hill, 470.
Cornhill, 344.
....., Globe Tavern in, 260.
Covent Garden, 32, 113, 482.
....., letter dated from, 376.
....., person to be executed in, 182.

London and Westminster, streets, places, &c., in and about:—Covent Garden—*cont.*
....., the liberty of, request for the execution of a murderer within, 181.
....., Grecian coffee-house in, 256.
....., Will's coffee-house in, 587.
Crooked Lane, a Nonconformist preacher in, 189.
Cursitor's Alley, 359, 366.
Custom House, the, officers of, 162.
....., ..., vessel not cleared at, 123.
Cutlers' Hall in Cloak Lane, a great Presbyterian meeting in, 246.
Derby House, letters dated from, 59, 101, 289.
Drury Lane, 426, 431, 432, 561, 601, 602.
....., letter dated from, 577.
....., an ordinary over against the Red Lion in, information of Popish books stored at, 489, 490.
Duchy Lane, Savoy, 602.
Duke Street, 431.
Dyers' Hall, Nonconformist preachers at, 246.
Essex Buildings, 32.
Essex Court, 602.
Exchange, the, 305.
....., ..., the Irish walk on, 107.
....., ..., person arrested on, 188.
Fetter Lane, a meeting-house in, 246.
....., a printer of Popish books in, 489, 490.
Finsbury Fields, 304.
Fish Street Hill, 489.
Fleet prison, the, M.P. released from, by the Serjeant at Arms, 62.
Fleet Street, the Crown in, 344.
....., the Flower de Luce over against St. Dunstan's in, 593.
....., the Golden Ball by St. Dunstan's in, 384.
Fuller's Rents, Holborn, 548.
....., alleged Jesuit club in, 427.
....., Cambridge coffee-house in, 517.
Gatehouse, the, 300, 320.
London and Westminster, streets, places, &c., in and about:—Gatehouse, the—*cont.*
....., ..., Keeper of, warrants to, 484, 490, 497, 503, 523, 526.
....., ..., the lords in, to be taken to the Tower, 481.
....., ..., person to be removed from, 496.
George inn without Aldgate, book-keeper of stage coaches at. *See* Buckeridge.
Goring House, 497.
Gray's Inn, a dark gallery by the Chapel in, 480.
....., Holborn Court in, 513.
Gray's Inn Walks, 432.
Great Armoury, the, behind Westminster Abbey, notes of a sermon preached in, 227.
Great Trinity Lane, 609.
Gresham College, 260.
....., petition for the reform of, 334, 335.
....., the King orders the reform of abuses in, 334, 406.
Grocers' Hall, 203.
Hampden Garden, 497.
Hatton Garden, letter dated from, 330.
Holborn, 359.
....., Brook House in, grant of a market at, *caveat* against, to be entered, 233.
....., the Little Turnstile in, 366.
Hungerford House (*or* Hungerford Buildings *or* Hungerford Inn), and ground near Charing Cross, market at, petition for, 305.
....., ..., warrant for grant of, 308.
....., the proposed market in, objections to, 334.
Inner Temple, the, chamber in, said to contain Popish writings, 493.
....., ..., Hare Court in, letter dated from, 593.
Jewin Street, 256.
King's Bench Prison, the, escape from, 210.
King Street, Bloomsbury, 516.
....., letter dated from, 515.

London and Westminster, streets, places, &c., in and about—*cont.*
King Street, Westminster, 468.
....., the Fountain Tavern in, 468.
Leicester Fields, 32.
Letter Office, the, 36.
....., ..., defalcation to be placed on, 169.
....., ..., the Comptroller of, labels signed by, 351.
Lincoln's Inn Fields, 32, 601.
Little Britain, 120.
London Stone, 320.
Long Acre, 32.
Mews, the, to be searched for suspicious papers or persons, 509.
Mile End, fair at, *caveat* concerning, 536.
Monument, the, on Fish Street Hill, the Monument tavern over against, 314.
Moorfields, 471, 475.
....., a seditious printer in, 120.
....., a Nonconformist preacher in, 202, 246, 262.
Moorgate, a hairy girl exhibited at, 475.
Nag's Head tavern, the, 471.
Newgate, 5, 70.
....., person committed to, 110.
....., persons to be brought to, 506, 526.
....., person to be removed from, to the Tower, 533.
....., general pardon for poor convicts in, 74, 587.
....., gaol delivery of, person condemned at, 186.
....., the ordinary at, said to be a Jesuit, 432.
....., commitment of Mr. Coleman to, mentioned, 448.
....., information about a person confined in, 506, 507.
....., Keeper of, warrants to, 506, 526, 533.
....., ... *See also* Richardson, Capt. William.
Old Bailey, the, persons convicted at, 397.
Old Southampton Buildings, 32.
London and Westminster, streets, places, &c., in and about—*cont.*
Palace Yard, lodgings in, 413.
Pall Mall, 497.
Parson's Court in Bride Lane, near the Fleet Bridge, 394.
Piazza, the, 32.
Playhouse, the, 571.
Plough, the, in Leadenhall Street, 262.
Post Office, the, letter dated from, 128.
....., ..., person employed in, 177.
....., ..., the Outland or Foreign, Inland and Irish offices of, 402, 403.
Poultry Compter, the, 158, 279.
....., ..., clerk of. *See* Packer, Samuel.
Queen Street, 32.
Rood Lane, 538.
Ropemakers' Alley in Moorfields, a Nonconformist preacher at, 246, 262.
Rosamond's Pond's end, 497.
Rose tavern, in Cursitor's Alley, 366.
Royal Exchange, the, 313.
Russell Street, 427.
....., the White Hart in, 426.
St. Albans Market, 334.
St. Bartholomew's Close, a Nonconformist preacher at, 246.
....., a printing house in, 256.
St. Bartholomew's Hospital, account of persons cured and remaining at, 87, 88.
....., a physician's or apothecary's place in, *caveats* concerning, 340, 521.
St. Bartholomew's Lane, a Nonconformist preacher in, 189.
....., Kid's coffee-house in, 295.
St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, rectory of, warrant for a dispensation concerning, 408.
St. Clement's Church in the Strand, 81, 586.
....., large companies of men met between, and Charing Cross, 222.
St. Clement Danes, parish of, churchwarden and overseer of, 282.

London and Westminster, streets, places, &c., in and about—*cont.*
St. Dunstan in the West, vicarage of, presentation to, 419.
....., ..., *caveat* concerning, 419.
St. Edmund le King, rectory of, warrant for a dispensation concerning, 288.
St. James' House, 497.
St. James' Palace, Popish recusants ordered to depart from, 494.
St. James' Park, the King said to have been haunted by Jesuits in, 427.
....., alleged attempt to kill the King in, 466.
....., doors and passages leading into, to be walled up, 493, 497, 580.
St. James' Square, 32.
St. James' Street, at the lower end of Petty France, Westminster, 489.
St. John's Street, the King's Head Tavern in, 69, 305.
St. Martin's in the Fields, churchwarden of, Sir E. B. Godfrey seen by, 472.
St. Mary's Spittle, a Psalm of thanksgiving sung by the children of Christ's Hospital at, 87.
St. Paul's Cathedral, Dean of, a pretended Romish convert of, 480.
....., Dean and Chapter of, letter to, 496.
....., residentiary canonry in, 496.
....., the Angel near the little north door of, 344.
St. Paul's Churchyard, 489.
St. Paul's School, Head Master of. *See* Gale, Dr.
St. Thomas's Hospital, account of persons cured and remaining at, 88.
Salutation Tavern, the, 475, 480.
Saracen's Head, the, Snow Hill, 64.
Savoy, the, ministers or pastors of the French Congregation at, letter to, 133.
....., ..., the Benedictine College or Convent behind, plot to kill the Duke of Ormonde hatched in, 426.
London and Westminster, streets, places, &c., in and about:—Savoy, the, the Benedictine College or Convent behind—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Jesuit consulta held in, 431.
Shoe Lane, a bookbinder in, 489, 490.
Shoreditch, 489.
....., a Quaker printer of, 124, 189.
Smithfield, burnings in, mentioned in a Nonconformist sermon, 189.
....., a house or stable near, a Frenchman suspected of firing, 513.
....., the Sign of the Ram in, 548.
Soho, the Greyhound in, 586.
Somerset House, question as to searching for knitting-frames in, 376.
....., Popish recusants ordered to depart from, 494.
....., the Queen's men servants to remain at, 507.
....., Jesuit consulta at, 550.
....., Order in Council to prevent the open repair to Mass at, 556.
....., Eagle Court opposite, 489.
....., sign of the Hat and Feather opposite, 493.
Southampton House, letter dated from, 458.
Spring Garden, the old, 497.
Stanhope Street, 586.
Staple Inn, 81.
Strand, the, letter dated from, 128.
....., ..., the proposed market in Hungerford Buildings would obstruct the passage of, 334.
....., Ivy Bridge in, 522.
....., the Three Crowns in, 606.
Suffolk Street, 9.
Sun Tavern, the, near Gray's Inn, in Holborn, 256.
Sutton's Hospital. *See under* Charterhouse, the.
Sweeting's Alley in Cornhill, the Golden Ball in, 597.
Temple, the, person that transcribed for a counsellor in, 373.

London and Westminster, streets, places, &c., in and about—*cont.*
Temple Bar, 222. 518.
Thames Street, the Rummer in, 314.
Threadneedle Street, money paid to Jesuits at, 431.
Three Cranes, the, a great Nonconformist meeting at, 246.
Tiltyard, the, 497.
Tokenhouse Yard, 291, 294.
Tower, the, letters dated from, 89, 368, 450, 452.
....., ..., letter directed to, 500.
....., ..., utensils of war sent to Jersey from, 29.
....., ..., place of gentlemen porter of, *caveat* concerning, 141.
....., ..., the Ordnance Office in, office of keeper of the small guns belonging to, 117.
....., ..., persons to be taken to, 301, 377, 481, 495, 496, 533.
....., ..., persons committed to, 359, 414.
....., ..., a foot company in, 367.
....., ..., person to be allowed the liberty of, 520.
....., ..., person to be released from, 530.
....., ..., gunpowder to be removed from, 535.
....., ..., cartloads of arms from Papists' houses said to have been taken to, 462.
....., ..., companies of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment to mount guard at, 524.
....., ..., Constable of, warrants to, 301, 518.
....., ..., ... *See also* Alington, William, Lord Alington; Compton, James, Earl of Northampton.
Tower Street, letter dated from, 306.
Wallingford House, report dated from, 151.
Warwick House in Holborn, settlement of, 157.
Watling Street, Sign of the Spur in, 94.
Westminster Hall, 320.
London and Westminster, streets, places, &c., in and about:—Westminster Hall—*cont.*
....., the Court in, to be prepared for the trial of the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, 79.
Whitecross Street, a Nonconformist pearcher in, 246, 262.
....., the Cross Keys in, 546.
White Hart Yard, near the Savoy, notes of a sermon preached in, 226.
Whitehorse tavern, the, in the Strand, Jesuit consultas held at, 465, 480.
....., Father Ireland denies ever having been at, 434.
Wild Street, 426, 602.
....., Jesuit consulta held in, 432.
Wood Street, Westminster, 303, 304, 320.
....., the Bell Inn in, 557.
....., the Cross Keys in, Nonconformist meeting at, 66.
Wood Street Compter, the, an officer of, 293.
York Buildings, 32.
London or Westminster, licence to come to, 223.
Londonderry, seven companies at, 164.
....., the Lord Lieutenant expected to go to, 164, 238.
....., purchase of the customs in, mentioned, 321.
Long, Sir Robert, agent of the Earl of Lindsey in the matter of the draining of Lindsey Level, 142, 143.
....., William, town clerk of Norwich, Sir J. Williamson's favour for, requested, 132.
Long Melford, Suffolk, companies to march to, 531.
....., company to march from, 548.
Longford, manor of, warrant concerning, 316.
....., Earl of. *See* Aungier, Francis, Earl of Longford.
Longships, the, vessel nearly wrecked on, 372.
Lopez, Antonio, a Portuguese, pass for, 554.
Lords, House of, journals of, 1, 4, 8, 13, 16, 17, 19, 25, 29, 36, 39, 42, 44, 48, 51, 52, 55, 58, 61, 64, 69, 71, 108, 114, 138,

Lords, House of, journals of—*cont.*
152, 155, 156, 158, 166, 184, 186, 187, 189, 192, 194, 197, 200, 202, 205, 207, 210, 212, 214, 215, 219, 220, 222, 224, 227, 230, 231, 233, 238, 242, 247, 248, 255, 265, 268, 272, 275, 277, 280, 282, 283, 286, 288, 290.
....., ..., Address of, for the preservation of the King's person, 491.
....., ..., ..., for the examination of John Lambert, 508.
....., ..., order of, 493.
....., ..., orders of, mentioned, 89, 500.
....., ..., reference of a petition to, 196.
....., ..., request of, 520.
....., ..., Bill of, for preventing clandestine marriages, 19.
....., ..., motion in, as to their rights in giving money &c., 39.
....., ..., contest between the Lord Treasurer (White Staff) and Privy Seal in, 42.
....., ..., proceedings in, as to the title of Viscount Purbeck, 58.
....., ..., powers of the High Steward to be appointed for the trial of the Earl of Pembroke, 61.
....., ..., narrative of proceedings of, with regard to the Earl of Shaftesbury, 84.
....., ..., petition for reward for attending, 126.
....., ..., considered the properest advisers of the King, 160.
....., ..., the King should not make any promise to the King of France as to the proposed treaty before consultation with, 174.
....., ..., rules for the more grave sitting of, when hearing causes, proposed, 215.
....., ..., the King's message to, 231.
....., ..., delays the disbanding of the new raised troops, 237.
....., ..., amendments of, to the Money Bill, notes of reasons for agreeing to, 242.
....., ..., the House of Commons unwilling to seem to allow an amendment by, in a Money Bill, 245.
....., ..., loyalty of, rivalled by the Convention of Scotland, 275.
Lords, House of—*cont.*
....., ..., the Money Bill to be sent up to, 277.
....., ..., the Emmertons said to intend to appeal to, 303.
....., ..., rooms of the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Lord Chancellor, the Lord Treasurer and the Lord Great Chamberlain in, 362.
....., ..., books of, searched for precedents, 435.
....., ..., prolonged sitting of, 480.
....., ..., persons removed to the Tower at the request of, 495, 496.
....., ..., person discharged at the request of, 517.
....., ..., desires the King to produce to them Coleman's letters, 527.
....., ..., Order in Council pursuant to an address of, 557.
....., ..., Committee of, person sent to, 543.
....., ..., Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod in. *See* Carteret, Sir Edward.
....., ..., yeomen ushers of. *See* Whynyard, John; Colinge, Benjamin.
....., ..., and the House of Commons, a committee of, considered necessary, 158.
....., ..., ..., do not agree about the time of disbanding the army, 271.
....., ..., ..., Conference between, reasons offered at, and order to members that managed, copies of, 272.
Loretto, proposal to destroy, and bring away its treasure, 591.
Lorraine, proposal that, be restored by France to the Duke, 67.
....., restoration of, mentioned in a speech, 154.
....., question of mediation between, and France, 575.
....., the Duke of, the King troubled for the interests of, 178.
....., ..., concerns of, pressed by the King, 219.
....., ..., refuses French terms, 245.
....., ..., surprises Créqui at the siege of Strasbourg, 252.
....., ..., loss of troops by, mentioned, 277.
....., ..., report of the defeat of, 283.
....., ..., uncle of. *See* Marcin, Count.

Lorraine, the Duke of—*cont.*
....., ..., first esquire to. *See* Sommaripa, Charles de.
Losse, Christian, servant to Sieur Bulaw, Envoy from the Dukes of Lünenburg, pass for, 620.
Lothian, diocese of, remonstrance at the assembly of, 132.
....., Earls of. *See* Kerr, Mark, Robert and William, Earls of Lothian.
....., heritable sheriff of. *See* Maitland, Charles, of Halton.
Loughborough, person pleads an *alibi* at, when accused of the murder of Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey, 543.
Lougher, Mr., J. P., to assist in the search for priests, 525.
Louvain, the Duc de Villa Hermosa to be consulted about quarters in, 325.
....., troops to be quartered at, 325, 326.
....., troops ordered to, 343.
Louvois, M. de. *See* Letellier, François Michel, Marquis de Louvois.
Love, Alderman William, M.P., at a Presbyterian meeting, 246.
....., ..., argument of, 503.
....., Mr., a Scotch Nonconformist, notes of a sermon of, 202.
Lovelace, Francis, governor-general of the Duke of York's territories in America, grant by, 285.
....., John, Baron Lovelace, guardian of Charles Cokayne, 499.
Lovell, Capt., of the *Katherine*, 17.
....., Mr., chancellor [? of the Bishop of Down], to speak to Viscount Conway about the release of some Quakers, 495.
Lovet, Christopher, junior, and John Lovet, of Dublin, warrant for a grant to, 77.
Low, Richard, captain in the Middlesex militia, 439.
....., Th., lieutenant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Low Countries, the, pass to, 617.
....., ..., person recommended for employment in, 15.
....., ..., journal of the Duke of Monmouth's journey to, 322–328.
Lowd, —, house of, in Cockpit Alley, 434.
Lowe, Samuel, and John Revell of Chesterfield, Derbyshire, warrant on petition of, 169.
Lowestoft, a Harwich packet-boat forced into, 64.
Lowestoft—*cont.*
....., the mail landed at, 460.
..... Road, vessels come into, 94.
Lowther, the Earl of Cassilis at, 5, 9.
Lowther, Sir John, the Earl of Cassilis with, at Lowther, 5.
....., ..., the Earl of Cassilis enquires about, 9.
....., ..., the Earl of Cassilis intending to visit, 43.
....., Richard, letter of, 442.
....., Sir Walter, M.P., 563.
Lübeck, vessels of, 372, 379.
....., vessel for, 372.
Lucan, estate of, Mrs. Fanshaw's right to, 499.
Lucas, Richard, M.A., presented to the vicarage of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, 419.
....., ..., promise to, mentioned, 419.
....., Warren, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Lucianus, licence to print, 38.
Luck, John, Mayor of Berwick, letter of, 572.
Lucy, Mary, servant to the Queen, 616.
Luddington. *See* Ragley.
Lude, the Duc de, Great Master of the Artillery of France, horses for the use of, 469.
Lumm, Elnathan, deputy paymaster to the forces, letter to, 337.
....., ..., order to, 355.
....., ..., warrant to, 343.
....., ..., order for payment to, 625.
....., ..., to provide for troops going to the Prince of Orange's army, 326.
....., ..., reprehended for leaving the army for Brussels, 390.
....., ..., to be sent to Flanders, 559.
....., ..., returning to Brussels to pay the army's subsistence, 565, 567.
....., ..., to pay for the transport of troops from Flanders, 584.
Lundie, Laird of. *See* Drummond, George.
Lundy, Capt., of the Earl of Dunbarton's regiment, 542.
Lünenburg, Dukes of, envoy from. *See* Bulaw, Sieur.
Lunsford, Sir Thomas, Mary, daughter of, widow of Thomas Collier, 605.
Luppincoit, John, of Sir T. Slingsby's regiment, pass for, 536.
Lurgan, co. Cavan, minister of. *See* Aungier, John.

Lutterworth, rectory of, presentation to, 458.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, desired, 454.
Luxembourg, attempt to betray, to the French, 245.
....., Duke of, detachment sent by, to Strasbourg, 252.
....., ..., attack on the quarters of, near Mons, described, 325.
....., ..., asked by the Prince of Orange to open the passage to Mons, 327.
....., ..., reported to have been slain, 352.
....., ..., pretensions of, to be proposed to the Spanish plenipotentiaries, 354.
Luzancy, Hippolito, grant of denization to, 614.
Lyme, letters dated from, 11, 16, 50, 56, 57, 86, 147, 187, 200, 214, 247, 278, 307, 315, 321, 341, 352, 378, 404, 411, 467, 603.
....., vessels of, 11, 16, 50, 86, 200, 247, 278, 307, 315, 321, 341, 352, 411.
....., vessel of, cast away, 56.
....., vessels from, 204.
....., vessel got into, rudderless, 56.
....., a public intelligence from London set up at, 50.
....., celebration of the King's birth and restoration at, 201.
....., watch appointed at, to guard against fires, 603.
....., mayor of. *See* Caswell, William.
....., the Cobb at, ships come into, 467.
..... and Topsham, Dutch men-of-war between, 11.
Lyndall, Mr., children of, letter on behalf of, 164.
Lynn, letters dated from, 9, 17, 30, 39, 46, 51, 62, 77, 90, 115, 124, 139, 163, 171, 181, 194, 216, 222, 283, 329, 349, 351, 363, 410, 452.
....., vessels of, 329, 351.
....., vessel wrecked near, 46.
....., beating for volunteers at, 62.
....., celebration of the King's birthday and restoration at, 194.
....., high death-rate at, 410.
....., West, Bill for the sale of entailed land at, arguments for, 220, 221.
Lyon, Patrick, Earl of Strathmore, letter to, 518.
....., ..., warrant for a commission to, 581.
Lyra, Don Emanuel de, Spanish plenipotentiary, note about, 159.
Lyttelton (Littleton), Sir Charles, colonel of the Duke of York's foot regiment and commander-in-chief of the English forces at Bruges, letter of, mentioned, 327.
....., ..., letters to, 168, 218, 248, 308, 338, 342, 350, 356, 379, 555.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 324, 380.
....., ..., warrant for a commission to, 131.
....., ..., commission to, 334.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 379.
....., ..., warrant to, 343.
....., ..., warrants for payment to, 267, 544.
....., ..., allowance to be made to, and instructions received from, 167.
....., ..., the trial and execution of criminals under his command left entirely to his discretion, 218, 219.
....., ..., the Duke of Monmouth dines with, 323.
....., ..., to forward troops from Bruges as required, 338.
....., ..., deserters to be sent to, 342.
....., ..., orders of, to be followed, 356.
....., ..., tents to be delivered to, 383.
....., ..., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., ..., Capt. Lyttelton and Capt. Herbert, horses belonging to, brought from Ostend, 449.
....., Sir Timothy, Baron of the Exchequer, reference to, 233.
....., Capt., of the Duke of York's regiment, company of, 47.
....., ..., of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment of Horse, 497, 501.
....., ..., letter to, 335.
....., ..., commission to, 141.
....., ..., troop of, to march to Hackney, 335.
....., ..., orders to be given to, 515.
....., ..., formerly Cornet of a troop of Horse Guards, 336.
....., Mr., M.P., note of a speech of, 158.
....., ..., note about, 235.

M

Mabberley, Cheshire, the rectory of, dispensation concerning, 110.
Macartie (Macarty, McCarty), Capt. Donagh, of Col Macarty's regiment, certificate concerning, 508.
....., Col. *or* Lieut.-Col. Justin, of the Duke of Monmouth's foot regiment, 387, 497.
....., ..., certificate by, 481.
....., ..., commission to, 444.
....., ..., seized at Barnet, to be liberated, 514.
....., ..., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., Owen, of Col. Macartie's regiment, 481.
McCartney, George, 239.
....., ..., money of, at London, mentioned, 4, 137.
....., ..., to secure wine for Viscount Conway, 108.
....., ..., bills of, mentioned, 209.
Macclesfield, manor of, licence to fell wood and dig and melt iron stone in, requested, 65.
McConchie, Gilbert, of Daltamie, warrant for a charter on the resignation of, 488.
MacDonnell, Elizabeth. *See under* Howard, Edward and Bernard.
....., Randal, Marquess of Antrim, present at a funeral at Carrickfergus, 209.
....., ..., Rose wife of, Marchioness of Antrim, attends the funeral of her daughter, Martha O'Neil, 209.
Macdougal, Sir James, of Garthland, criminal letters issued against, as a favourer of Covenanters, 353, 354.
....., ..., no accuser appears against, 402.
Macennerighin, Capt., of Col. Macarty's regiment, 536.
Macgill, Capt. John, deceased, grant to, recited, 355.
....., ..., John Macgill, grandson of, warrant for a grant to, 355.
Macgregor, Lieutenant, of the Earl of Dumbarton's regiment, certificate of a pass for, 413.
Mackaile, Matthew, letters of, 231, 234, 243, 249, 257, 269, 274, 284, 291, 312, 340, 353, 365, 402, 425, 467, 476, 483, 498, 523, 559.
....., ..., attends the Duke of Lauderdale to Berwick Sands, 354.
Mackarter, Alexander, commission to, 423.
Mackenzie (Mekenree), Donald, lieutenant of Lord Dumbarton's regiment, certificate of leave to, 494.
....., ..., commission to, 423.
....., Sir George, of Rosehaugh, Lord Advocate, letter of, 274.
....., ..., letters to, 225, 564.
....., ..., warrant in favour of, 207.
....., ..., great services of, to the King in Scotland, 274.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, of journey- and outrik-money, 486.
....., ..., warrant for a commission to, 581.
....., Sir George, of Tarbett, pardoned and received again into favour, 422.
....., ..., warrant for a charter to, 436.
....., ..., to be received into the Privy Council of Scotland, 461.
....., ..., gift to, of the office of Justice General of Scotland, 464.
....., ..., to be a commissioner of the Supreme Court of Criminal Judicatory, 464.
....., ..., warrant for gift of a pension to, 464.
....., ..., nominated a commissioner for Plantation of Kirks and Valuation of Teinds in Scotland, 474.
....., ..., said to have been made Lord Justice General, 476.
....., ..., said to have called the Earl of Rothes a "hocus," 477.
....., ..., pardoned by the King and likely to be introduced to the Bench, 523.
....., ..., Colin Mackenzie of Reidcastle and Alexander Mackenzie of Coull, warrant for a charter to, 436.
....., Kenneth, of Suddie, commission to, 423.
....., Roderick, of Findon, warrant for a charter to, 437.
Mackernes, John, warrant for a pension to, 150.

Macleans, the clan of the, oppressed by the Earl of Argyle, 468.
McShaen, Neale, servant of the Duchess of Portsmouth, pass for, 616.
Maddox, Mr., a Dissenting minister in Southwark, 262.
Madrid, courier from, for Nieuport or Ostend, 106.
....., the peace said to be ratified at, 454.
....., treaty between France and Spain arrived at, 464.
Maes, the, packet-boat from, 49.
..... *See also* Meuse, the.
Maesland Sluys, Dutch men-of-war from, 59.
....., three yachts waiting for the Duchess of York at, 460.
Maestricht, report that, is to be restored to the Dutch, 174, 242.
....., restoration of, mentioned, 247.
....., soldiers taken to, by Lord Feversham, 547.
Magenis (Magennis), Arthur, and his wife, pass for, 620.
....., Brian, servant of Edward Rawdon, money desired to be paid to, 113.
....., ..., letter directed to the address of, at Paris, 133, 134.
....., ..., letter to be delivered by, 148.
....., ..., with the ambassador at Paris, 113.
....., Conn, letter of, 230.
Magna Carta, cited, 353.
Marden Newton, fire at (1676), 603.
Maidenhead, coach sent to, to meet the Speaker, 435.
....., express to be forwarded to, 610.
Maidman, Henry, warrant for payment to, 626.
Maidstone, Mayor of. *See* Walker, George.
Maidstone, John, M.A., chaplain to the battalion of Guards in Flanders, commission to, 47.
....., ..., ..., desired, 43.
....., ..., orders for payment to, 289, 429.
....., ..., certificates of pay due to, 443, 501.
Mailhey, Bertrand au, a painter employed by Verrio, 525.
Maine, the Duc de, persons employed for the cure of, 508.
Maire, Henry le, late servant of the Marquess of Winchester, pass for, 618.
Maister, Henry, mayor of Hull, implicated in a case of seditious language, 364.
....., ..., and three Aldermen of Hull, examination taken before, 365.
....., ..., ..., certificate by, 365.
Maitland, George, of Eccles, commission to, 423.
....., Capt. James, of the Earl of Linlithgow's regiment, 422.
....., John, Duke of Lauderdale, letters of, 414, 518.
....., ..., letters to, 47, 48, 193.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 415.
....., ..., warrants to, 241, 254.
....., ..., speech of, mentioned, 274.
....., ..., the Duke of Hamilton sent for by, 66.
....., ..., Scotch noblemen coming to London to complain against, 75.
....., ..., recommendation to impeach, either in Scotland, or at Westminster, 122.
....., ..., referred to as Earl of Guildford, 122.
....., ..., complaints against, answered by the King, 138.
....., ..., said to be afraid of his guards, 138.
....., ..., should be removed, 160.
....., ..., the House of Commons desires the removal of, 161, 168.
....., ..., vindicates himself in a pamphlet, 164.
....., ..., named in an address to the King, 170.
....., ..., mentioned in a Nonconformist sermon, 189.
....., ..., proceedings of, in Scotland, approved by the King, 193.
....., ..., said to be much discontented in mind, 204.
....., ..., to be High Commissioner in the Convention of Estates at Edinburgh, 186, 204.
....., ..., faction hostile to, carry the elections at Dumfries, 232.
....., ..., methods of, described, 232.
....., ..., attends the Scotch Council and fines a Quaker, 234.
....., ..., harangues the estate of Burghs, 234.

Maitland, John—*cont.*
....., ..., person known to, 239.
....., ..., officer ordered to receive directions from, 241.
....., ..., attended on by the Duke of Hamilton and others at Edinburgh, 243.
....., ..., the King not angry with, for what he had done, but for not having done more, 245.
....., ..., fruitless interview between, and the Duke of Hamilton, 257.
....., ..., objected to, as Commissioner to the Convention, 260.
....., ..., said to have requested a stoppage of the forces being sent to Scotland, 260.
....., ..., explains the arrest of Sir Patrick Home, 270.
....., ..., writes that all will be well in Scotland, 283.
....., ..., gone to his house at Lethingtoun near Haddington, 292.
....., ..., said to be anxious to see the King, 292.
....., ..., information forwarded to, 301.
....., ..., arms pretended for the use of, 301.
....., ..., not likely to return to Edinburgh until the messenger from the Convention bring some intelligence from Court, 312.
....., ..., returned to Edinburgh, 313.
....., ..., to leave for London immediately, 313.
....., ..., going to London, 340.
....., ..., gone to London, 346.
....., ..., statement that, would extend arbitrary government to the three kingdoms, 354.
....., ..., attended as far as Berwick Sands, 354.
....., ..., arrival of, at Windsor, 392.
....., ..., ratification of the acts of, during the late Convention at Edinburgh, 409.
....., ..., conventicle said to have been held in the house of, 414.
....., ..., present at a Council at Windsor, 414.
....., ..., would have the Earl of Mar surrender his heretable keepership of Stirling Castle to him in return for Lord James Douglas' regiment, 425.

Maitland, John—*cont.*
....., ..., furnishes a description of Walsh, the conventicler, 429.
....., ..., accuses the Duke of Hamilton of weakening the King's prerogative in Scotland, 467, 468.
....., ..., lodgings for, to be assigned in Holyrood House, 469.
....., ..., an old antagonist of, 476.
....., ..., the Scotch judicatories said to be absolutely subservient to, 477.
....., ..., the Marquess of Athol a great adversary of, 483.
....., ..., interest of, said to make new advances every day, 498.
....., ..., express for, 610.
....., ..., as Commissioner of the Convention of the Estates of Scotland, 201.
....., ..., ..., instructions to, 221.
....., ..., ..., paid 70*l.* a day, 244.
....., ..., ..., narrative of debate between, and the Duke of Hamilton, 249–251.
....., ..., ..., carries at least two-thirds of the votes in the Convention, 259.
....., ..., ..., warrant for payment of salary to, 392.
....., ..., and the Privy Council of Scotland, letter to, 193.
....., ..., or the Privy Council of Scotland, visitors to be permitted to see Sir Patrick Home only in the presence of a nominee of, 254.
....., ... *See also* Charles II.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, Duchess of Lauderdale, daughter of, married to the son of the Earl of Moray, 402.
....., ..., Charles Maitland of Halton, brother of, Treasurer Depute of Scotland, letter to, 469.
....., ..., ..., instructions to, 469.
....., ..., ..., joins in a debate in the Scotch Convention, 250.
....., ..., ..., heritable sheriff of Lothian, 285.
....., ..., ..., sent to give the King an account of the revenue of Scotland, 474.
....., ..., ..., warrant for payment to, of journey- and outrik-money, 485.

Maitland, John, Charles Maitland of Halton, brother of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Richard son of, nephew and heir apparent of the Duke of Lauderdale, to marry the Earl of Argyle's eldest daughter, 340, 346.
....., ..., ..., ..., office of Lord Privy Seal of Scotland said to have been given to, 498.
....., Lewis, commission to, 422.
....., Richard, of Gogar, to be admitted to the Privy Council of Scotland, 430.
....., ..., nominated a commissioner for Plantation of Kirks and Valuation of Teinds in Scotland, 474.
Majorca, vessel from, 190.
..... man-of-war of, a, bound for Ostend, 190.
....., ..., convoying Dutch and English merchantmen, 192.
Malaga, vessels from, 115, 191.
....., ..., to be put in quarantine, 531, 532.
....., ..., the Court of Aldermen satisfied that there is no danger of infection from, 543.
....., wines from, 60.
....., wines, fruit and oil from, 76.
Malbery, Mistress, 280.
....., ..., desired to act on behalf of Lady Lindores, 303.
Malines, letter from, mentioned, 12.
....., troops to be quartered at, 325.
....., troops ordered to, 328, 343.
Mallett, Michael, to be taken to the Tower, 377.
....., ..., accused of speaking treasonable words, 380.
....., ..., sent to the Tower, 410, 414.
....., ..., to be released from the Tower on parole, 570.
....., Mr., M.P., note of a speech of, 159.
Malstrand, a Hull shipmaster from, 349.
Man, Capt. James, commander of a London fly-boat, 186.
....., John, letters of, 18, 60, 76, 109, 116, 150, 191, 204, 217, 266, 299, 329, 379, 399, 433, 473.
Manacles, the, vessels coming from, met off Falmouth, 308.
Manchester, Earl of. *See* Montagu, Edward, Earl of Manchester.
Manley, Francis, to be passed on the musters, 68.
....., Sir Robert, letter of, 6.
Mann, Joseph, commission to, 501.
Mann—*cont.*
....., —, an *alias* of William Smith, 300.
Mansard, Mistress, of France, pass for, 616.
Mansell, Sir Edward, of Margam, Vice-Admiral of South Wales, letter of, 25.
....., ..., complaint of, against the Marquess of Worcester, 25.
....., ..., pressing men for Plymouth, 150, 191.
....., ..., Bussy Mansell, cousin of, high sheriff of Glamorganshire, licence for, to be absent, 77.
Mansfelt, Pieter, an Ostender, attacks the Dover packet-boat, 37.
Manton, Dr., a Nonconformist preacher, 226.
Mapletoft, Robert, Dean of Ely, approaching death of, 604.
....., Dr., professor of physic in Gresham College, 335.
Mar, Earl of. *See* Erskine, Charles, Earl of Mar.
Marche, Pierre de la, licence to, 477.
Marcin (Marsyn, Mersan), Ernest, Baron or Count of, uncle of the Duke of Lorraine, stopped by creditors at Harwich, 92, 104.
....., ..., sailed from Harwich, 109.
Marcoville, the Sieur, equerry to the Most Christian King, pass for, 544.
Marescotti, Giulio, Italian, pass for, 618.
Mareuil (Mirrell), —, the late Portuguese ambassador's secretary, 376.
..... *See also* Haggett, —.
Margate, letter dated from, 390.
....., Lord Howard arrived at, 6.
....., King's ships ordered to, 261.
....., horses to be transported from, 375.
....., the two battalions at, to return to quarters, 396.
..... pier, vessels in, 453.
Mariot *or* Marrot, Simon, pardon to, *caveat* concerning, 219.
Marischal, the Lady. *See* Keith, Mary, Lady Marischal.
Mark. *See* Cleves.
Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, rectory of, presentation to, 225.
Markham, Sir Robert, M.P. for Grantham, case of, 205.
Marloe, Capt., of Sir John Fenwick's regiment, 387.
Marlot, Mr., 80.

Marman, John, commission to, 501.
Marre, John, commission to, 88.
Marriages, clandestine, bill for preventing, 19.
Marridale, John, ensign in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Marsali, Daniel, subject of the Emperor, pass for, 621.
Marseilles, wines laden at, 16.
....., vessels fitting for, stopped at St. Malo, 299.
Marsh, Narcissus, D.D., Principal of St. Alban Hall, Oxford, granted the Provostship of Trinity College, Dublin, 488.
....., Father, rector of Ghent, present at a Jesuit consulta, 431.
Marshall, Charles, ensign in the Middlesex militia, 439.
....., Thomas, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, letter of, 49.
....., ..., letter to, 33.
....., Thomas, master of the *Westmoreland*, alleged negligence of, 462.
....., Lieut., of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment of foot, to be allowed on the musters, 590.
Marshalsea, the, prisoner in, 108.
Martin, Abel, pass for, 615.
....., Dr. Richard, minister of St. Saviour's, Southwark, distribution to poor watermen by, 609.
....., Sir Roger, pass granted to, 578.
....., ..., and his wife, Dame Tamworth Martin, pass for, 619.
....., ..., ..., ..., requested, 576.
Martyn, John, of Plymouth, reference of petition of, 340.
Martnahame, Moor of, and barony of Martnahame Kingskyle. *See* Overskeldoune.
Marvell, Andrew, burgess of Hull, 'a shrewd man against Popery,' 122.
....., ..., blame for the publishing of certain libels likely to be thrown on, 373.
....., ..., death of, mentioned, 375.
....., ..., book attributed to, 414.
Mary, Queen, statute of, for punishing inventors of false rumours, mentioned, 563.
Maryborough, case of the Government of, 602.
Maryland, vessel from, 150.
Maryland—*cont.*
....., expected war with the Indians in, 102.
....., the Indians in arms in, 150.
....., the Indians in, forced to deliver up murderers of Englishmen, 201.
Mason, Cat., lodging house keeper, 601.
....., Sir Richard, 473.
....., Robert, clerk accomptant of the Irish office of the Postmaster General, affidavit by, 403.
..... [Captain], Colonel Blood's rescue of, mentioned, 290, 300.
Massareene, Lord. *See* Skeffington, John, Viscount Massareene.
Master, Edward, letters of, 120, 174,
....., ..., son of, a captain of foot, 120.
Masters, Mr., letter to, 273.
Masterson, Daniel, a seaman committed for mutiny, to be delivered to the Marshal of the Admiralty, 401.
....., ..., warrant for the release of, 561.
Matharne, letter dated from, 550.
Mathews, William, commission to, 370.
Matison, Alexander, commander of the *Elizabeth*, 158.
Mattei, Nicola, Italian musician, pass for, 615.
Matthew, Tobias, Archbishop of York, death of (1628), mentioned, 378.
Matthews, George. *See* Preston, Sir George.
....., ..., and James Clarke, mortgage to, mentioned, 456.
Mattinacnock, an island in Delaware river, grant of, 285.
Maubert, Mademoiselle Anne, pass for, 617.
Mauchline, town of, refuses to give the bond, 43.
Maude, Adam, of Brussels, pass for, 522.
Maugridge, John, drum major general, warrant to, 71.
Maules, Mr., Register of the Court of Claims for Connaught, request on behalf of, 405.
Maxstoke, proportion of a month's assessment on, to be paid, 407.
....., Constables and Headboroughs of, warrant to, 407.
Maxwell, Sir George, of Newark, committed to prison for seditious words, 425.
....., Robert, Earl of Nithsdale, warrant for a pension to, 430.

May, George, M.A., chaplain in ordinary, recommendation on behalf of, 116.
....., Hugh, certificate by, 549.
....., Richard, Recorder, and others of the Corporation of Chichester, minute of a request of, 404.
Maybole, near Ayr, a great conventicle held at, 353.
Maye, Martin, chirurgeon to Prince Rupert's regiment of dragoons, 92.
Mayhew, Mr., a Nonconformist preacher, 246.
Maynard, William, Lord Maynard, letter of, 157.
....., ..., letter to, 157.
....., —, note of speech of, in the House of Commons, 497.
Mayne, Major Edmond, of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment of Horse, order to, 433.
....., ..., granadoes to be delivered to, 433.
Maynooth, co. Kildare, market and fairs at, grant of, requested, 271.
Mazine, Charles, recommendation of, mentioned, 192.
Meaburn, letter dated from, 442.
Mead, David, gentleman usher daily waiter in ordinary to the Queen, pass for, 615.
....., George, menial servant to the Queen, pass for, 621.
....., Matthew, of Stepney, petition of, 199.
Mearne, Samuel, bills of, for stationery, allowed, 112, 555.
....., ..., notice to be given to, 521.
....., ..., as Warden of the Stationers' Company, Samuel Packer brought before, 305, 306.
Mearns, heritable sheriff of the. *See* Carnegie, Robert, Earl of Southesk.
Mease, William, and Thomas Witherly, to be inserted in the next general pardon for Newgate convicts, 74.
....., ..., ..., warrant for a pardon to, 134.
Meath, lands in, to be passed to the Duke of York, 103.
Mechlin, letters of the Prince of Orange from, mentioned, 8, 24.
....., question as to the deputy-paymasters residing at, 481.
Mediators, the, said to have refused to sign the peace, 345.
Medicines, a catalogue of chymical, 596.
Mediterranean, the, agreement with Holland as to, to be changed, 83.
....., ..., list of the ships almost ready for, and of ships in, 83.
....., ..., the French would be masters in, if the Dutch squadron quitted Cadiz, 90.
....., ..., proportion of ships to be supplied by England and Holland in, 146.
....., ..., French ships in, ordered to come to Brest, 148.
....., ..., all quiet in, 190.
Medlycott, Thomas. *See* Stonehouse, Sir John.
Medowes, Sir Thomas, letter of, mentioned, 295.
....., ..., ..., requested as evidence, 10.
....., ..., letters to, 373, 377.
....., ..., account of the journey of, to London, 1, 2.
....., ..., Richard Bower certain that, will confirm his story, 20.
....., ..., list sent by, 596.
Medway salmon, a, sent to Sir J. Williamson, 333.
Meers, Francis, clerk, once schoolmaster of the Bishop of London, letter on behalf of, 311.
....., ..., recommended for a prebend, 322.
....., ..., warrant in favour of, desired, 454.
....., ..., presentation of, 458.
Meggott, Dr., Mr. Rosewell promised the next Windsor prebend after provision being made for, 461.
Mel, Mademoiselle Susanne, pass for, 617.
Mell, Frederick, commission to, 501.
Melvill, Capt., of the Earl of Dunbarton's regiment, 542.
Melville, George, Lord Melville, case against, mentioned, 476.
Mendez, Fernando, M.D., appointed one of the King's Physicians in ordinary to attend on the Queen, 399.
Mendlesham, Suffolk, troops to march to, 573, 574.
Mennell, Alderman, deceased, proposal to buy lands of the son of, at Sheerness, 40.
Menzies, Duncan, commission to, 423.
....., ..., pass for, 477.
....., Col. James, of Culdaars, commissions to, 395.

Menzies, Col. James—*cont.*
....., ..., commissioned to raise a company of Highlanders, 393.
....., ..., warrant for a charter to, 487.
....., ..., company of Highlanders of. *See* Army, the.
Meoles, John, commission to, as Lieutenant, 81.
....., Capt., of the Holland regiment, 231.
Mercado, David Raphael de, of Barbados, grant of denization to, 614.
Merch, Margaret, pass for, 615.
Merchant Adventurers of England, the, statement of the case of the creditors of, 208.
Meredith, Sir Charles, Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, warrant for a commission to, 355.
....., Roger, secretary to the extraordinary embassy to the States General, warrants for payment to, 229, 359.
....., ..., dispatch from the Prince of Orange conveyed by, 309.
....., ..., instructions to Sir W. Temple carried by, 360.
Merman, a, and mermaids, said to have been seen, 434.
Messina, notes about the sudden quitting of, 82.
....., quitted by the French, 90.
Mets, Henry de, of Brussels, pass for, 618.
Meuse, the, proceedings of the French armies between, and the Rhine, mentioned, 461.
..... *See also* Maes, the.
Mevis, vessel from, 51.
Mew, Lieut.-Col. John, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
....., Peter, Bishop of Bath, offence taken by Nonconformists at a sermon of, 576.
Mico (Micho), —, S.J., letter of, mentioned, 519.
....., ..., present at a Jesuit consulta, 431.
....., ..., incident during the seizure of, 454.
....., ..., resolution for the King's assassination drawn up by, 465.
Middelburg, vessel of, 407.
....., vessel from, 307.
....., capers of, 87.
....., privateers of, 138.
....., poverty of the parts near, 307.
Middelburg—*cont.*
....., the Duke of Monmouth visits, 328.
Middlesex, Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Craven, William, Earl of Craven.
....., High Sheriff of, warrant to, 484.
..... and Surrey, the 14 outparishes in, bill of mortality in, 270.
..... and Westminster, list of the officers and soldiers in, under the command of the Lord Lieutenant, 438.
....., Westminster and Southwark, Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Craven, William, Earl of Craven.
Middleton, Charles, Earl of Middleton, commission to, 153.
....., ..., lieut.-col. of the Earl of Mulgrave's regiment, at Bruges, 23.
....., Capt. Charles, company of, in the Duke of York's regiment, 111, 141, 191.
....., ..., ..., soldiers deserted from, 123.
....., ..., ..., ..., to be released, 246.
....., ..., ..., goes on board at Harwich, 140.
....., ..., ..., sailed from Harwich, 150.
....., Capt. David, of Sir Charles Wheler's regiment, 387.
....., ..., company of, 434.
....., John, 1st Earl of Middleton, 476.
....., ..., as Commissioner of Scotland in 1661, first session of, mentioned, 250.
....., John, serjeant-at-arms, warant to, 481.
Midland Circuit, the, the Justices of Assize for, warrants to, 233, 287.
Milbrone, Mr., 44.
Mildmay, Richard, receiver to Sir George Rawdon, letters of, 4, 108, 137, 248.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 112.
....., ..., bills received by, 239.
....., ..., sent to Belfast, 169.
Milford, vessel for, 372.
....., seamen pressed at, 191.
Militia, the, note about, 159.
....., ..., Roman Catholics' servants sent to, to be excepted against, 566.
..... Bill, the, doubt whether, will be passed, 546.

Militia Bill, the—*cont.*
...., the House of Commons dissatisfied at the loss of, 554.
Mill, Robert, collector of customs at Leith, objected against, as commissioner for Linlithgow, 269.
Miller, Francis, and other merchants of London, traders in foreign iron wire, petition of, 39.
....., John, commission to, 366.
....., Thomas, Mayor of Chichester, letter to, 404.
....., ..., King's letter to, requested, 404.
....., Capt., of the Coldstream Guards, 359.
....., ..., at Bruges, 23.
....., ..., certificate of leave to, 421.
Milleran, M. de, certificate concerning, 578.
Million, Henry. *See* Hill, Richard.
Millis, Mr., a brown baker in Bow Lane, 609.
Milner, John, late clerk of the Merchant Taylors' Company, 319.
Milon, Elizabeth, waiting gentlewoman to the Duchess of Mazarin, pass for, 616.
Milward, Richard, D.D., warrant for a dispensation to, 225.
Minster, proposal for a line of communication from Sheerness dyke to, 40.
Mint, the, pix boxes in, sum remaining in, mentioned, 279.
....., ..., office of King's clerk of, *caveat* concerning, 333.
Minto, minister of. *See* Scott, Francis.
Minutius, Cassidorius Aureus, Latin work by, 384.
Mirrell. *See* Mareuil.
Mitcham. *See* Morden.
Mohune, Michael, letter of, 571.
Mole, the, all the Algerines said to be got into, 190.
Molineux. *See* Molyneux.
Molloy, Col., servant to, 619.
Molyneux (Molineux), Caryll, Viscount Molyneux, Jesuits met going to the house of, 511.
....., Roger, letters of, 377, 405, 520.
Moncke, George, Duke of Albemarle, lands possessed by, in Wexford and Wicklow, 455.
....., ..., Christopher son of, Duke of Albemarle, colonel of the Queen's regiment of Horse, letter to, 542.
Moncke, George, Christopher, son of —*cont.*
....., ..., ..., reference of petition of, 455.
....., ..., ..., at Deal, 6.
....., ..., ..., sails for Ostend, 10.
....., ..., ..., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., ..., ..., chaplain of. *See* Rich, Samuel, M.A.
Moncreeff, Capt. James, company of, 48.
Monday, Ensign, desires to resign, 53.
Mones. *See* Easter Dercullich.
Monk, Nicholas, late Bishop of Hereford, wife and daughters of, lease granted to, mentioned, 198.
Monmouth, Duke of. *See* Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth.
....., Duchess of. *See under* Stuart, Mary, Duchess of York.
Monmouth, a receiver of clipped money at, 592.
Monmouthshire, persons removed from the commission of the peace in, 25, 26.
....., a corner in, 592.
Mons, the Prince of Orange resolved to try relieving, 319.
....., the French withdraw nearer to, 326.
....., a deputy of the States General permitted to enter, 326.
....., the Duke of Luxembourg refuses to open the passage to, on a report of peace, 327.
....., the Duke of Monmouth goes to visit, 328.
....., relief of, considered unlikely, 330.
....., the Duke of Monmouth said to have marched to join in the relief of, 348.
....., action near, mentioned, 357.
....., news of the relief of, expected, 358.
....., relief of, reported, 358, 370.
....., the battle near, account of, obtained from Ostend, 362.
....., the French said to have been totally routed before, 367.
....., the action near, said by some to have been indecisive, 369.
..... *See also* Ath.
Monson, Sir John, statement of, as to the Earl of Lindsey's compensation for draining Lindsey Level, 142.

Montagu, Edward, Lord Montagu of Boughton, again victorious at Newmarket, 460.
....., Edward, 2nd Earl of Manchester, as Chamberlain of the Household, 519.
....., Ralph, Master of the Great Wardrobe, warrants to, 79, 95, 103, 125, 145, 210, 241, 482.
....., ..., warrant for the suspension of, 359.
....., ..., disgraced and succeeded as ambassador to France by Lord Sunderland, 287.
....., ..., reported interview between, and the Papal Nuncio in France, 579.
....., ..., copy of letter to, from the Earl of Danby, 583.
....., Sir William, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, called in to a Council on the Popish plot, 465.
Montagu, Viscount. *See* Browne, Francis, Viscount Montagu.
Montall, Monsr., reported to be slain in battle, 352.
Montgomery, Alexander, Earl of Eglinton, as heritable sheriff of Renfrew, exception on behalf of, 285.
....., Hugh, Earl of Mount Alexander, horse race for the plate of, 42.
....., Robert, of Hessilhead, land wodsett by, 129.
Montingo, Antonio, painter of flowers, and Alice his wife, warrant and certificate concerning, 549.
Montpellier, France, passes to, 616, 620.
Montrose, Marquis of. *See* Graham, James, Marquess of Montrose.
Montserrat, vessels from, 374.
....., Governor of. *See* Stapleton, Col. William.
Moody, Robert, a plan of Lord Conway's great building sent by, 113.
....., ..., visit of, to London to buy fruit-trees, 447, 461.
Moore, Francis, pass for, 619.
....., Sir Henry, of Fawley, Berkshire, passes granted to, 568, 619.
....., ..., Francis son of, passes granted to, 578, 619.
....., Sir John, of Lord Alington's regiment, letter to, and company of, 574.
....., John, commission to, 501.
Moore—*cont.*
....., Sir Jonas, often spoken to, by Major Darell, about the fortifications of Sheerness, 40.
....., ..., and Edward Sherburne, estimate by, 263.
....., Sir William, *caveat* at the desire of, 219.
....., Mr., servant of the Duke of Norfolk, information about, 587.
....., Mrs., petition of, mentioned, 359.
....., —, S.J., said to have been sent to Scotland to raise a disturbance, 426.
Moors, the, a sloop mastered by, 56.
....., ..., mustering a great army against Algiers, 115.
....., ..., said to be in arms against Algiers, 192.
Moray, Earl of. *See* Stuart, Alexander, Earl of Moray.
Mordaunt, Elizabeth, Viscountess Mordaunt, pass for, 547.
....., Henry, Earl of Peterborough, Lord Lieutenant of Northamptonshire, 496.
....., ..., notice to be given to, 219.
....., ..., estate promised to, 401.
....., ..., Charles nephew of, Viscount Mordaunt, afterwards 3rd Earl of Peterborough, arrived in the Downs, 195.
....., Henry, colonel of the Duke of York's regiment of Horse, memorandum of order to, 542.
....., Capt., of Lord Alington's regiment, letter to, 575.
....., ..., company of, 574.
Morden and Mitcham, Surrey, parishes of, licence to stop up a path in, 510.
Morgan, Edmund, of Penloyne, removed from the commission of the peace of Monmouthshire, 26.
....., Edward, of Penbry, removed from the commission of the peace of Monmouthshire, 26.
....., Peter, deputy consul at St. Sebastian, pass from, 107.
....., Capt. Roland, of the Holland regiment, 3, 501.
....., Sir Thomas, Governor of Jersey, letters of, 28, 333, 349, 367.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 127.
....., ..., letters to, 127, 174.

Morgan—*cont.*
....., Valentine, consul at St. Sebastian, 107.
....., William, letters of, 160, 179.
....., ..., complaint of, against the Marquess of Worcester, 25.
....., ..., kept from the House of Parliament by fever, 160.
....., ..., letter noted as sent to, 518.
....., William, commission to, 149.
....., ..., ..., note of, 155.
....., W., a Jesuit, said to have been sent to raise commotions in Scotland and Ireland, 426.
....., ..., present at a Jesuit consulta, 431.
....., ..., at Stony Stratford in suspicious circumstances, 466, 546.
....., ..., person that could give an account of, 546.
....., Capt., company of, in Jersey, 29.
Morlaix, vessel of, 467.
....., vessels from, 44, 50, 214, 247, 278, 307, 315, 322, 341, 378, 404.
....., vessel from, cast away, 56.
....., linens from, 31.
....., news from, 147.
....., M. de Verdun at, 148.
....., expectation at, of the renewal of trade with England, 307.
....., the Governor of, forces English vessels to pay for clearing, 31.
..... *See also* St. Malo.
Morley, Capt. Robert, killed in a riot in Northumberland, 415, 416, 417.
....., —, a suspected Popish priest, to be taken into custody, 561.
Morley (?), Lord, case of, quoted as a precedent, 594.
Morloe, Capt., of Sir John Fenwick's regiment, 393.
Morpeth, dragoons to quarter at, 193.
....., the Duke of Hamilton said to be at, 234.
....., Lord. *See* Howard, Edward, Lord Morpeth.
Morrice (Morice), Nicholas, Clerk of the Signet, 61, 71, 78.
....., ..., sworn and admitted a Clerk of the Signet, 382.
....., Sir William, Secretary of State, agreement with, mentioned, 110.
....., William Benedictus, commission to, 3.
Morris, Lieut., and Adjutant William, serving in Virginia, Frances wife of, reference of petition of, 134.
....., ..., ..., warrant for payment to, 349.
....., —, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Mortlake, seizure of a press at, 69.
Mosse, John, to be of the King's music, 141.
Mostyn, Sir Edward, and his wife and daughter, pass for, 616.
Motley, Major, lands at Deal from Virginia, 85.
Motte, Francis la, grant of denization to, 614.
Moulier, Marie du, pass for, 615.
Mount Alexander, Earl of. *See* Montgomery, Hugh, Earl of Mount Alexander.
Mower, Robert, *alias* Moore, of Chesterfield, fined in the King's Bench, 169.
Moxon, Mr., desires Sir J. Williamson's encouragement in his work, 288.
Moyle, Thomas, commission to, 400.
Mudd, Ambrose, Mayor of Dartmouth, letters of, 180, 424.
....., ..., examination taken before, 374.
Muggleton, Lodowick, "A Transcendent Spiritual Treatise" by, 609.
Mulenare, Francis de, merchant of Bruges, certificate concerning, 538.
Mulgrave, Yorkshire, manor of, petitions concerning, 205.
....., Earl of. *See* Sheffield, John, Earl of Mulgrave.
Mulleneux, —, of Lord Conway's troop, runs a man through the body, 239.
Muller, M., Minister of Lünenburg at the Hague, offer made by, of alliance with the King, 415.
....., Hans Kaspar, of Zurich, pass for, 618.
Multyfarnham, abbey of. *See* Ballynelack.
Munster, quit rent payable in, 212.
....., fines and casualties of, clerk or receiver of, accounts of, to be inspected and passed, 355.
Murray, Anthony, a Presbyterian minister, the Duke of Lauderdale extends an act of indulgence to, 477.
....., Charles, captain of a foot company in the regiment of Lord James Douglas, warrant to, 241.

Murray, Charles—*cont.*
....., ..., company of, to be furnished with quarters, 241.
....., James, of Philiphaugh, of the Earl of Mar's regiment, 423.
....., ..., commission to, 416.
....., John, Marquess of Athol, as heritable sheriff of Perthshire, 285.
....., ..., successor of, as Commissioner of the Treasury of Scotland, 402.
....., ..., appointed Lord Privy Seal of Scotland, 474.
....., ..., shows his loyalty by ordering an attack on Covenanters, 483.
....., ..., commission of, declared void, 486.
....., ..., deprived of his offices of Lord Privy Seal and Captain of the Guard of Horse in Scotland, 498.
....., Richard, of Broughtoun, objection against, as commissioner for the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, 258.
....., ..., on trial for forgery concerning the Earl of Annandale's lands, 312.
....., Sir Thomas, of Glendoick, late Senator of the College of Justice, appointed Clerk Register of Scotland, 7.
....., ..., warrant for a commission to, 581.
....., Capt., of the Earl of Dunbarton's regiment, 548.
....., Capt., ready to embark troops for England at Drogheda, 113.
Muschamp, Robert, late deputy governor and lieutenant in Holy Island, 53.
Muscovians, the. *See* Russians, the.
Muscovy, notes about, 582.
..... Company, the, petition of, 601.
Musgrave, John, chirurgeon, commission to, 149.
....., ..., ..., requested, 168.
....., Sir Philip, death of, mentioned, 5.
....., ..., Sir Christopher, son of, letters of, 5, 9, 43, 68, 75.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 9, 43, 184, 201, 232.
....., ..., ... petition of, mentioned, 376.
....., ..., ..., ..., reference of, 356.
....., ..., ..., desired to attend on the King, 194.
Musters, the, the Commissary of, desires the appointment of a muster-master for Virginia, 385.
....., ..., the Commissaries General of, letters to, 511, 590.
....., ..., ..., order to, 420.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, 213, 336, 479, 508, 551.
....., ..., ... *See also* Clarges, Sir Thomas; Howard, Henry, and Sir Cecil.
....., ..., ... *See also under* Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth.
Myhell, Thomas, of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment in France, appointed to Hull garrison, 296.
Myles, Robert, going from Lisburn to England, 494.

N

Nagle, Pierce, pass for, 617.
Nailor, Capt. George, of Sir Lionel Walden's regiment, 521.
Nairne, Walter, commission to, 423.
Nantes, vessels from, 56, 139.
Naper (Napper), Sir Nathaniel, not standing for Dorset, 11, 16.
Narbrough, Admiral Sir John, commander-in-chief in the Mediterranean, letter of, mentioned, 415.
....., ..., letter to, 478.
....., ..., note about, 82.
....., ..., note of instructions to, 83.
....., ..., the Algerines in great dread of, 115.
....., ..., in the Levant, 190.
....., ..., fleet of, at Leghorn, 278.
....., ..., said to be making a peace with Algiers, 378.
....., ... at Tangier with his fleet, 389.
....., ..., much straitened for provisions, 406.
....., ..., proposal that, shall attack Rome and bring away the Vatican library, 590, 591.
Nassau and Veldentz, pretences of, to be recommended to the mediators, 405.
Navigation, the Act of, importation of wines by the Plantations in defiance of, 252.

Navy, the, notes as to the expense of and provision for, 98, 229.
....., ..., notes about, 127, 597.
....., ..., note as sums paid and payable for the use of, 212.
....., ..., Committee of the House of Commons on, notes of proceedings in, 228.
....., ..., grant for the extraordinary charges of, 262.
....., ..., notes as to the state of the debt of, 338.
....., ..., only provided for till 5 June, 472.
....., ... Commissioner of. *See* Deane, Sir Anthony.
....., ..., Commissioners of (the Navy Board), 95.
....., ..., ..., estimate by, 263.
....., ..., ..., computation by, of the debt of the Navy, 339.
....., ..., ..., at Harwich, 5.
....., ..., the Treasurer of, warrant to, 208.
....., ..., ..., account of moneys received by, 229.
....., ..., ..., account of, differs from the Lord Treasurer's, 611.
....., ..., ... *See also* Seymour, Sir Edward.
....., ..., the Victuallers of, cost of the hire of ships of, 339.
Navy Office, the, estimate dated from, 263.
..... yachts, 44.
Neale, James, lists of ships in the Downs sent by, 265, 336, 386, 441, 500.
....., Thomas, the Groomporter, grant in reversion after, 286.
....., ..., Thomas, eldest son of, 286.
....., ..., William, youngest son of, 286.
Neave in Russia, vessel from, 401.
Needham, William, of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Inceptor in Arts, dispensation on behalf of, 136.
Needles, the, vessel sent to, 6.
Needwood, Forest or Chace of, *caveat* concerning, 135.
Neenton (Nyneton), Salop, rectory of, dispensation concerning, 111.
Negous, Mr., the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery's solicitor, 95.
Negroes, privy seal for grant of, 98.
Nelson, Ensign John, of the Southwark trained band regiment 391.
Nely, Brian, servant to Col. Molloy, pass for, 619.
Netherlands, the Provinces of, proposed imposition on all goods imported from, 208.
....., ..., Captain General or Governor of. *See* Villa Hermosa, the Duc de.
Neuburg, Duke of, person going to the service of, 619.
Neve, Captain Edmund, of the London Trained Bands, 319.
....., Mr., 283.
....., ..., note about, 260.
Nevill (Nevile), Ed., Prefect of the Studies, S. J., present at a Jesuit consulta, 431.
....., Thomas, reference of petition of, 580.
....., ..., married to a kinswoman of Sir Robert Howard, Sir J. Williamson moved on behalf of, 549.
Nevis, island of, vessels from, 220, 389, 394.
....., negroes brought to, from Tobago, 98.
....., much alarmed at the approach of the French fleet, 220.
....., Governor of. *See* Stapleton, Col. William.
New, Henry, ensign in the Middlesex militia, 440.
New Brentford, Middlesex, place called the Butts near, grant of a market at, 347.
New England, vessel of, 56.
...., vessel from, 68.
...., vessels for, 404.
...., men of, dispute the entry of newcomers, 201.
New York, vessels of, 363, 368.
...., vessels from, 363.
...., men from, 201.
...., a new colony taken from the Indians by, 363.
.... *See also* Amsterdam, New.
Newark, the foot regiment of, in 1644, colonel of. *See* Wheler, Sir Charles.
Newby, Richard, 233.
Newbyth, Lord. *See* Baird of Newbyth, Sir John.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, letters dated from, 113, 301, 411, 442, 446.
....., letters sent to, mentioned, 431.
....., vessel of, 150.
....., vessels of, chased by French men-of-war, 382.
....., vessels from, 73, 177.
....., vessels for, 139, 181.
....., colliers for, 96.
....., ..., stopped by seamen, 216.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne—*cont.*
....., a press for seamen at, 195.
....., an estate near, 271.
....., conventicles to be suppressed in, 418.
....., the Duke of Monmouth promises to send help to, 420.
....., Nonconformists in, laws against, to be put in execution, 442.
....., Nonconformist ministers in, warrants to be issued out against, 446.
....., arms to be continued at, 520.
....., the Custom House at, vacancies at, 113.
....., Duke of. *See* Cavendish, Henry, Duke of Newcastle.
....., Earl of. *See* Cavendish, William, Earl of Newcastle.
....., Mayor of, letters to, 136, 166, 420.
....., ..., letter to be written to, 415.
....., ... *See also* Jeffreyson, Matthew; Roddam, Robert.
....., Mayor and Aldermen of, letter to, 418.
....., Mayor and deputy lieutenants of, letter from, mentioned, 140.
Newcomb, Mr., unkind behaviour of, to the Letter Office, 478.
Newdygate, —, near Coventry, letter to, 84.
Newfoundland (the Bank), vessels from, 399, 443, 445.
....., vessels for, 51, 53, 60, 266, 280, 301, 603.
....., ..., stopped at Havre, 90.
....., French vessel for, 68.
....., ..., for captured, 87.
....., French dogger from, 190.
....., French merchantmen for, 30.
....., an embargo in St. Malo of ships bound for, 86.
....., question whether St. Malo ships have gone to, or not, 127.
....., liberty for Dartmouth ships to go to, requested, 180.
....., the north of, vessels from, 424.
Newington, Mr. Axtel's house at, 290,
....., ..., warrant to search, 294.
Newmarket, letters dated from, 450, 451, 455, 460.
....., letters directed to, 450.
....., certificate dated from, 451.
....., commissions dated from, 447, 457.
....., presentation dated from, 458.
....., warrants dated from, 448, 453, 454, 456, 460, 461.
Newmarket—*cont.*
....., reported plot to ambush the King and the Duke of York when going to, 295.
....., warren between, and Shelford, 347.
....., grenadiers to attend the King at, tents for, 420.
....., removal of the Court to, 421.
....., Sir J. Williamson's coach gone to, 435.
....., the Duke of York going to, 444.
....., officer that went to, to obtain promotion from the King, 448, 449.
....., persons gone to, 449.
....., statement that the Jesuit design against the King was to be accomplished at, 453.
....., the King gone to, with guards strongly doubled, 453.
....., Mr. Power gone from, for Holland, 455.
....., affront to the Comte d'Egmont's house during his absence at, 459.
....., express from, mentioned, 462.
....., the King returned from, 463.
....., the Duke of York returned from, 466.
....., Sir J. Williamson at, 468.
....., the King's journey to, mentioned, 494.
....., pass to, 545.
....., the King's stay at, mentioned, 608.
Newport, Andrew, Comptroller of the Great Wardrobe. *See* Darcy, Marmaduke.
....., Capt. Francis, ensign of, 3.
Newport, Essex, troops to march to, 531.
....., troops to march from, 542, 555.
Newsletters, 19, 61, 480, 540.
Newton, Isaac, subscriber to a new atlas, 167.
....., Joseph, clerk of the peace for Northumberland and late clerk of the gaol deliveries for the Northern Borders, affidavit by, 70.
Newtoun of Markinch, lands of, in the lordship and stewardry of Fife, warrant for a charter of, 130.
Newtown, near Swansea, vessel run ashore at, 60.
Newtown, Lord, Senator of the College of Justice, to be a commissioner of the Supreme Court of Criminal Judicatory, 464.

Nicholas, Sir John, clerk of the Signet, 71, 78.
....., ..., house of, near St. James' Park, 497.
....., John, D.D., Warden of New College and Vice-Chancellor of Oxford University, letters of, 183, 205, 369, 403.
....., ..., letter to, 347.
....., John, commission to, 384.
....., Oliver, captain of the Duke of York's foot company at Portsmouth, 384.
Nieuport, letter dated from, 136.
....., vessel from, 307.
....., packet-boats from, 2, 86, 107, 131, 169, 177.
....., packet-boat from, arrived at Dover, 352.
....., mails from, 2, 26.
....., mail from, arrived at Dover, 140.
....., news from, 136, 348.
....., English troops promised for, unable to be sent, 15.
....., the Duke of Monmouth gone to, 17, 18, 323.
....., question whether an English battalion shall go to, or Bruges, 23.
....., French design on, surmised 24.
....., quarters to be obtained and fitted at, for troops, 247, 248.
....., troops for, 247, 277.
....., money for contingencies for the three battalions at, 294.
....., English soldiers kindly received at, 307.
....., licence to transport horses to, 445.
....., company of the Earl of Mulgrave's regiment at, 515.
....., stores for sick soldiers at, 575.
....., account of contingent expenses at, 597.
....., list of persons brought over from, 608.
....., the officer commanding the forces at, letter to, 294.
....., English troops in garrison at, commander of. *See* Sydney, Col. Henry.
....., the Spanish Governor of, to be acquainted of the coming of English troops, 247.
....., ... to be obeyed by the English commander in all things relating to the defence of the town, 281.
....., keeper of the stores at. *See* Cleggett, —.
....., postmaster of, letter of, mentioned, 26.
Nieuport, postmaster of—*cont.*
....., ... *See also* Valliego.
....., Edan near, besieged by the French, 46.
..... or Ostend, the Governor of, express to, from Madrid, 106.
..... *See also* Bruges; Ostend.
Nimeguen, letters from, mentioned, 240, 358.
....., expresses from, mentioned, 242, 345.
....., proposal that a formal treaty with France be concluded at, 13.
....., an agreement said to be nearly concluded at, 80.
....., the plenipotentiaries from, note about, 83.
....., proposals for peace made at, 118.
....., proposal that the King shall promise the King of France to admit the terms drawn up at, and bring the Dutch and Confederates thereto, notes about, 173.
....., treaty between France and Holland signed at, 174.
....., orders sent to, by the King, 219.
....., the French Ambassadors at, difficulties raised by, mentioned, 240.
....., the French considered to have failed in performing their project propounded at, 357.
....., faults committed by Sir William Temple at, 360.
....., the English plenipotentiaries at, ordered to propose a general suspension of arms, 368.
....., notes about the negotiations at, 388, 398, 491.
....., anxiety for news from, 392.
....., peace to be signed at, 400.
....., conversation at, mentioned, 441.
....., pass to, 531.
....., ambassador of the treaty at. *See* Jenkins, Sir Leoline.
....., extraordinary embassy of mediation at, secretary of. *See* Chudleigh, Thomas.
....., English ambassador at. *See* Temple, Sir William.
Nithsdale, the foot regiment of, marched into Clydesdale, 132.
....., ..., ordered to return home from Lanerick, 151.
....., militia of, colonel of. *See* Dalyell, Sir Robert.
....., Earl of. *See* Maxwell, Robert, Earl of Nithsdale.

Nizza, consul at. *See* Pargiter, Samuel.
Noailles, Monrs., letter of, mentioned, 454.
Nockells, William, of Norwich suspected of a design against the Bishop of Norwich, 306.
Nomani, in Maryland, English people killed by Indians at, 102.
Nonconformist, a, removes his son from Cambridge, 54.
Nonconformists, at Yarmouth, history of the treatment of, 20.
....., complain of cruelties practised in Scotland, 66.
....., Act for restraining, from inhabiting corporations, 199.
....., information about, 202, 246, 262.
....., Jesuits said to have been sent to Scotland to preach as, 426.
Norcott, Capt., of Sir John Fenwick's regiment, certificate of leave to, 515.
Nore, the, the Buoy of, 532.
....., ..., vessel sailed from, 16.
Norfolk, Dukes of. *See* Howard, Henry and Thomas, Dukes of Norfolk.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Paston, Sir Robert, Viscount Yarmouth.
Norgate, Edward, late clerk of the Signet, 61.
Normandy, soldiers from, expected at Morlaix, 148.
....., high impositions on English drapery in, mentioned, 214.
....., great duty on English manufactures taken to, to be removed, 278.
Norreys, Lord. *See* Bertie, James, Lord Norreys.
Norris, John, ensign in the Middlesex militia, 440.
North, Charles, Lord North and Grey, detained in the country by the illness of his wife and family, 383.
....., Sir Francis, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, *caveat* on behalf of, 383.
....., ..., grant at the request of 141.
....., ..., called in to a Council on the Popish Plot, 465.
....., ... *See also under* Raynsford, Sir Richard.
North Foreland, the, privateer supposed to be off, 73.
North Sea, the, fishermen arrived from, 115.
North Sea, the—*cont.*
...., ..., ships from, return to Yarmouth with great catches, 347.
Northampton, Mayor &c. of, petition of, referred, 156.
Northamptonshire, moneys raised in, for the militia, *caveat* concerning, 219.
....., place of Receiver-General for, the Lord Treasurer to be asked about, 341.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Mordaunt, Henry, Earl of Peterborough.
....., the East Division of, Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Cecil, John, Earl of Exeter.
....., sheriff of, petition of, presented to the House of Commons, 540.
Northcote, William, commission to, 67.
Northern Borders, the, gaol deliveries for, clerk of the. *See* Newton, Joseph.
..... Circuit, the, person instrumental in discovering clippers and coiners in, 70.
...., ..., Justices of Assize for, warrant to, 283.
..... parts, the, living in, requested 339.
Northmundham, co. Sussex, vicarage of, warrant for a dispensation concerning, 332.
Northumberland, letters sent to, mentioned, 431.
....., field conventicles in, orders for the suppression of, 405, 407, 410, 412, 420.
....., rebellious riots in, 411, 416.
....., a riot on the borders of, persons killed in, 415.
....., the forces to be ordered to follow conventiclers into, from Scotland, 418, 419.
....., more troops to be quartered in, 420.
....., troops quartered in, to be aiding to Col. Strother, 420.
....., persons that should be put out of the commission of the peace in, 431.
....., deputy lieutenants and justices of, letters to, mentioned, 413.
....., clerk of the peace for. *See* Newton, Joseph.
Norton, Ambrose, surveyor of the Stables, warrant to, 509.
....., George, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.

Norton—*cont.*
....., Luke, escaped from the King's Bench prison, warrant for the arrest of, 210.
....., Roger, petition of, 562.
....., ..., granted the office of printer and bookseller to the King in the Latin, Greek and Hebrew tongues, 569.
Norway, vessels from, 242, 248, 346, 362, 381, 479.
....., ..., expected, 216.
....., vessel from, grounded off Yarmouth, 558.
....., vessels for, 163, 175, 181, 189.
....., vessels lading corn for, 163.
....., the King of Denmark's great army in, 222.
....., coast of, vessels supposed to be lost on, 479.
..... *See also* Russia.
Norwegians, the, soon going into winter quarters, 410.
Norwich, Viscount Yarmouth desires an order to have new Mayor and Aldermen of, elected, 45.
....., soldiers raised at, 62.
....., aldermen and officers elected at, the Mayor refuses to swear and record, 77.
....., writ to be moved for election of a burgess for, 106.
....., charter of, report as to the meaning of a clause in, 132.
....., ..., alterations in, thought necessary, 306.
....., election of officers at, 136.
....., election of aldermen at, case of, notes about, 133.
....., Richard Bower anxious for a trial at the next assizes at, 295, 296.
....., troop to march to, 538.
....., troops to quarter at, 575.
....., Bishop of. *See* Sparrow, Anthony, D.D., Bishop of Norwich.
....., diocese of, Chancellor of, threatening letter to, mentioned, 306.
....., ..., ... *See also* Pepper Dr. Robert.
....., Mayor of, letter to, 306.
....., ..., refusal of, to swear the new chosen aldermen and officers, Order in Council on, 72.
....., ..., to present a petition to the King, 89.
....., ..., to appear before the Council, 97.
....., ..., declaration in Council as to, 131.
Norwich, Mayor of—*cont.*
....., ..., discharged from attendance at the Council Board, until further order, 136.
....., ... *See also* Richer, John.
....., town clerk of. *See* Long, William.
....., deputy lieutenants of. *See under* Paston, Sir Robert, Viscount Yarmouth.
....., the Guildhall at, 131.
..... Cathedral, a threatening letter thrown into a place near the bishop's seat in, 306.
..... wherries, seaman gone in, to escape being pressed at Yarmouth, 94.
Norwood, Col., said to have spoken to the King on behalf of Dr. Lancelot Addison, 606.
Note, Richard, commission to, 3.
Notley, Thomas, Governor of Maryland, 201.
Nottingham carrier, the, 548.
Nottinghamshire, approval of a deputy lieutenant of, 231.
Nugent, Edmund, conveyance by, mentioned, 430.
....., Garret, pass for, 617.
Nuneaton, Warwickshire, vicarage of, presentation to, 575.

O

Oakham gaol, prisoner in, 116.
Oates (Otes), Roger, removed from the commission of the peace of Monmouthshire, 26.
....., Titus, 465, 504.
....., ..., notes of examinations of, before the Privy Council, 426, 431, 432.
....., ..., inconsistency in evidence of, 433.
....., ..., evidence of, denied by Father Ireland, 434.
....., ..., said to have made several attempts to kill the King by gun and poison, 453.
....., ..., discovery made by, mentioned, 471, 475.
....., ..., information of, mentioned, 511.
....., ..., examination of, 480.
....., ..., unwilling to go to the House of Commons without a guard, 480.
....., ..., warrant for a general pardon to, 514.

Oates, Titus—*cont.*
....., ..., evidence of, against the Queen, 519.
....., ..., person accused by, 533.
....., ..., additional information of, mentioned, 538.
....., ..., examined by the Council as to his information against the Queen, 539.
....., ..., William Bedloe said to be well acquainted with, 544, 545, 550, 551.
....., ..., pardon to be prepared for, 548.
....., ..., reference to the petition of, 554.
....., ..., notes as to a supposed design of, to escape, 595.
....., ..., minutes of the examination of, before the King, 622.
....., ..., narrative of, sworn before Sir E. B. Godfrey, 622.
....., ..., and Dr. Tonge, said by some to be not very good witnesses, 451.
O'Brien, Andrew, clerk in the Queen's chapel, pass for, 617.
....., Connor, ensign to Lord O'Brien's company, certificate of leave to, 478.
....., ..., commission to, 502.
....., Denis, pass for, 615.
....., Henry, Viscount Ibrackan *or* Lord O'Brien, letter of, 64.
....., ..., letter to, 51.
....., ..., warrant to, 279.
....., ..., request that proceedings in Council be stopped until, return to town, 72.
....., ..., vacancies in the Newcastle Custom House at the disposal of, 113.
....., ..., desired to attend on the King, 194.
....., ..., arrives at Ostend, 322.
....., ..., horses and baggage for, in the Downs, 341.
....., ..., late captain in Col. Thomas Salusbury's regiment, 502.
....., ..., no will left by, 534.
....., ..., regiment of. *See under* Army, the.
....., ..., Capt.-Lieutenant to. *See* Thornton, Robert.
....., ..., and Lady Katherine Stewart, his wife, and their heirs, warrant for a ratification to, 196.
....., ..., Katherine, wife of, Lady O'Brien, enclosure to, mentioned, 351.
O'Brien, Henry, Katherine, wife of —*cont.*
....., ..., ..., request for payment of wages by, 533.
....., ..., Donatus, son of, nephew of the late Duke of Richmond, remainder of the profits of the aulnage granted to, 74.
....., William, Earl of Inchiquin, sailed for Tangier, 82.
....., ..., regiment of. *See under* Army, the
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, Countess of Inchiquin, 553.
O'Carney, Denis, pass for, 615.
O'Connor, Ensign, to be allowed to pass to Ireland, 512.
Odell, Captain John, of the London Trained Bands, 318,
Offley, Frances. *See under* Lane, Col.
....., Dr. chaplain to the King, Deanery of Chichester promised to, 450.
Ogilby, J., letter of, 141.
Ogilvy, David, commission to, 201.
....., ..., company of, 293.
....., James, Earl of Airlie, warrant for a grant to, 214.
....., ..., commission to, 416.
....., ..., troop of horse of. *See* Army, the.
....., —, of Boyne, of the Earl of Mar's regiment, 423.
....., ..., commission to, 416.
Ogle, Luke, a Nonconformist in Berwick, 553.
....., ..., no longer resident in Berwick, 572.
....., Margaret, letter of, 533.
....., Sir Thomas, company of, in mutiny at Harwich, 317.
....., ..., ..., embarked with some trouble at Harwich, 321.
....., ..., the residency of Hamburg desired for, 381.
Oglethorpe, Theophilus, note of commission to, 271.
....., Ursulina, pass for, 615.
....., —, company of, 60.
O'Gowan, Hugh and Bryan. *See* Smith, John.
O'Hara, Col., money of, at London, mentioned. 108, 137.
....., ..., civility of, in the payment of bills, 209.
....., ..., money to be paid to, 248.
Oldenburg, Henry, correspondents of, circular letters for, mentioned, 108.
Oldendange, ——, a Dutch agent in Leadenhall Street, letters to, mentioned, 171.

Oliva, Padre Johannes Paulus, General, S. J., money promised by, for a rising in Ireland, 426.
....., ..., patent under the seal of, mentioned, 622.
Olivencrantz, Monsr., opinion about, 96.
....., ..., discourse with, communicated to Sir J. Williamson, 441.
....., ..., notes about, 561.
....., ..., information given by, against Mr. Montagu, 579.
O'Neale, Lady, to be arrested on landing at Dover, 535.
O'Neill, Capt. Henry McToole, keeping a goshawk for Lord Conway, 239.
....., Martha, Sir G. Rawdon's sister-in-law, funeral of, 209.
..... *or* Neill, Phelim, 4.
....., ..., has three months pay in hand for Viscount Conway, 108.
....., ..., wine for Lord Conway provided by, 112.
....., ..., pressing for money, 137.
Oporto (Port o Port), vessel of, 308.
....., vessels for, 215.
Oppelen, Monsr. van, envoy of John George II, Elector of Saxony, speech by, 130.
Orange, William, Prince of, letters of, mentioned, 8, 12, 24, 55, 91, 161, 357, 360, 392, 450, 460.
....., ..., note of a letter of, 491.
....., ..., letters to, 8, 12, 24, 38, 55, 63, 90, 91, 101, 118, 119, 153, 161, 168, 172, 177, 182, 187, 197, 213, 219, 224, 237, 240, 247, 253, 267, 277, 282, 287, 296, 299, 302, 309, 319, 331, 340, 345, 357, 360, 368, 370, 375, 392, 421, 435, 444, 450, 460, 466, 477.
....., ..., letter to, from the King, mentioned, 309.
....., ..., express to, mentioned, 107.
....., ..., proposed terms of peace with France communicated to, by the Earl of Danby, 12, 13.
....., ..., said to be on the march, 14.
....., ..., many battalions of, at Bruges, 24.
....., ..., asks the King to procure a peace on condition of the surrender of Tournai and Valenciennes, 61.
....., ..., party lying in ambuscade for, defeated, 66.
Orange, William, Prince of—*cont.*
....., ..., 'dryness' of, mentioned, 79.
....., ..., Sidney Godolphin to solicit a new agreement as to the Mediterranean from, 83.
....., ..., hopes to save Tournai or Valenciennes, 91.
....., ..., absolute power of, over the Pensioner, mentioned, 118.
....., ..., going to the Hague, 119.
....., ..., gone post to the Hague, 130.
....., ..., alluded to, in a debate, 154.
....., ..., at Honslardike, 168.
....., ..., army of, said to have resolved to stand by him, 169.
....., ..., said to have marched towards Holland, 169.
....., ..., alliance with, King's message about, mentioned, 170.
....., ..., said to have gone in haste to Amsterdam, 172.
....., ..., the King to write to, 173.
....., ..., informed that the king can no longer hope to do anything to preserve Flanders, 177.
....., ..., urged to accept the peace with France, 183.
....., ..., said to have called home Van Tromp, 185.
....., ..., urged to be more at the Hague, 214, 253.
....., ..., retired to Breda and said to be coming to England in discontent, 217, 218.
....., ..., said to be in Zealand, 218.
....., ..., said to have refused to disband his army, 218.
....., ..., lately in danger, now complimented by the Dutch, 272.
....., ..., Treasurer of the household of, said to have hanged himself, 282.
....., ..., quarters of, at Bonn, 289.
....., ..., not likely to be able to prevent an abrogation of the prohibition of French goods, 310.
....., ..., to be informed of certain necessary alterations in the treaty between England and the States General, 311.
....., ..., said to be gone to his army, 312.

Orange, William, Prince of—*cont.*
....., ..., army of, the Duke of Monmouth intends bringing 8 battalions to join, 323.
....., ..., camp of, at Enghien, 325.
....., ..., battle between, and the French, described, 325.
....., ..., regiment of Foot Guards of, attack and capture the village of Casteo near Mons, 326.
....., ..., occupies the evacuated French camp, 326.
....., ..., asks the Duke of Luxembourg to open the passage to Mons, 327.
....., ..., officers of, dine with the Duke of Luxembourg, 327.
....., ..., resolved to go to the Hague, 327.
....., ..., English troops reviewed by, 327, 328.
....., ..., quartered near Braine le Comte, 328.
....., ..., army of, 8 battalions ordered to join, bread and beer for, 338.
....., ..., English forces said to have joined, 341.
....., ..., the Duke of Monmouth said to have marched to join, 348.
....., ..., great victory of, against the French, 352.
....., ..., Mons relieved by, 358.
....., ..., Foot Guards and dragoons of, highly commended by the Duke of Monmouth, 358.
....., ..., said to have totally routed the French army, 367.
....., ..., action of, near Mons, said by some to have been indecisive, 369.
....., ..., ..., likely to alter the prospects of peace, 372.
....., ..., desires Mr. Hyde to press for an answer from the States General, 388.
....., ..., at the Hague, 390.
....., ..., to be spoken with, in the matter of a guaranty of peace, 398.
....., ..., calls on the King to take care of Germany, 406.
....., ..., flag with the arms of, shot at, at Gravesend, 409.
....., ..., says that all depends on the King's sending troops to Germany, 415.
....., ..., opinion of, as to the guaranty of peace, not obtained, 415.
Orange, William, Prince of—*cont.*
....., ..., project of treaty of guaranty framed by, 523.
....., ..., request that, be desired to see that nothing in English be printed in Holland and transported, 600.
....., ..., envoy extraordinary to. *See* Godolphin, Sidney.
....., ..., and the Princess of Orange, said to be at Honslardike, 411.
....., ..., and the Duke de Villa Hermosa, the Marquis de Borgomaniero sent to treat with, as to the war, 296, 297.
....., ..., and M. Grana, ask the King to send troops up the Rhine, 405.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, Princess of Orange, miscarriage of, 126.
....., ..., ..., grant for payment of the dowry of, 262.
....., ..., ..., portion of, question as to the times of payment of, 267.
....., ..., ..., said not to have been well, 277.
....., ..., ..., hope that, will go out her full time, 422.
....., ..., ..., to be visited by the Duchess of York and the Princess Anne, 421, 422.
....., ..., ..., arrangements for payment of the dowry of, 436.
....., ..., ..., said to be forwardly with child, 453.
Orbistoun (William Hamilton of), approved as commissioner for Dumbartonshire, 274.
Ordnance, the, notes as to expense of and provision for, 98.
....., ..., note as to sums payable for the use of, 212.
....., ..., account of the charge of, 229.
....., ..., Master General of, estimate by, mentioned, 262.
....., ..., ..., letters handed to, mentioned, 332.
....., ..., ..., must stop the works at Guernsey without new supplies from the Treasury, 332.
....., ..., ... *See also* Chicheley, Sir Thomas.
....., ..., Treasurer of, account of moneys received by, 229.
Ordnance Office the, person to be employed in, 52.
Orfeur, William, certificate by, 605.
Orme, Capt. Charles, of Lord Alington's regiment, 386.
....., ..., company of, 574.

Ormonde, Duke of. *See* Butler, James, Duke of Ormonde.
Orkney and Zetland, tacksman of. *See* Dick, Capt. Andrew.
Orpington, report of arms being carried to a Roman Catholic's house at, 480.
Ort, Ed., commission for, desired, 275.
Osborne, Nathaniel, letters of, 10, 55, 102, 171, 190, 348, 352, 483.
....., Sir Thomas, Earl of Danby, Lord Treasurer, 179, 212, 223, 303.
....., ..., letters of, 12, 61, 91, 118, 141, 177, 193, 267, 357, 435, 451, 456, 458.
....., ..., letter of, mentioned, 454.
....., ..., copy of letter of, to Mr. Montagu, 583.
....., ..., letters to, 97, 305, 313, 449.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 456, 579.
....., ..., orders to, requested, 602, 605.
....., ..., references to, 3, 23, 65, 68, 125, 126, 133, 134, 151, 156, 178, 205, 276, 279, 340, 343, 356, 408, 429, 473, 580.
....., ..., ..., recited, 100, 351, 377.
....., ..., reports by, 151, 178.
....., ..., ..., recited, 100, 201, 351, 377.
....., ..., report by, read in the House of Lords, 158.
....., ..., request to, 600.
....., ..., signification of the King's pleasure to, desired, 242.
....., ..., warrant from, desired, 218.
....., ..., document countersigned by, 155.
....., ..., petition forwarded to, by the King, 34.
....., ..., suggestion to be made to, for strengthening the fortification of Sheerness, 40.
....., ..., matters in bills of extraordinaries left for consideration by, 41, 176.
....., ..., contest between, and the Lord Privy Seal, in the House of Lords, 42.
....., ..., to write to the Prince of Orange, 63.
....., ..., to take measures, in a certain case, for the prosecution of Lord Ranelagh and his partners, 64.
....., ..., calculations of, as to expenditure for the year, 98.
Osborne, Sir Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., opinion of, as to the right of ambassadors to import foreign goods, 106.
....., ..., severity of, complained of, 106.
....., ..., assignments made by, for the payment of diets and board wages, mentioned, 137, 297.
....., ..., heads of a consultation with, at Sir J. Williamson's lodging, 173.
....., ..., sends a person to corrupt votes at Aldborough, 245.
....., ..., the lack of defence at Guernsey brought to the notice of, 332.
....., ..., to be asked about the Receiver General's place of Northamptonshire, 341.
....., ..., a schedule of warrants for making ships free to be presented to, 348.
....., ..., the provision of a salt ship for Jersey lies wholly with, 350.
....., ..., petition lost at the lodgings of, 376.
....., ..., agreement made with, as to provisioning the army, 385.
....., ..., present at a Council at Windsor, 414.
....., ..., confined by indisposition, 449.
....., ..., the Marquis de Borgomaniero complains to, of an affront to the Spanish ambassador's house, 454.
....., ..., money assigned by, to the Household, during the suspension of wages, 529.
....., ..., reminds Titus Oates of a name at a meeting of the Council, 539.
....., ..., informations communicated to the King by, 544.
....., ..., letter communicated by, to a Committee of the Council, 558.
....., ..., articles of the impeachment of, 583.
....., ..., said to have blamed Sir E. B. Godfrey for taking Oates' affidavit, 622.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 563.
....., ..., Secretary of, to attend on the Council, 128.
....., ..., and the Earls of Bridgwater and Essex,

Osborne, Sir Thomas—*cont.*
Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg, and the secretaries of State, commissioners to treat with Ministers of the Emperor, the Catholic King and the States General, 61.
....., ... *See also* Finch, Heneage, Lord Finch of Daventry.
....., ..., Bridget, wife of, Lady Danby, to be spoken to, about payment of Poll tax, 280.
....., ..., Peregrine, second son of, Viscount Osborne of Dumblane, kindness of, for Richard Plowman, 341.
....., ..., daughter of, said to have seen Sir E. B. Godfrey, 472.
Osmond, James, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Osnaburg, Bishop of, memorial of, sent to Sir L. Jenkins, 219.
Ossera, the Marquis d', General of the Artillery in Flanders, 19.
....., ..., letter of, mentioned, 47.
....., ..., letters to, 15, 19, 23, 24, 55.
....., ..., the Duke of Monmouth going to see, 17.
Ossory, Bishop of. *See* Ward, Michael.
....., Earl of. *See* Butler, Thomas, Earl of Ossory.
Ostend, letters dated from, 15, 16, 19, 23, 24, 332, 334.
....., certificate dated from, 334.
....., orders dated from, 8.
....., warrant dated from, 332.
....., vessel of, 150.
....., vessels from, 18, 26, 73, 181, 272, 329, 358, 398, 449.
....., vessels for, 18, 53, 94, 95, 171.
....., vessel supposed for, 329.
....., vessel convoyed to, 113.
....., vessel from Spain arrived at, 131.
....., a privateer of, loses its prize to the *Drake*, 220.
....., ..., vessel boarded and plundered by, 467.
....., privateers of, met between St. Malo and the Channel Islands, 352.
....., yachts returned from, 85.
....., English troops at, ordered to march to Bruges, 7, 8.
....., fresh troops being sent to, 8.
....., the English garrison at, orders to, 8, 11.
....., the Dukes of Monmouth and Albemarle, and the Earl of Feversham sail for, 10,

Ostend—*cont.*
....., many reports of the surrender of, to the French, 10.
....., limits of the English post at, 11.
....., the Nieuport gate of, 11.
....., English troops sent to, 13, 16, 22, 44, 47, 55, 64, 89, 93, 94, 95, 96, 109, 130, 135, 172, 194, 255, 261, 288, 321, 341, 370.
....., reported French design to besiege by sea and land, 14.
....., the Duke of Monmouth gone to, 17.
....., keys of, delivered to the Duke of Monmouth, 18.
....., bonfires at, for the arrival of English soldiers, 19.
....., English troops landed at, 25, 46.
....., companies of the King's regiment remaining at, 23.
....., English soldiers well received at, 26.
....., English soldiers marching from, to Bruges, reported success by, 66, 67.
....., troops from, land at Deal, 50.
....., troops to be kept at, and barracks built in, 34.
....., instruction for paying troops at, 167.
....., news from, 177.
....., Sir John Berry arrived at Deal from, 177.
....., five ships for soldiers at, 279.
....., stores at, French tents to be delivered out of, 281.
....., the Duke of Monmouth arrives at, 322.
....., horses to be convoyed to, 331.
....., the Duke of Monmouth sailed for, 331.
....., deserters to be received at, 342.
....., a battalion of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment at, 356.
....., Lord O'Brien's regiment to continue at, 356.
....., ship sent to, to obtain an account of the battle near Mons, 362.
....., forces may be transported to Antwerp instead of, 371.
....., tents to be forwarded from, for Brussels, 379.
....., great mortality among English soldiers at, 398.
....., the King's death reported at, 449.
....., coals sent to, 465.

Ostend—*cont.*
....., person to officiate as chaplain to the forces at, 521.
....., transports to be hired at, 584, 585.
....., licence to carry fish to, 599.
....., Governor of, note of document delivered to, 8.
....., ... *See also* Espinosa, Monsr.
....., storekeeper at. *See* Ewens, Thomas.
....., commander in chief of the troops at, letter to, 7.
....., ... *See also* Clarke, Sir Samuel; Howard, Thomas, Lord Howard of Escrick.
....., the companies of Guards in garrison at, provisions for, 24.
....., ..., adjutant to. *See* La Rue, Francis.
....., ..., chaplain to. *See* Maidstone, John.
..... road, 10.
...., prize captured in, 220.
..... snow, an, ship boarded by, 50.
..... and Bruges, English soldiers at, in good condition, 272.
..... and Nieuport, statement that will be bought by the French at last, 60.
...., Sir Charles Lyttelton to command at, 334.
..... or Nieuport, certain news about Mons expected from, 358.
....., Bruges, and Nieuport, instructions for periodical convoys to be sent between, 281.
....., ..., ..., orders as to movements of troops between 323.
..... *See also* Bruges; Nieuport.
Osteryson in Norway, rye seized for the King of Denmark's use at, 294.
Oswestry carrier, the, could give information of Morgan, the Jesuit, 546.
Otway, Sir John, letter of, mentioned, 510.
Oudart, Nicholas, Latin Secretary, letter of, 554.
....., ..., declaration by, 61.
....., ..., grantee in reversion of a clerkship of the Signet, 71, 78.
....., ..., claim of, to a clerkship of the Signet, 110.
Oudenarde. *See* Charleroi.
Ouse, the river, repair of breaches in the banks of, mentioned, 221.
Over Crailline, lands and barony of, in the parochine of Jedburgh
Over Crailline—*cont.*
and shirefdome of Roxburgh, warrant for a chapter of new infeftment of, 437.
Overskeldoune, lands of, with pasturage and entry to the Moor of Martnahame, in the barony of Martnahame Kingskyle and shirefdome of Ayr, warrant for a charter of new infeftment of, 488.
Overstreet, James. *See* Hood, John.
Overtoun, the eight pound land of, warrant concerning, 129.
Owen, Mistress Anne, pass for, 618.
....., Richard, ensign in the Middlesex militia, 440.
....., —, of Bloomsbury market, information about 494, 586.
Oxenden, Sir Henry, of Deane, Kent, grant of a baronetcy to, 140.
Oxford, letter dated from, 183.
....., commission issued by Prince Rupert at, in 1644, 20.
....., right of the University proctor to search alehouses in, disputed, 183.
....., said to be free from quartering of soldiers except when the King is in it, 184.
....., visit of Sir J. Williamson to, mentioned, 234.
....., note of a cripple of, 578.
....., broad-sheet issued at, 598.
....., person that served as justice of the King's Bench at, 601.
....., the Press at, proposals relating to, 607.
....., Bishop of. *See* Fell, John, D.D., Bishop of Oxford.
....., Christ Church in, canonries of, 227, 253.
....., ..., Dean of. *See* Fell, John, D.D., Bishop of Oxford.
....., Earl of. *See* Vere, Aubrey de, Earl of Oxford.
....., Mayor of, quarters soldiers on privileged persons, 184.
..... University of, the, a contemporary of Sir J. Williamson at, 166.
....., ..., filled with soldiers, 184.
....., ..., alleged grievances of, against the city of Oxford, 206.
....., ..., lease from, for printing, mentioned, 92.
....., ..., the regius professorship of Divinity in, 253.
....., ..., nephew of Richard Crosthwaite at, 339.
....., ..., the theatre in, catalogue of books printed at, 344.
....., ..., ..., something constantly preparing at, 345.

Oxford, University of—*cont.*
....., ..., commission to be sent down for administering the oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy in, 560.
....., ..., Vice-Chancellor of, 517.
....., ..., ..., letter from, mentioned, 558.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 528, 560, 581.
....., ..., ... *See also* Nicholas, John, D.D.
....., ..., colleges of :—
Balliol, election of a Master of, 114.
Brasenose, Principal of, 607.
Christ Church, letters dated from, 460, 482.
Corpus Christi, 614.
Lincoln, letters dated from, 49, 261.
....., Rector of, Sir J. Williamson's recommendations influential with, 261.
....., ... *See also* Marshall, Thomas, D.D.
....., a Fellowship of, 33.
Magdalen, President of. *See* Clerke, Henry, D.D.
New, letters dated from, 369, 403.
....., a speeding place in, desired, 403.
....., Warden of. *See* Nicholas, John, D.D.
..... and Winchester College, Wardens of, letter to, 374.
Queen's, letters dated from, 234, 517.
....., Provost of. *See* Halton, Timothy.
....., Provost and Fellows of, letter to, 493.
....., a late fellow of, 347.
....., place of steward of, in Southants, requested, 493.
St. Alban Hall, Principal of. *See* Marsh, Narcissus, D.D.
Oxford Circuit, the, Justices of Assize for, warrant to, 285.
Oxfordshire, High Sheriff of. *See* Holt, Ralph,
Oxnead, letter dated from, 306.
Ozley, Robert, messenger, statement by, 612.

P

Pack, Capt., of Sir Henry Goodrick's regiment, 570.
....., ..., question whether, may raise recruits, 385.
Packer, Samuel, Clerk of the Poultry Compter, letters of, 313, 314.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 306.
....., ..., in possession of a seditious pamphlet, 1.
....., ..., to be brought before Sir J. Williamson, 279.
....., ..., lodgings of, to be searched, 281.
....., ..., to be sent for and examined, 286.
....., ..., examination of, 305.
....., ..., apprehension of, 313, 315.
....., ..., Anne, wife of, letters to, 313, 314.
....., ..., Nannie, daughter of, 314.
Padsell, —. new designs of, person implicated in, 290.
Page, Thomas, ensign in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Paget, Henry, equerry to the Most Christian King, pass for, 576.
Paige, John, letter of, 505.
Paimbœuf, English seamen fly to, from Turks, 367.
Paine, Timothy, of Bristol, letter of William Bedloe carried by, 551.
Paisley, parochine of. *See* Fulbar.
Palatine, the Prince, manuscripts seized from the library of, mentioned, 591.
Pallavicini, Jean Charles de, of Milan, certificate concerning, 626.
Palmer, Andrew, Cornelius Fullam and Thomas Rutherford, to be inserted in the next general pardon, 82.
....., Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland, grant to, mentioned, 430.
....., ..., invited to obtain a grant of Portlester in Lord Longford's name, 58.
....., ..., letter for the benefit of, procured by Mr. Savile, 111.
....., ..., said to have come to England to break off a match between her eldest son and the daughter of the Earl of Arlington, 244.

Palmer, Barbara—*cont.*
....., ..., house of, near St. James' Park, 497.
....., ..., pass for, 614.
....., ..., servant of. *See* Vinson, —.
....., Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, to be taken to the Gatehouse Prison, 484.
....., ..., memoranda about the commitment of, 495.
....., ..., to be removed from the Gatehouse to the Tower, 496, 497.
Pamphlets, account of a collection of, from the Long Parliament to the Restoration, 235.
..... *See also* Books.
Pamplyn (Pamplin), Charles, request that, be executed for murder within the liberty of Covent Garden, 181.
....., ..., warrant for the execution of, 182.
Papal Nuncio, a, terms offered by, to France, on behalf of Spain, 12.
....., the, in France, reported interview between, and Mr. Montagu, the English ambassador, 579.
Paper Office, the, petition for a place in, 611.
Papists, note about banishing and disarming, 433.
....., disarming of, 448, 451.
....., report that cartloads of arms have been taken from the houses of, 462.
....., who are neither denizens or naturalised, allowed to remain in London, 513.
....., note of a proclamation for taking securities of, 578.
Pargiter, John, letter of, 128.
....., ..., Samuel, son of, merchant and consul at Nizza, letter on behalf of, requested, 128.
Paris, Thomas, letter of, 377.
Paris, 113.
....., letter dated from, 240.
....., letter directed to, 133.
....., address in, for forwarding letters, 240.
....., the Swedish minister at, 77.
....., nothing heard from, about the proposals for peace, since the King of France's arrival, 91.
....., orders sent to, by the King, 219.
....., account sent to, mentioned, 330.
....., the English ambassador at, 268.
Paris, the English ambassador at—*cont.*
....., ..., courier sent to, 237.
....., intelligence received from an unknown hand at, 527.
....., book printed at, 601.
....., pass to, 616.
Parker, Charles, warrant for a reprieve to, 302.
....., James, pass for, 618.
....., James, keeper of the 'Prince of Orange,' Deal, 492.
....., Katherine, warrant for payment to, 81.
....., ..., Francis, son of, 81.
....., Peter. *See* Pitt, Moses.
....., —, commission to, 81.
Parkhurst, Sir William, Seignorage due in the time of, mentioned, 279.
Parle, Fort la, the Duke of Monmouth passes, *en route* for Brussels, 324.
Parliament, the, libels against, mentioned, 5.
....., ..., blamed for the bad condition of things, 8.
....., ..., no Act of, yet passed for raising money, 12.
....., ..., the Duke of Monmouth solicits, for troops, 55.
....., ..., about to adjourn for the Easter holidays, 63.
....., ..., speeches in, talk about, 66.
....., ..., must provide wholly for the Navy, 98.
....., ..., adjournment of, cause of, 118, 119.
....., ..., the Court and Country party in, 170.
....., ... necessity of the King's consulting with, as to the proposed treaty, 173, 174.
....., ..., in an ill humour, 177.
....., ..., note of proceedings in, 212, 527.
....., ..., King's speeches to, 230, 472, 510.
....., ..., Bill for the sale of land offered to, 220.
....., ..., the King's great party in, 246.
....., ..., reasons offered to, for returning to the importer the new impost on wines &c., on their exportation, 252.
....., ..., some proceedings in, unpopular, 260.
....., ..., said to have resolved to grant the King 414,000*l.*, 261, 262.
....., ..., the prorogation of, said to have been the cause of the peace, 262.

Parliament, the—*cont.*
....., ..., privilege of, arrest in contempt of, 262.
....., ..., archbishops and bishops called the dead weight in, 275.
....., ..., drawing to an end, 277.
....., ..., printed sheets addressed to, mentioned, 296.
....., ..., the Speaker considers it unnecessary for, to do business in August, 304.
....., ..., notes of the state of the debt of Navy in order to, 338.
....., ..., members of, proclamation requiring the attendance of, 341.
....., ..., ..., ..., mentioned 347.
....., ..., list of proclamations relative to the calling, prorogation and dissolution of, 349.
....., ..., proclamation proroguing the meeting of, 350, 418.
....., ..., privilege of, may not be pleaded in a case of treasonable words, 380.
....., ..., commissioners for proroguing, 381.
....., ..., members of, in Ireland and beyond seas, to be recalled, 398.
....., ..., all members of, in the army, to return to England, 399.
....., ..., meeting of, to be prorogued, 415, 416, 421.
....., ..., likely to object to the troops not being paid off, 415.
....., ..., the Jesuits said to have endeavoured to set differences between, and the King, 427.
....., ..., proclamations at the request of, 482, 527, 544, 580.
....., ..., precedents as to proroguing, by proclamation, 435.
....., ..., anxiety as to the probable humour of, 450, 464.
....., ..., likely to be greatly inflamed at their next meeting, 466.
....., ..., notes for use in, 472, 503.
....., ..., the Lord Chancellor's speech to, 472.
....., ..., certain members of, accustomed to meet at Secretary Coventry's office, 537.
....., ..., argument that, has only a consultative office in making the laws, 596.
Parliament, the—*cont.*
....., ..., notes of the adjournments, prorogations and dissolutions of, 600.
....., ..., list of 200 members of, 600.
....., the Long, allegorical description of, 252.
..... army, the, disbanding of, mentioned, 198.
..... Chamber, the, delivery of stuffs for the making ready of, ordered, 362.
..... men, reported negotiations of the Spaniards amongst, 12.
....., Act of, rates for carriage of letters established by, 402.
....., Acts and Bills of. *See* :—
Army.
Buildings,
Corporations.
Customs.
Drunkenness and Swearing.
Highways.
Insolvent Debtors.
Intestates.
Lands.
Marriages.
Militia.
Nonconformists.
Pawnbrokers.
Poll Bill, the.
Popery.
Popish Lords.
Severn, the.
Stabbing.
Stannaries.
Suits.
Thorisby, Francis.
Woollen manufactures.
Parrish, Anne, widow, warrant for a grant to, 347.
Parry, Simon, major and captain in the Middlesex militia, 439.
....., Mr. agent at Lisbon, note of a letter from, 582.
....., ..., packet sent to, 587.
....., —, the brothers, Popish priests, to be apprehended, 518.
....., ..., search for, to be prosecuted, 537.
Parsons, Francis, letters of, 401, 447, 461, 589.
....., John, certificate by, 177.
....., John, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
....., Mr., bridgemaster of London, 233.
....., Mr., a Nonconformist preacher, notes of a sermon by, 226.
....., Mr., a counsellor in Essex Court, 602.

Pasquin, drawing by, of Henry VIII, mentioned, 122.
Paston, Sir Robert, Viscount Yarmouth, Lord Lieutenant of Norfolk, 46, 106.
....., ..., letters of, 45, 306.
....., ..., letters to, 27, 45, 97.
....., ..., said to be ignorant of Richard Bower's impending trial, 9.
....., ..., desires a postponement of the hearing of the mayor of Norwich, 108.
....., ..., contest between, and Yarmouth town, 421.
....., ..., imprisonment of men of, by the bailiffs of Yarmouth, 443.
....., ..., and four deputy lieutenants of the city of Norwich, letter of, 306.
....., ..., Rebecca, wife of, Lady Yarmouth, letters of, 108, 132.
....., ..., ... *See also* Howard, Henry, Duke of Norfolk.
....., ..., William, son of, styled Baron Paston, M.P. for Norwich, letter to, 106.
....., ..., ... *See also* Howard, Henry, Duke of Norfolk.
....., William, petition of, 156.
....., ..., privilege of printing granted to, 188, 226.
Patents :—
for spinning linen and worsted thread, 19, 41.
for preparing and whitening hemp and flax by the help of liquors and engines, 54.
for grinding, polishing and diamonding glass plate, 175.
engines for discharging water from mines and ships, wetting sails, quenching fires, &c., 413.
..... *See also under* Inventions.
Paterson, John, Bishop of Galloway, dispensation to, to reside out of his diocese, 193.
....., ..., meeting between, and the Duke of Hamilton, described, 243.
....., ..., to be admitted of the Privy Council of Scotland, 393.
....., ..., thumb-screw alleged to have been invented by, 524.
Patrickson, Thomas, letter of, 157.
Pattoun, George, of Ferrochie, warrant for a charter of new infeftment to, 488.
Paul, Sir John, British Resident in Denmark and consul at Elsinore, fails to obtain satisfaction for the King's subjects, 294.
....., ..., death of, reported, 274.
....., ..., desires to be excused from his consulship of the Sound, 441, 442.
Paull, Anthony, Frenchman, pass for, 615.
Pawnbrokers' Bill, the, read in the House of Commons, 227.
Payne, John, arrived in the Downs, 317.
....., Thomas, Deputy Marshal, petition for a grant to, 126.
Paxton, William, a scrivener in Southwark, and —— Webb, informers as to unlicensed presses, 69, 70.
Peaps (Papes), Mr., a merchant near Gresham College, letter to be left at the house of, 260, 283.
....., ..., question as to letters directed to be left with, 448.
Pearce, *alias* Newby, Eleanor, warrant for a pardon to, for bigamy, 233.
....., ..., John, husband of, 233.
Pearson, Sir Matthew, of Sileby, information against, 295.
....., Thomas, letter of, 234.
....., Mr., said to have been in company with Morgan, the Jesuit, 546.
Peckham, Sir Henry, son of, renewal of lease desired by, 458.
....., John, commission to, 186.
Pecock, Mr., a brewer in Half Moon Alley, 612.
Peebles, heritable sheriff of. *See* Hay, John, Earl of Tweeddale.
Peers, privilege of, must be claimed by the peer for his servants, 233.
Peinson, Jean, gilder, pass for, 615.
Peirce, Captain Richard, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Peletier, the Sieur le, Intendant of the King of Spain in Flanders, 521.
Pell, Dr. John, promises to help publication of a new Atlas, 167.
....., ..., Atlas prepared according to the directions of, 344.
Pellett, Edward, receipt from, 322.
Pembroke and Montgomery, Earl of. *See* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
Pemequid, 201.

Penalva, Countess of, house of, near St. James' Park, 497.
....., ..., person belonging to, 554.
Pendennis, letters dated from, 11, 30, 51, 68, 76, 86, 103, 116, 128, 139, 150, 157, 171, 176, 181, 185, 190, 204, 216, 240, 265, 280, 290, 308, 329, 345, 356, 368, 379, 389, 398, 407, 416, 433, 450, 458, 492.
....., vessel of, 76.
Pendrell, Humphrey, John and George, petition of, referred, 3.
Penner, Captain Richard, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Pennington, Dr. Allan, letter of, 527.
....., Sir John, orders given to (1639), mentioned, 598.
Penrith, post-master of. *See* Willison.
Penruddock, Mistress Frances, and Edward, her brother, pass for, 621.
Penryn, vessel of, 44.
Pentland, John, commission to, 350.
Penzance, vessel of, driven up the Severn, 433.
....., vessel arrived at, 150.
Pepper, Dr. Robert, Chancellor of Norwich, letter to, 577.
....., William, lieutenant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Pepys, Samuel, Secretary of the Admiralty, letters of, 59, 101, 289.
....., ..., letter of, mentioned, 138.
....., ..., letters to, 371, 375, 531.
....., ..., list of ships in the Downs sent to, 265.
....., ..., reports to, mentioned, 180.
....., ..., subscriber to a new atlas, 167.
....., ..., desired to attend on the King, 194.
....., ..., declaration of, to the House of Commons, as to the cost of repairing and completing the fleet, mentioned, 213, 228.
....., ..., prevented from attending on the King by a cold, 289.
....., ..., to be moved to get permission for Sir John Berry to stay on shore, 532.
....., ..., and Sir Thomas Chicheley, letter to, 192.
....., ... *See also* Williamson, Sir Joseph.
Pereira, Joam, pass to, 548.
....., ..., to be settled with, as to bread supplied by him for the army in Flanders, 565, 567.
....., —, sons of, contract made with, 380.
Perkins, Ralph, B.A., dispensation in favour of, 219.
....., ..., ..., consent to, 219.
....., Samuel. *See* Deane, Anne.
....., Mr., approved as deputy lieutenant of Nottinghamshire, 231.
Perou, Daniel, native of France and a Protestant, pass for, 626.
Perrot, Mr., visits Colonel Blood, 320.
Perrott (Parrott), Herbert, killed in a quarrel, 186.
....., ..., execution for the death of, to be deferred, 175.
....., ..., manslaughter of, pardon for, 201.
Perry, John, captain in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Perslie. *See* Grandham.
Perth, Earl of. *See* Drummond, James, Earl of Perth.
Perthshire, election of commissioners in, repelled, 258.
....., heritable sheriff of. *See* Murray, John, Marquess of Athole.
Peterborough, Earl of. *See* Mordaunt, Henry, Earl of Peterborough.
Peters, Anthony, account of, mentioned, 565.
....., ..., orders for payment to, 566.
....., Hugh, person instrumental in the apprehension of, 606.
....., Jo., present at a Jesuit consulta, 431.
....., Richard, present at a Jesuit consulta, 431.
....., Capt., of Col. Legge's regiment, letter to, 573.
....., ..., company of, 573.
Petersfield, 244.
Peterson, Thomas, grant of denization to, 614.
Petit, Mr., letter to, 359.
....., ..., rental furnished by, 359.
Petre, John, pass for, 617.
....., William, Baron Petre of Writtle, to be taken to the Tower, 481.
....., ..., persons to be allowed access to, 556.
....., ..., implicated in the plot, 587.
....., Mrs., particulars of the estate of, 359.

Pett, Phineas, letters of, 552, 578.
Petty, Sir William, letter of, 300.
....., ..., his *Political Anatomy of Ireland*, 553.
Pewterers, the, statement on behalf of, about the Stannaries Bill, 31.
Peyre, John la, merchant of Bordeaux, pass for, 619.
Peyton, [Sir Robert,] new designs of, person implicated in, 290.
Pheasant (Phesant), Richard messenger, warrants to, 513, 517.
Philipsburg and the Franche Comté, proposal that, remain to France, 67.
Philipson, Allan, commission to, 501.
....., Christopher, J. P. and lieutenant in the Westmoreland Trained Bands, 442.
Phillips, William, recommendation of, as town clerk of Brecon, 223.
Phillpotts, —, a priest, to be arrested on landing at Dover, 535.
Philo Judaeus, licence to print, 38.
Philostratus, licence to print, 38.
Philpott, Lieutenant, certificate concerning, 508.
Pichery, Charles, pass for, 521.
Pickering, Michael, late of London, trunks of, to be brought to Secretary Coventry, 549.
....., —, S. J., note about, 426.
....., ..., said to have attempted to kill the King, 427, 432, 466.
....., ..., said to have been an accomplice of Titus Oates in a plot against the King, 453.
....., ... deputed to assassinate the King, 465, 480.
....., ..., information about, 587.
Pickett, ——, a Roman Catholic sword cutler, to be brought before Sir J. Williamson, 518.
Picks, Capt., company of, 97.
Pierce (Pearce, Pearse), George, messenger, warrants to, 359, 366, 375, 396, 517.
....., ..., refused assistance in the execution of a warrant, 399.
....., James, chirurgeon to the Duke of York, to be furnished with keys to the private gates, 240.
Pierson, Henry, churchwarden of St. Clement Danes, to be brought before the King in Council, 282.
....., Mr., statement of, 622.
Pietat, Monsr., chosen by the Consistory of the French church of London as pastor, intended dedication of sermons of, 612.
Piper, Sir Hugh, Governor of the royal citadel of Plymouth, company of. *See under* Plymouth.
....., ..., note about examination by, 526.
....., ..., and Hugh Piper, grandson of, grant to, 65.
....., ..., Philip, son of, deceased, late constable of Launceston castle, 65.
Pitcarne. *See* Wheler.
Pitt, Moses, of London, bookseller, proposals of, for printing a new atlas, 167.
....., ..., Peter Parker, Thomas Guy and John Leake, catalogue of books printed by, 344.
....., Lieut.-Col., lands at Deal from Virginia, 85.
Pittys, Thomas, D.D., chaplain in ordinary, warrant for a dispensation to, 408.
....., ..., resigns the living of Lutterworth, 454, 458.
Place, Michael de la, to be taken into custody, 513.
Planey, Philip, pass for, 581.
Plant, ——, a coffeeman in the Strand and constable, to be brought before Sir J. Williamson, 399.
Plantations, the, how to open trade with, in wine &c., 252.
Plat, *alias* Plantagenet, ——, commission to, 387.
Plater, Thomas, care of, 220.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 221.
Plessis, Anthony du, pass for, 620.
Plott, Thomas, agent with the Great Duke of Florence, takes leave of the King, 16.
....., ..., memorandum of the return of, 582.
Plowden, Elizabeth, and Francis and Cotton, her sons, pass for, 617.
Plowman, Richard, letter of, 341.
Plume, Thomas, D.D., vicar of Greenwich, petition of, 339.
....., ..., memorandum of promise to, 333.
Plunket, Matthew. *See* Smith, John.
Plunkett, Sir Nicholas, warrant for a grant to, 564.
....., Oliver, false affidavit by, mentioned, 264.
....., Col., to be allowed to pass to Ireland, 512.

Plymouth, 576.
....., letters dated from, 3, 14, 22, 37, 46, 53, 62, 71, 77, 90, 95, 104, 109, 117, 125, 131, 134, 140, 153, 160, 166, 172, 177, 186, 192, 197, 206, 213, 216, 218, 223, 243, 269, 276, 282, 287, 291, 301, 312, 318, 322, 332, 339, 346, 351, 359, 364, 370, 374, 380, 382, 391, 395, 400, 403, 410, 413, 417, 421, 443, 446, 451, 457, 460, 464, 476, 481, 493.
....., vessels of, 14, 16, 87, 131, 182, 191, 340, 443, 445.
....., vessels from, 409.
....., vessels to sail for, 14.
....., vessels supposed to be making for, 352.
....., vessels stopping at, 18.
....., vessels laden with corn for, 50.
....., vessel going to, to refit, 139.
....., vessels sailed by, 204.
....., vessels arrived at, 204, 249, 597.
....., a ketch at, listing volunteers, 180.
....., the Straits fleet expected at, 190.
....., sailors to be embarked at, 128.
....., pressed seamen from, 191.
....., men being pressed at Swansea for, 150, 204.
....., Lord Carlisle arrived at, 177.
....., messuage adjacent to the Royal Citadel in, claim for compensation for profits of, 23.
....., Sir Hugh Piper's company at, commission in, 128.
....., a Dutch fleet at, movement of, waited by a French squadron, 273.
....., Sir Robert Robinson to send to, for orders, 356.
....., the Straits fleet left to the westward of, 400.
....., note of examination returned from, 526.
....., militia lieutenant in, 533.
....., Earl of. *See* Fitz Charles, Charles, Earl of Plymouth.
....., the Royal Citadel at, commended, 177.
....., ..., governor of. *See* Piper, Sir Hugh.
....., ..., deputy governor of, order to be given to, 511.
....., garrison of, ensign of. *See* Elliot, Richard.
..... Catwater, vessel in, 46.
..... Sound, vessel in, 46.
Plymouth Sound—*cont.*
...., merchant ships sailed from, 403.
....., island of, prisoner in, 511.
Pocock, John, letters of, 7, 14, 18, 89, 109, 113, 117, 156, 172, 180, 182, 192, 201, 206, 215, 218, 344, 346, 349, 355, 409, 479.
....., ..., letters written on behalf of, 101, 117, 125, 195, 269, 279, 305, 317.
Poland, King of (John Sobieski), envoy from. *See* Graventhall, Sieur.
....., ..., agent of, in England. *See* Laere, Sieur John van.
Poles, the. *See* Russians, the.
Polixfen, ——, commission to, 501.
....., ..., desired, 541.
Polixfield, Henry, counsellor at law, to be allowed access to Lord Arundel of Wardour, 556.
Poll Bill, the, grand committee of the Lords on, 29.
....., ..., expected to pass soon, 38.
....., ..., King's Message concerning, 52.
....., ..., passed both Houses, 55, 60.
....., ..., notes as to the apportionment of moneys arising from, 98.
....., ..., suggestion that, be not applicable to paying the army, 159.
....., ..., amount raised by, assigned to the new raised forces, 205.
....., ..., statement of the rates imposed by, 262.
....., ..., goods not prohibited by, 214.
....., ..., the Commissioners for, 261, 262, 280, 303, 342.
....., ..., ..., recommendation to, requested, 129.
....., ..., ..., certificate to, 148.
Poll Money, the, query as to, 127.
....., ..., payment of, demanded from Lady Lindores, 261.
....., ..., list of several of the nobility of Scotland that have not paid, 262.
Poll Head, vessels separated off, 171.
Pollard, Capt. Robert, 266.
Polman, Lawrence, memorial on behalf of, mentioned, 223.
Polwarth, laird of. *See* Home, Sir Patrick.
Poole, Matthew, letter of, 114.
....., ..., his *Synopsis Criticorum*, 114.

Poole—*cont.*
....., Sir William, commander of the *Leopard*, 190.
....., ..., convoy of, 186.
....., ..., arrived in the Downs, 195.
....., —, S. J., information about, 432.
Pope, Richard, commission to, 71.
Pope, the, question whether it be treason to attempt to restore the authority of, 466, 471.
....., ..., communication with, is high treason, 503.
....., ..., person to be examined as to commissions from, 512.
....., ..., contents of the bull of, against the King, 540.
Popery, a design to set up, alluded to, 154.
....., Bill for suppressing the growth of, 155.
Popish lords, Bill relating to, to be passed, 546.
..... party, the, a reputed agent of, 513.
..... priest, a supposed, arrested at Denbigh, 279, 348.
..... priests, bequest for the maintenance of, mentioned, 126.
...., in Wales, to be arrested, 518.
..... Recusants, to retire 10 miles from London, 491.
...., not to move more than 5 miles from their ordinary dwelling, 507.
...., ordered to repair to their places of abode or those of their parents, 514.
...., proclamation ordering the names of, to be taken, 527.
..... religion, the, reported demand of the King of France to establish, in Holland, 160.
Pople, [Mrs.], 80.
Port de Galle, cinnamon trade with, obtained with the Queen, 516.
Port Louis, vessel of, 53.
....., vessel for, 53.
....., vessels from, 56, 87.
Porter, George, usher of the Privy chamber to the Queen, pass for, 550.
....., George, junior, servant to the Queen, pass for, 550.
....., James, pass for, 617.
Porterfield, Alexander, confirmation of disposition by, 487.
....., John and William, teinds of lands set to, 487.
Porterfield, lands of, disposition of, confirmed, 487.
Portington, Mr., cousin of Sir John Bennet, recommendation of, 604.
Portland, vessel overturned near, 171.
....., the Smyrna fleet met off, 411.
..... Bay, vessel arrived in, 56.
..... Road, vessels put into, 348, 352.
Portlester, question as to certain obstacles to the Duke of York's claim to reprisals in, 57.
....., proposed to be erected into a corporation, 58.
....., lands in, to be passed to the Duke of York, 103.
Portmore, the Lord Lieutenant expected to visit, 239.
....., furniture from, to be sent to Londonderry and Carrickfergus, 164.
Portsmouth, letters dated from, 6, 7, 14, 18, 82, 89, 101, 109, 113, 117, 125, 156, 172, 180, 182, 192, 195, 201, 206, 215, 218, 269, 279, 289, 305, 317, 344, 346, 349, 355, 363, 366, 409, 410, 479.
....., vessel for, 104.
....., vessel from, 95.
....., a ketch from, 177.
....., fortifications of, not carried on with vigour, 6.
....., troops to be shipped at, 47.
....., Sir Francis Cartwright detained at, 102.
....., troops sailed from, 277.
....., the squadron in the Downs ordered to sail to, 307.
....., troops shipped at, for Flanders, 317.
....., Sir John Holmes expected to have reached, 331.
....., the fleet in the Downs gone to, 341.
....., troops to land at, 573.
....., troops to quarter at, 573.
....., the Duke of York's foot company at, commission in, 384.
....., garrison of, Sir Robert Strickland's foot company in, 68.
....., ..., Capt. Cornwall's foot company in, commission in, 81.
....., Duchess of. *See* Queroualle, Louise de, Duchess of Portsmouth.
Portugal, complaint that English weavers are being taken to, to set up a trade there, 394.
....., crown of, right to, obtained with the Queen, 516.

Portugal—*cont.*
....., the Queen's confessors to be examined as to letters written to, 582.
....., wine of, proposals for abating the custom on, 235.
....., the Prince of, manufacture of bays and serges set up by, 235.
Portuguese ambassador, the late, lodgings of, at St. James's, question as to searching for knitting-frames at, 376.
...., ..., complaint that, used to send men to Portugal to teach weaving, &c., there, 394.
..... letters, examined by Sir Robert Southwell, 505.
..... servants of the Queen, most of the, turned away at her first coming, 516.
..... *See also* Spanish.
Portumna, letter dated from, 15.
Postmaster General, the. *See* Bishop, Henry.
Potòpon, the river, in Maryland, vessel from, 102.
Potter, Amy, widow, petitions of, 356, 383.
....., ..., ..., reference of, and report on, 383.
....., ..., warrant for a patent to, 409.
....., ..., notice to be inserted in the *Gazette* in favour of, 520.
....., James, Charles Graves, William Hall and Hopkins Thomas, petition of, Order in Council on, 63.
Potts, Richard, letters of, 1, 30, 89, 104, 109, 124, 130, 140, 160, 171, 177, 206, 222, 242, 255, 286, 346, 363, 369, 373, 390, 395, 400, 416, 442, 446, 457, 476, 493.
....., ..., visits the wells and spas near Stockton, 286.
Poultney, Sir W., 587.
Pounland, Mr., appointed quartermaster to the Duke of Monmouth's troop of Horse, 90.
Povey, Thomas, letter of, 541.
Powell, Edward, commissions to, 141, 492.
....., John, of Abchurch Lane, London, reward offered for discovery of the murderers of, 536.
....., ..., information of the finding of, mentioned, 538.
....., ..., certificate of the discovery of, 541.
....., Philemon, commission to, 267.
Powell, Philemon, commission to—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., note of, 271.
....., Pierce, pass for, 620.
....., Richard, letter of, 593.
....., Mr., M. P., notes of speeches by, 154, 159, 497.
....., Mr., arrives at Brussels from the Prince of Orange's camp, 325.
Power, David, chirurgeon to the Queen, Martha, his wife, and Garet Heays, their child, pass for, 617.
....., Teague, gone to Holland from Newmarket, 455.
....., ..., sailed from Harwich, 462.
Powle, Sir Richard, K.B., late verderer of Windsor Castle, 347.
Powlett, Charles, Marquess of Winchester, servants of, 618.
....., Charles, Earl of Wiltshire, and his brother, Lord Powlett (Paulet), to be allowed access to Lord Belasyse in the Tower, 526.
Powys, Lord. *See* Herbert, William, Lord Powys.
Poyrs, Francis, pass for, 617.
Prade, John, pass for, 621.
....., ..., ..., requested, 588.
Prance, Miles, examination of, 586.
....., ..., notes about the recantation of, 592, 593.
Prayer, a, to be used on Nov. 13, 519.
Preisman (Presman), Capt., of the *Swan*, arrived at Deal, 177.
....., ... *See also* Berry, Sir John.
Prendergast, James, pass for, 621.
Presbyterian meeting, a great, in London, 246.
..... preacher, a, 246.
..... preachers, round Lisburn, petition of, mentioned, 42.
Presbyterians, the, in Scotland, only hindered from rising by the English army, 293.
..... *See also* Scotland.
Pressing of seamen, notes about, 82.
Preston, letter dated from, 363.
Preston, Sir George, grant to, recited, 456.
....., ..., George Matthews and James Clarke, licence for sale of a fishery by, 456.
....., Sir James, deceased, pretended bond due to, 602.
....., Sir Thomas, present at a Jesuit consulta, 431.
....., ..., house of, called the Manor, in North Lancashire, searched for Jesuits, 510, 511.

Preston—*cont.*
....., William, porter, information of, 488.
....., ..., to be taken into custody, 490.
Pretty, Thomas, commission to, 387.
....., ..., ..., to be prepared, 394.
Priaulx, William, deposition of, 604.
Price, Charles, of Llanloyst, J. P. for Monmouthshire, letter of, mentioned, 535.
....., ..., ..., communicated to the Privy Council, 536.
....., ..., letters to, 518, 572.
....., Gervase, serjeant trumpeter, warrant to, 95.
....., Capt. Herbert, of the Coldstream Guards, 359.
....., ..., at Bruges, 23.
Price, Capt. John, of Col. John Russell's regiment, 51.
....., ..., commissions to, 91, 541.
....., Dr., Vice-Provost of Eton, letter to, 330.
....., Mr., 239.
Prichard, Col. Sir William, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Prideaux, Edmond, and Susanna his wife, case of, against Sir Robert Holt, 62.
Primrose, Sir Archibald, Justice General of Scotland, warrant to, 7.
Prine, John, death of, in a mutiny, 285.
Pringle, —, concerned in a murder in Northumberland, said to have died in Scotland, 412.
Prino, Carlo, with his wife, Mariana Castane, pass for, 617.
Printing of briefs, &c., petition for a grant of, 156.
Printing presses, unlicenced, 70.
Prise, Thomas, letter of, 590.
Pritchard, Charles, a priest, to be apprehended, 588.
....., ..., not known by Miles Prance, 587.
Privy Seal Office, the, promise of a clerkship in, 335.
Probart, Henry, of Ponall, removed from the commission of the peace of Monmouthshire, 26.
Proclamations, lists of, and extracts from, relative to the calling, prorogation and dissolution of Parliaments, 349, 435, 600.
....., notes out of law books concerning, 596.
..... :—
recalling seamen from the service of foreign princes and states, 65.
Proclamations—*cont.*
appointing general fasts, 82, 482.
enforcing the prohibition of the importation of iron wire, wool-cards and other manufactures made of iron wire, 153.
calling a convention of Estates at Edinburgh, 185.
requiring the attendance of members of Parliament, 341.
proroguing the meeting of Parliament, 350.
for the prorogation of Parliament, to be prepared, 415, 416.
offering a reward for the discovery of the murderers of Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey, 472.
promising protection to the discoverer of the murderers of Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey, 480.
ordering all popish recusants to depart 10 miles from London, 494.
....., interpretation of, 513.
commanding Popish Recusants to repair to their places of abode or those of their parents, and not to pass beyond 5 miles thence, 514.
offering a reward for apprehension of George Conniers and others, commanding the names of all Popish Recusants to be taken, and oaths of supremacy and allegiance to be tendered to those who should take them, &c., 527.
offering a reward for the apprehension of any priest or Jesuit, 533.
offering a reward for discovery of the murderers of John Powell of London, 536.
offering a reward to the discoverer of anything further of the late plot, 544.
for disarming and taking securities from Papists, 580, 581.
Protestant religion, the, question whether it be treason to attempt to subvert, 466, 471.

Protestants, rejoicing among, at the discovery of the Popish plot, 448.
Prussia, pass to, 421.
Puckeridge, company to march from, 531, 533.
Puckle, Mr., arrives at Harwich for Holland, 6.
Pulteney, Thomas, to be sworn as a Page of Honour, 315.
....., ..., warrant for an annuity to, 508.
....., ..., warrant in favour of, 589.
....., ..., pass for, 615.
Purbeck, Island of, reports and rumours about, 569, 576, 583.
....., ..., ..., found to be groundless, 575.
Purbeck, Viscount (claimant). *See* Villiers, Robert.
Purleigh, Essex, rectory of, grant of, requested, 174.
....., ..., presentation to, 175.
Purvose, Sir William, agent for the King in Scotland, 559.
....., ..., John Purvose, servant of, extraordinary experience of, 559, 560.
Putt, Major Samuel, of the London Trained Bands, 318.

Q

Quadruple League, (England, the Emperor, Spain and Holland), the proposed, obstacles to, 118, 119.
Quaker, a, fined by the Scotch Council, 234.
....., ..., in Southwark, 262.
....., ..., to be examined in the matter of William Smith, 304.
..... printer, a of Shoreditch, 124.
Quakers, proposal to ally with, against the Court, 122.
....., great conventicle of, at Windermere, attempt to dissolve, 442.
....., Viscount Conway's opinion of, 495.
Queen, the. *See* Catharine of Braganza.
....., the late. *See* Henrietta Maria, the late Queen.
Queenborough, Mayor and Corporation of, ordered to put the Malaga ships in quarantine, 532.
Queenborough—*cont.*
....., Corporation of, how the Lord Treasurer can get entire domination over, 40.
....., dyke of, proposal for a line of communication from, to that of Minster, 40.
Queensberry, Earl of. *See* Douglas, William, Earl of Queensberry.
Queensferry, vessel of, wrecked on the Goodwins, 424.
Querouallo (Querouelle), Louise de, Duchess of Portsmouth, 231.
....., ..., said to be pulling down her lodgings in Whitehall, 262.
....., ..., servants of, 616.
....., the Sieur, pass for, 506.
Quia Emptores, statute of, 355.
Quincy, Major Adrian, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Quinsey, Peter, pass for, 508.

R

R—, W—, letter of, 547.
Raby, Charles, warrant for grant to, of the office of a yeoman pricker of the Harriers, 71.
Rackett, —, a fanatic of Durham, Lord Balmerino lodging with, 284.
Radcliffe, Sir Francis, letters to, 254, 271, 453.
....., ..., newsletters to, 7, 19, 61, 196, 480, 540.
Ragley, Viscount Conway supposed to be at, 112, 164, 169.
....., Viscount Conway expected to leave, soon, 209.
....., Viscount Conway's buildings at, account of, 401.
....., Lady Frances Clifton hoping to come to, 444.
....., money for Viscount Conway's building at, 445.
....., 200 ton of timber taken to, for building, 447.
..... and Luddington, wheat-sowing to begin at, 447.
Ragnall, Henry, of Southwark, smith, information against, 396.
....., ..., to be brought before Sir J. Williamson, 396.
Rahin, lands in, *caveat* of, desired, 215.
Rainsford, Capt. Francis, to be deputy to Sir John Robinson during his absence from the Tower, 367.

Rainsford, Capt. Francis—*cont.*
....., ..., ordered to wait on Sir J. Williamson, 368.
....., ..., lieutenant of Sir John Robinson's company, death of, 452.
Ralphson, Mr., a Nonconformist preacher, notes of a sermon by, 189.
Ramsay, Sir Andrew, of Abbotshall, letters of horning by, against Alexander Keith, portioner of Duffus, 464.
....., William, Earl of Dalhousie, commission to, 416.
....., Captain, certificate concerning, 508.
....., Ensign, certificate concerning, 508.
Ramsgate, a man of, report by, 73.
..... pier, vessels in, 453.
Randolph, Edward, muster-master of the Cinque Ports, pretended arrears due to, 276.
Ranelagh, Earl of. *See* Jones, Richard, Earl of Ranelagh.
Ratcliffe, Mr., question of removal of, from St. Bees School, 157.
....., —, to be removed to the Tower, 495.
....., ..., to remain in the Tower, 500.
Rathdown, the half barony of, lands in, set out to Lord Chancellor Eustace, 99.
Ravailliac, —, murder of the King of France by, mentioned, 475.
Raven, Capt. Thomas, a Nonconformist, common councilman of Yarmouth, 21.
Ravensberg. *See* Cleves.
Ravensbury Bridge, licence to stop up a path near, 510.
..... river, mills erected on, for grinding logwood, 510.
Ravenscroft, Col., likely to put in for the office of *Custos Rotulorum* for Flintshire, 455.
Ravesteyn. *See* Cleves.
Rawden, near Leeds, letters dated from, 562, 583.
....., ..., letter addressed to, 572.
Rawdon, Sir George, letters of, 41, 112, 152, 164, 169, 209, 238, 507.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 108, 248.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 494.
....., ..., money paid on the order of, 4.
....., ..., seized with a fit, 152.
....., ..., with his son and daughter, attend a funeral at Carrickfergus, 209.
Rawdon, Sir George—*cont.*
....., ..., directing the drawing up of a marriage settlement for his daughter, 445.
....., ..., Edward, son of, servant of. *See* Magenis, Brian.
....., ..., Arthur, son of, going to Connor to a horse race, 42.
....., ..., ..., Sir George Rawdon would wish to see, well matched, 113.
....., ..., Mary, daughter of, Lord Granard still courting, in his son's behalf, 42.
....., ..., ..., promises to obey Lord Conway in the matter of her marriage, 113.
....., ..., ..., to be married in November, 445.
....., ..., Dolly, second daughter of, somewhat injured by the small-pox, 445.
....., ..., Brill[iana], youngest daughter of, one of the prettiest and wittiest of girls, 445.
Raymont, Serjeant, to be allowed access to Lord Petre, 556.
Raynsford, Sir Richard, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and Sir Francis North, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, note by, 132.
Read, William, recommended as canon residentiary in Exeter Cathedral, 542.
Reading, carriage for army baggage to, to be pressed, 146.
....., Col. Thomas Stradling's regiment marched to, 150.
Reeve, John, "A Transcendent Spiritual Treatise" by, 609.
....., Mr., a Dissenting minister, 262.
Reeves, Jonathan, ensign in the Middlesex militia, 439.
....., Peirce, to be stopped if he attempted to pass beyond the seas, 510.
....., —, to be bearer of a letter to Sir John Biggs, 451.
Regan, Capt., of Lord Douglas' regiment, 384, 555.
Reindowie. *See* Holme.
Relfe, John. *See* Walker, John.
Rely, Edmond, unlawful imprisonment of, 264.
....., Miles, Charles and Farell, petitioners against John Smith, 263.
Renfrew, burgh of, warrant for a charter of, to the present magistrates and community thereof, 487.

Renfrew—*cont.*
....., Lady's Chapel in, to be changed to a grammar school, 487.
Renfrewshire, heritable sheriff of. *See* Montgomery, Alexander, Earl of Eglinton.
Requests, Court of, promise of a clerkship in, 335.
Reresby, Sir John, letter of, 576.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 163.
....., ..., commissions to, 28, 103.
....., ..., request of, 103.
....., ..., as governor of the town and fort of Bridlington, warrant for payment of salary to, 105.
....., ..., ..., orders the fortifications at Bridlington to be stopped, 175.
....., ..., commander of a foot company at Bridlington, 139, 599.
....., ..., company of, at Bridlington, 307.
....., ..., ..., arms to be provided for, 47.
....., ..., ..., commissions in, 28.
....., ..., as M.P.forAldborough, arguments on behalf of, 195, 196.
....., ..., turned out of the House, 245.
....., Sir Thamworth, petition of, referred, 126.
....., ..., Diana Reresby, sister of, Popish bequests by, 126.
Restoration, the, allegorical description of, 252.
Revell, John. *See* Lowe, Samuel.
Revenue, the, notes of the state of (1674), 610, 611.
Reynell, Sir Richard, Justice of the King's Bench of Ireland, grant of a baronetcy of Ireland to, 235.
Reynolds, James, certificate concerning, 227.
....., ..., information of seditious words spoken by, 378.
Rheinfeld, troops lost in the endeavour to relieve, 277.
Rhine, the, the King asked to send troops up, 405, 415.
....., ..., proceedings of the French armies between, and the Meuse, mentioned, 461.
Rich, Charles, late Earl of Warwick, settlement by, 157.
....., Robert, late Earl of Warwick, Elizabeth, wife of, late Countess of Warwick, executors of, 157.
Rich, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., Ann, wife of, Countess of Warwick, letter of, 157.
....., ..., Edward, son of, Earl of Warwick, 157.
....., Capt. Peter, of the Southwark trained band regiment, 392.
....., Samuel, M.A., chaplain to the Earl of Albemarle, dispensation to, 229.
Richard II, statute of, for punishing inventors of false rumours, mentioned, 563.
Richards, Harry, Frenchman, pass for, 619.
....., John, M.A., chaplain to the widow of Charles, Lord Stanhope of Harrington, warrant for a dispensation to, 332.
....., Thomas, approved as town clerk of St. Albans, 69.
Richardson, Lord Henry, Baron Cramond, Capt. of Lord Alington's regiment, 501.
....., ..., letter to, and company of, 574.
....., ..., commission to, 484.
....., Capt. William, keeper of Newgate gaol, warrants to, 41, 484, 532, 534, 537, 539.
....., ..., information of, 470.
....., ..., dealings of, with Miles Prance, 592, 593.
....., Capt., company of, in quarters at Harwich, 53.
....., ..., ..., going to Ostend, 109.
....., Capt., of the Holland regiment, 501.
....., —, house of, in the Mews, warrant to search, 210.
Richbell, Robert, letter of, 608.
Richer, John, Mayor of Norwich, aldermen and officers to be sworn and recorded by, 77.
Richmond, Duke of. *See* Stuart, Charles, Duke of Richmond.
....., Duchess of. *See under* Stuart, Mary, Duchess of York.
Rickletoun, lands of, in the shiredome of Roxburgh, warrant for a charter of new infeftment of, 436
Ricoles, Sieur Jean Baptista de, pass for, 516.
Riddell, John, of Hayning, warrant for a gift to, 52.
Rider, Joseph, teacher in a boarding school, 489, 490.
....., ..., information of, 489.
Riga, vessels from, 185, 346, 479.
....., pass to, 614.
....., ..., requested, 187.
Rigby, Edward, letter of, 363.

Rigby—*cont.*
....., Serjeant, letter of, mentioned, 510.
Rigg, William, commission to, 81.
Ripon, note about persons that came from, 203.
Roach, Andrew, groom of the Great Chamber to the Queen, pass for, 619.
....., Nicholas, pass for, 619.
Roberts, Charles, late town clerk of Brecon, 223.
....., John, warrant for a patent to, 175.
....., William, pass for, 618.
....., Sir William, captain in the Middlesex militia. 438.
Robins (Robens), George, merchant in London, letter of, 517.
....., ..., letters to, 500, 509.
....., John, bailiff of Yarmouth, letter of, 590.
....., ..., interests himself on behalf of Iceland fishermen, 452.
Robinson, Edmund, vicar, fined for uttering clipped money, 37.
....., Sir John, Lieutenant and Deputy Constable of the Tower, letters of, 89, 368, 452.
....., ..., letter to, 500.
....., ..., warrant to, 524.
....., ..., *caveat* in favour of, 141.
....., ..., granted leave to go into the country, 367.
....., ..., Colonel in the London Trained Bands, 318.
....., ..., company of, in the Tower, commission in, 457.
....., ..., William, son of, desired by his father as his lieutenant, 452.
....., Sir Robert, commander of the *Harwich*, 109.
....., ..., letter of, 138.
....., ..., hoy of, 125.
....., ..., sailed from Spithead, 82.
....., ..., cruising off the Lizard, 190.
....., ..., sailed for the Downs, 206.
....., ..., to be sent to cruise beween the Chops of the Channel and the Soundings, 356.
....., ..., gone to cruise in the Channel, 363.
....., ..., calls with his squadron at Plymouth, 374.
....., ..., ketch from, calls at Plymouth. 391.
....., ..., expected with his squadron at Plymouth, 395.
Robinson, Sir Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., hope that the presence of his squadron has sent Turks' men-of-war off the coast, 399.
....., ..., sailed from Plymouth eastwards, 403.
....., William, commission to, 457.
Robison, William, pass for, 619.
Roch, James, page of the Back Stairs to the Queen, and Elizabeth, his wife, pass for, 550.
Roche, John, letters of, 557, 583.
....., ..., Susan, wife of, 557.
Rochelle, vessel of, taken by the Dutch, 158.
....., vessels from, 60, 150.
....., vessels for, 368, 401, 407.
....., vessel not allowed to unload at, 121.
....., French vessels for, captured, 87.
Rochester, letter dated from, 333.
....., Bishop of. *See* Dolben, John, D.D., Bishop of Rochester.
....., Dean and Chapter of, *caveat* concerning, 494.
....., prebendary of, 476.
....., Mayor of. *See* Cobham, Mr.
..... bridge, the guard at, deserters might be stopped by, 348.
..... *See also* Dover.
Rodd, James, of Bedford House, Exeter, pass for, 516.
Roddam, Robert, mayor of Newcastle, and others, letter of, 301.
Rodenbourgh, Sieur John Andrew de, pass for, 614.
....., ..., ..., requested, 187.
Roe, Arthur, farmer of the Hearth money, tender by, notes of, 350.
....., ..., and partners, notes of proposals of, for the new farm of the Hearth money, 367.
Roeulx (Roeux), the camp at, letter dated from, 354.
....., the camp near, letter from, mentioned, 360.
....., the Prince of Orange's army moves camp to, 327.
Rogers, Francis, commission to, 3.
....., Thomas, pass for, 619.
....., Walter, prebendary and prælector of Hereford Cathedral, petition of, 367.
....., ..., King's letter on behalf of, 408.
Rolls, the, Master of. *See* Grimston, Sir Harbottle.
Roman Catholics. *See* Papists.
Rome, person said to have been sent to, to advise about the murder of the King, 426.

Rome—*cont.*
....., Father Carey ordered to, 465.
....., proposal to seize and bring away the Vatican library from, 590, 591.
Rome, John, letters of, 184, 201, 450.
Romney. *See* Dover.
Romsey, Lieut.-Col. John, Collector of customs in Bristol, reference of petition of, 276.
Ronce, Peter de la, Frenchman, pass for, 621.
Roode, Joseph, framework knitter, information of, 396.
Rook, Capt., of Sir Lionel Walden's regiment, company of, 20.
Rooke (Rookes), Capt. George, of the Duke of York's regiment, employed at sea, 191.
....., ..., commander of the *Nonsuch*, Algerine driven ashore and burnt by, 406, 407.
Rooth, Capt. Sir Richard, commander-in-chief in the Downs, letter of, 362.
....., ..., strikes his flag to Sir John Holmes, 315.
....., ..., assists in floating a King's ship off the Goodwins, 410.
....., ..., orders to, mentioned, 492.
....., ..., note as to borrowing of sailors by, 597.
....., ..., note of his sailing into the Straits against orders, 598.
Roper, Christopher, Baron Teynham, with his lady and Katherine and Elizabeth, his daughters, pass for, 616.
....., Francis, usher of the Privy Chamber to the Queen, pass for, 550.
....., Colonel, and his son, to be removed to the Tower, 495.
....., ..., ..., to remain in the Tower, 500.
Roscoff, vessel from, 11.
Rose, Mr., order for payment to, 290.
Rosewell, John, Head Master of Eton, letters of, 330, 446.
....., ..., promise of a prebend to, mentioned, 81, 460, 461.
....., ..., warrant for a grant to, 460.
....., ..., favoured by Sir J. Williamson, 482.
....., Lieut.-Col. William, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Ross, vessel of, 60.
....., houses in, Order in Council concerning, mentioned, 217.
Rosse, George, Lord Rosse, of the Earl of Linlithgow's regiment, 422.
....., ..., sent by the Privy Council of Scotland to vote in the Court of Justiciary, 425.
....., ..., complaint by, against Sir George Maxwell of Newark, 425.
....., ..., warrant for a commission to, 581.
....., ..., William, son of, Master of Rosse, commission to, 423.
....., William, will of, question of the validity of, 230.
Rosse, Earl, Marquess or Duke of, estate bequeathed to whoever shall be created, within two years, 230.
Ross-shire, few-duties payable in, warrant for discharge of, 207.
Rotheram, R., catalogue of chymical medicines sold by, 597.
Rothere, John, pilot of Dover, to be dismissed, 59.
Rotherham, Thomas, clerk of the works, 580.
Rothes, Earl of. *See* Leslie, John, Earl of Rothes.
Rotterdam, vessel of, 139.
....., vessels for, 111, 139.
....., vessels from, 121, 187, 381, 394, 411, 462, 557, 558.
....., troops sailed for, 18, 62.
....., news from, 363.
....., Richard Bower intends printing at, a narrative of his persecutions and trial, 296.
....., information of shipment of arms from, for Scotland, 301.
....., rejoicings at, for the peace, 462.
....., Scots factor at. *See* Burnet, Thomas.
Rouen, vessel from, 117.
....., an embargo at, 117.
....., pass to, 614.
Roulston, Lieut.-col., pension granted consequent on the preferment of, 361.
Rous, G., letter of, 549.
....., John, warrant for payment to, 626.
Rouse, Edward, commission to, 368.
Row, Anthony, commission to, 141.
....., ..., appointment of, to receive payment for the Duke of Monmouth, 293.
....., ..., order for payment to, 394.
....., John, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
....., Thomas, captain in the Middlesex militia, 440.

Rowe, Thomas, commission to, 95.
Rowland, John, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Rowlands, John, letter of, 546.
Rowle, —, an unlicensed physician in Berwick, 553.
Rowse, Zachariah, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Royal African Company, the, petition to, mentioned, 608.
Royal Oak Lottery, the, 606.
Royal Society, the, President of. *See* Williamson, Sir Joseph.
Roycroft, Samuel, Captain in the London Trained Bands, 318.
Royley, Francis, of the Sanctuary, Westminster, letters of, 261, 278, 280, 296.
....., ..., letters to, 280, 288, 303, 342, 353, 413, 557, 583.
....., ..., deposition of, 468.
....., ..., papers in the handwriting of, 262.
....., ..., receipts by, 278.
Royston, Hertfordshire, companies to march to, 531.
Ruchead, James, town clerk of Edinburgh, nominated a commissioner for Plantation of Kirks and Valuation of Teinds in Scotland, 474.
Ruffer, William, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Rumley, William, servant to the Queen in her chapel, pass for, 620.
Rupert, Prince, letters of, 336, 363.
....., ..., commission issued by, at Oxford, in 1644, 20.
....., ..., letter of Capt. Booth to, mentioned, 94.
....., ..., nomination by, 96.
....., ..., letter shown by, to Secretary Coventry, 111.
....., ..., application to, mentioned, 166.
....., ..., promises to permit his collection of maps to be collated for a new atlas, 167.
....., ..., note from, 174.
....., ..., grant at the instance of, 363.
....., ..., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., ..., secretary of, letter to, mentioned, 111.
Rushton, Northamptonshire, manor of, common recovery of, desired, 499.
Russell, Col. John, commander of the King's regiment of Guards, 125.
....., ..., letter of, 543.
....., ..., letters to, 51, 555.
....., ..., note of, 51.
Russell, Col. John—*cont.*
....., ..., Capt. Edward Sackville's great indignation against, 391.
....., ..., objection of, to the promotion of Francis Wheler, 456.
....., ..., regiment of. *See under* Army, the.
....., William, Lord Russell, notes of speeches of, 159, 160.
....., Capt., in harbour at Plymouth, 192.
Russia (Muscovy), the Emperor of, letter from, to the King, mentioned, 601.
....., the Baltic and Norway, trade to, in wines &c., means for increasing, 252.
Russians, Muscovians, Poles, Tartars and Turks, the, report of perpetual fighting between, 401.
Russon, Captain John, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Rustat, Mr., notice to be given to, 209.
Rutherford, Thomas. *See* Palmer, Andrew.
Ruthven, Sir Francis, commission to, 423.
....., Patrick, Earl of Forth and Brentford (Branford), 487.
....., ..., Edward, grandson of, son of Lord Forrester, 487.
Rutland Assizes, the, person convicted at, 287.
Rutter, Ralph, messenger, warrant to, 482.
Ruvigny, Marquis de, come to England from the French army, 168.
....., ..., pass for, 614.
Rydal, letters dated from, 442, 510.
Ryder, Mr., Recorder of Dartmouth, asked to wait on Sir J. Williamson about a convoy for Newfoundland, 180.
Rye, letter dated from, 381.
....., Mayor of, warrant sent to, 305.
....., Clerkship of the Passage in, petition for 381, 382.

S

S—, H—, 252.
Saardam, insurrection at, reported, 248.

Sacheverell, Mr., M.P., note of a speech of, 159.
Sackville, Charles, Earl of Dorest, *caveat* at the request of, 97.
....., ..., Captain Edward, senior, brother of, of Col. John Russell's regiment, 23, 368, 377, 501.
....., ..., ..., discontent of, 391.
....., ..., ..., Lieut.-col. of Col. Sidney's regiment, certificate of leave to, 421.
....., Edward, cornet or ensign of the Yeomen of the Guard (Battle Axes), 458, 461.
....., ..., dangerously ill, 455.
....., ..., death of, 456.
....., Col. Thomas, pass to be granted to, 579.
....., ..., and his wife, pass for, 621.
Sacrament, the, order as to treatment of, by the soldiers at Ostend, 11.
Safety, the late Committee of, intercepted letters brought before, mentioned, 256.
....., ..., member of. *See* Bethell, Slingesby.
St. Albans, Earl of. *See* Jermyn, Henry, Earl of St. Albans.
....., Mayor and Aldermen of, letter to, 69.
St. André, the Sieur de, the King satisfied with, as a ballet-master, 151.
St. Andrews, Archbishop of. *See* Sharpe, James, Archbishop of St. Andrews.
St. Bees School, Governors of, 157.
St. Bremont, Sebastian, pass for, 619.
St. Christopher, island of, the English in, stand on their defence at the appearance of the French fleet, 220.
....., ..., the French Governor in, warrant to treat with, to be sealed, 267.
....., ..., eight French men-of-war wrecked on a shoal to the leeward of, 330.
....., ..., Governor of. *See* Stapleton, Col. William.
St. Clear, Cape, in Ireland, a Dutch fleet met off, 190.
St. Davids, Bishop of. *See* Thomas, William, D.D., Bishop of St. Davids.
....., cathedral of, chanters of. *See* Ellis, John, M.A.; Thomas, William, D.D.
St. Denis, the Prince of Orange's success at, mentioned, 357.
St. Denis—*cont.*
....., the Abbey of, near Mons, battle at, between the French and the Prince of Orange, described, 325.
St. Ghislain. *See* Charleroi.
St. Gill, —, sent to England by the Prince of Orange, 327.
St. Heleine (St. Helene), François Duncan de, a French Protestant, pass for, 616.
....., ..., note of pass requested by, 513.
St. Helena, island of, Edmund Halley's astronomical observations at, mentioned, 528.
St. Helens, vessels arrived at, 409.
....., vessels anchored at, 195.
....., vessel sent to, 6.
..... Road, vessel anchored in, 289.
...., vessels sailed from, 344.
St. Ives, Cornwall, vessel of, 121.
....., vessels from, 190.
St. Ives, Huntingdonshire, companies to march to, 531, 533, 545.
St. John's, Newfoundland, vessels from, 424.
St. Johnstown (Perth), soldiers to be mustered at, 48.
....., Capt. James Moncreeff's company to be raised at, 48.
....., Covenanters attacked near, 483.
St. Kitts, vessel from, 138.
St. Machar, parochine of. *See* Grandham.
St. Malo, letter dated from, 174.
....., vessels of, 399, 459.
....., vessels from, 46, 60, 131, 299, 352, 378.
....., vessel from, supposed wreck of, 56.
....., vessel for, 56.
....., attempts to destroy a small island at, 28.
....., a supposed embargo at, 28, 86, 473.
....., proposal to destroy the shipping of, 29.
....., visited by the Duc de Chaulnes, Governor of Brittany, 31, 147.
....., expectation at, that the English will declare war, 46.
....., question whether ships of, have been allowed to go to Newfoundland, or not, 127.
....., no embargo on English ships at, 131.
....., strongly fortified, 147.
....., canvas trade of, nearly lost by the prohibition in England, 299.

St. Malo—*cont.*
..... and Morlaix, vessels sailed to, in spite of the report of war, 14.
St. Martin's, vessel from, 116.
....., vessel going to, driven to sea, 139.
St. Mawes Castle, Cornwall, captains or wardens of. *See* Tredenham, Sir Joseph; Vivian, Sir Viell.
St. Mils, Gloucestershire, church of, *caveat* concerning, 28.
St. Omer, 465, 592.
....., letter dated from, mentioned, 433.
....., number of Jesuit priests at, 431.
....., Jesuit students going to, 431.
....., inconsistencies in Oates' evidence as to the visit of Father Ireland to, 433.
....., instructions for the King's assassination brought from, 466.
St. Paul, William, gentleman of the horse to the Earl of Ossory, pass for, 542.
St. Sebastian, pass dated from, 107.
....., vessels from, 106, 329.
....., express-boat from, convoyed to Ostend, 113.
....., deputy consul at. *See* Morgan, Peter.
St. Tubes. *See* Setubal.
St. Valery, vessel for, 87.
....., vessel sent to, 115.
St. Victor, the Sieur, pass for, 545.
St. Vincent, Cape of, Algerine defeated off, 56.
....., ..., English vessel taken off, 115.
Salcey, forest of, grant of timber out of, mentioned, 156.
Salcombe, vessel cast away near, 56.
Salgado, Sir Jacome, Sir J. Williamson moved on behalf of, 505.
Salinas, Don, Governor of Antwerp, orders sent to, for delivery to officers in command, 325.
Salisbury, Bishop of, *temp.* Henry I, 612.
....., ... *See also* Ward, Seth, Bishop of Salisbury.
....., Earl of. *See* Cecil, James, Earl of Salisbury.
Salkeld, Col., 416.
Sallee, treaty with, mentioned, 248.
....., goods of, captured on an Argier man-of-war, note about, 248.
....., notes about a cargo for, 577.
Saltmarsh, Arthur, of Hull, merchant, examination of, 365.
Salusbury, Sir John, letters of, 348, 400, 413.
....., ..., letter to, 405.
....., ..., books seized on a supposed Popish priest put into Sir J. Williamson's hands by, 279.
....., ..., messenger sent to, in Denbighshire, 597.
....., Col. Thomas, regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., ..., as Lieut.-Col. of Lord O'Brien's regiment, letter to, 555.
....., ..., note of instructions to, 567.
....., Thomas, commissions to, 128, 389.
Salvin, Diana and Elizabeth, warrant for a pardon to, 522.
Salydore, the river, 29.
Sampford, Little, Essex, rectory of, warrant for a dispensation concerning, 345.
Sancroft, William, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, warrants to, 111, 225, 288, 332, 345, 359, 408.
....., ..., report by, 367.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 408.
....., ..., dispensation at the request of, 136.
....., ..., subscriber to a new atlas, 167.
....., ..., moves the King in the matter of Sir Jonathan Trelawny's son, 435.
....., ..., residentiary canonry void by the promotion of, 496.
....., ..., to give instructions to messengers employed to watch persons going to Mass at ambassadors' houses, 557.
....., ..., to appoint the Lent preachers before the King, 612.
Sanders (Saunders), Edmund, counsellor at law, to be allowed access to the Earl of Powys and Viscount Stafford, 552.
....., ..., to be allowed access to Lords Belasyse, Arundel and Petre, 556.
....., Mrs., house of, in Wild Street, 432.
....., ..., ..., Jesuit consultas held at, 426.
....., —, *alias* Browne, S. J., sent to raise a commotion in Scotland, 426.
Sanderson, James, recommended as scholar in the Charterhouse, 191, 192.
....., Dr. Randall, letter of, 64.

Sanderson—*cont.*
....., Capt. William, of Col. John Russell's regiment of Foot Guards, 541.
....., ..., commission to, 381.
Sands, Thomas, equerry to the Queen, pass for, 550.
Sandwich, seditious words spoken at, 394.
....., Mayor of, memorandum of letters to, 510.
Sandys, Lady E., letter of, 83.
....., Thomas, letter of, 153.
....., Thomas, M.A., note in favour of, 174.
....., ..., presentation of, 175.
Sanger, Edward, ensign in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Sarsfield, Charles, estate procured by the Duke of Monmouth for, on certain conditions, 499.
....., ... *See also* Fanshawe, William.
Sasigniell, André, Frenchman, pass for, 619.
Savage, R., clerk of the Crown in Ireland, certificate by, 263.
....., ..., person accused by, 223.
Savile, George, Viscount Halifax, said to be implicated in a plot to bring in a commonwealth, 589.
....., Henry, order of, mentioned, 111.
....., ..., *caveat* on behalf of, mentioned, 111.
....., Henry, commission to, 465.
....., Dame Mary, pass granted to, 578.
....., ..., and her daughter, Mary, pass for, 619.
Savill, —, S. J., said to have been sent to raise a rebellion in Ireland, 426.
Savoy, the Duchess of, present of wines from, to the King, 223.
Sawbridge, Thomas. *See* Dunmore, John.
Sawtell, Mr., of the Letter Office, 36.
....., ..., recommended to succeed James Hickes, 265.
Sawyer, Sir Robert, letter of, 156.
....., ..., to be Speaker during Mr. Seymour's illness, 106.
....., ..., hope expressed that, will be less pernicious than the old Speaker, 110.
....., ..., desires to retire from the Speakership, 156.
....., ..., desired to attend on the King, 194.
....., ..., note of speech of, in the House of Commons, 498.
Saxony, Elector of (John George II), envoy of. *See* Oppelen, Monsr. van.
Saxton, Robert, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Sayer, Adolphus, Page of Honour to the Queen, warrant for an annuity to, 576.
Says Court, letter dated from, 288.
Saywell, Thomas, messenger, warrant to, 545.
Scate Road, vessels lying at, 215.
Scheldt, the, troops to embark for, 324.
....., ..., troops ordered to, 375, 380.
....., ... *See also* Zealand.
Schomberg, M., quarrel between, and the Elector of Brandenburg, 245.
Schultzius, Andrew, anagram by, 609.
Schwerin, Baron de, envoy extraordinary from the Elector of Brandenburg, memorial from, mentioned, 39.
....., ..., pass for, 617.
Scilly Islands, the, vessel run ashore between, and Land's End, 372.
....., ..., vessels attacked by Turks' man-of-war near, 374.
....., ..., Algerines said to be cruising near, 378.
....., ..., frigates cruising off, 391.
Sclater, Henry, uncle of Mr. Lyndall's children, possibility of his being next high sheriff of Lincolnshire, 164.
Scoles, William, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Scotch commanders, a hundred, cashiered from the French service, 244.
..... complainants, statement that some, will lose their heads, 245.
..... fugitives in Northumberland, to be kept under observation, 405.
..... gentry and bishops, said to be coming to complain of the Duke of Lauderdale, 138.
..... Jesuits, 12, gone to Scotland to preach as Nonconformists, 426.
..... lords, coming to London to complain of the Duke of Lauderdale, 75.
...., complaints of, answered by the King, 138.
...., hastening to the Convention at Edinburgh, 215.

Scotch lords—*cont.*
..... masters of ships, refuse to ships arms from Rotterdam for Scotland, 301.
..... officers, person observed to have had conferences with, 67.
..... soldiers returned from the French service, 390.
.... *See also* English.
..... vessels, two, laden with salt for account of the Grand Party, 109.
Scotchman, a, killed in a riot in Northumberland, 415.
Scotchmen, conventicles held by, on the borders of Northumberland, 407, 410, 412, 550.
....., riot committed by, in Northumberland, 417, 420.
Scotland, Privy Council of, letter of, mentioned, 234.
....., ..., letters to, 71, 161, 185, 429, 484, 568.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 474.
....., ..., orders of, mentioned, 107, 132.
....., ..., warrants to, 47, 48, 77, 207, 393, 430, 461, 518, 551, 579.
....., ..., complaint made to, 425.
....., ..., commission read in, 402.
....., ..., persons to be admitted of, 393, 430, 461, 518, 551.
....., ..., petition to, for a mitigation of the bond, refused, 68.
....., ..., person ordered to attend, 129.
....., ..., acts of, vindicated in a pamphlet, 164.
....., ..., orders the levying of two troops of Dragoons, 184.
....., ..., proceedings of, approved by the King, 193.
....., ..., the clerk of, communicates news to Matthew Mackaile, 234.
....., ..., a member of, interference of, with elections for Ayrshire, 252, 291.
....., ..., conventiclers sent to Jamaica by order of, 340.
....., ..., most of the members of, attending the Duke of Lauderdale, 354.
....., ..., taking a lower tone against the Covenanters, 365.
....., ..., not sending forces against the conventiclers for fear of a reverse, 371.
Scotland, Privy Council of—*cont.*
....., ..., sends Horse Guards to apprehend the west country smiths, 397.
....., ..., to be adjourned, 414.
....., ..., members of, sent to vote in the Court of Justiciary, 425.
....., ..., to sit weekly from 1st November, 468.
....., ..., the Marquess of Athole refuses to execute the commands of, 483.
....., ..., fine imposed by, 486.
....., ..., causes the houses of Papists to be searched, 523.
....., ..., the Bishop of St. Andrews' strange language before, 559.
....., ..., a *quorum* of, making a circuit round the west country, 595.
....., ..., Committee of, in the western shires, severe proceedings of, 42.
....., ..., ..., sitting at Ayr, 43.
....., ..., ..., at Glasgow, 107, 112, 151.
....., ..., ..., dissolved by Act of Council, 151.
....., ... *See also* Charles II; Maitland, John, Duke of Lauderdale.
....., the Lord President and Council of, crime charged by, against the Duke of Hamilton and other lords, 112.
....., the Secret Council of, warrant from, mentioned, 270.
....., Commissioner of the Treasury in, person to be appointed as, 402.
....., Commissioners of the Treasury in, letters to, 469, 473, 486.
....., ..., warrants to, 123, 162, 207, 392, 395, 469, 470, 485, 486, 549, 564.
....., ..., to provide for raising more troops, 161.
....., ..., orders to be given to, 485.
....., ..., commission to audit the accounts of, 581, 582.
....., Commissioners of the Treasury and Exchequer in, warrant to, 393.
....., Treasure Depute in. *See* Maitland of Halton, Charles, Lord Halton.
....., the Lords of Session in, allowed to attend sittings of the Convention, 275.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., Lords of Council and Session in, King's letter presented to, 523.
....., College of Justice in, certain Senators of, to be commissioners of the Supreme Court of Criminal Judicatory, 464.
....., ..., President of. *See* Dalrymple, Sir James.
....., ..., Senators of. *See* Falconer, Sir David; Murray, Sir Thomas.
....., Commissioners of Justiciary in, warrant to, 7.
....., Court of Justiciary in, finding of, as to presence at a conventicle, 425.
....., Supreme Court of Criminal Judicatory in, appointment of commissioners of, 464.
....., Lord Chancellor of, speech of, mentioned, 274.
....., ..., the Duke of Lauderdale delivers his commission to, 249.
....., ... *See also* Leslie, John, Earl of Rothes.
....., Lord Justice General of, refuses to pass sentence, 425.
....., ..., removed from being judge, 476.
....., ... *See also* Mackenzie, Sir George, of Tarbet; Primrose, Sir Archibald.
....., Lord President of Session in, intervenes in a debate in the Convention, 250.
....., the late Lord President of, eldest daughter of, marriage of, 476.
....., Lord Advocate of, the Duke of Hamilton and other lords denounced as rebels by, 112.
....., ..., report of a speech of, 249.
....., ..., disappointed in the verdict of an assize, 402.
....., ... *See also* Mackenzie, Sir George, of Rosehaugh.
....., Justice Clerks of. *See* Lockhart of Lee, Sir James; Wallace of Craigie, Sir Thomas.
....., Lord Register of, the Lord Commissioner's commission read by, 249.
....., Clerk Register of. *See* Murray, Sir Thomas, of Glendoick.
....., Lords Privy Seal of. *See* Murray, John, Marquess of Athol; Seton, Charles, Earl of Dumfermline.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., Commissioners for Plantation of Kirks and Valuation of Teinds in, letter to, 474.
....., Secretary of State for, Signets and presses for the office of, 549.
..... Great Master Household of. *See* Campbell, Archibald, Earl of Argyle.
....., Lord High Constable of. *See* Hay, John, Earl of Erroll.
....., Major General and Commander-in-Chief of the forces in. *See* Livingstone, George, Earl of Linlithgow.
....., Adjutant-General of the forces in. *See* Hamilton, Matthew.
....., Captain of the Guard of Horse in. *See* Murray, John, Marquess of Athol.
....., muster-master general of the forces in, instructions to, 429.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 474.
....., the army in, action of, mentioned in the House of Commons, 159.
....., ..., report that, has mouldered away, 170.
....., ..., establishment for, 470.
....., ..., special oath to be administered to, 568.
....., ... *See also under* **Army, the.**
....., the forces in, officers of, to be well supervised by the Council, 429.
....., the King's cashkeeper in. *See* Sharpe, Sir William, of Stonyhill.
....., Commissioners of Militia in, instructions to, approved, 568.
....., the Militia of, not trusted by the Duke of Lauderdale, 234.
....., the King's buildings in, Surveyor-General of. *See* Bruce, Sir William, of Balcaskie.
....., physician in ordinary in. *See* Stevinson, Dr. Archibald.
....., chaplain in ordinary in. *See* Scott, Robert.
....., the Parliament of 1661 in, debate as to proceedings adopted in, 250, 251.
....., ..., annual grant by, still in force, 284.
....., Convention of Estates to be called in, 185, 203.
....., Convention of the Estates of, sitting at Edinburgh, 201.

Scotland, Convention of the Estates of—*cont.*
....., ..., to be held at Edinburgh, 215.
....., ..., letter of, to the King, mentioned, 312.
....., ..., ..., dispatched to Court, 293.
....., ..., King's letter to, 221.
....., ..., ..., published, 354.
....., ..., instructions for the management of, 221.
....., ..., attempts to mar the elections for, 232.
....., ..., elections for, at Dumfries and Clydesdale, 232.
....., ..., the estate of Burghs met at Edinburgh, 234.
....., ..., the Court expected to carry the day in, 243.
....., ..., narrative of debate on the opening day of, 249–251.
....., ..., dispute as to rights of Commissioners of, 249.
....., ..., the Duke of Hamilton asked not to press a debate in, 257.
....., ..., said to be deferred, 260.
....., ..., supply unanimously voted by, 274.
....., ..., excludes from its sittings all except members, noblemen's eldest sons and lords of Session, 275.
....., ..., dissolution of, expected, 275.
....., ..., said to have renounced the Covenant, 283.
....., ..., fear of its becoming a precedent, 283.
....., ..., dissolved, 284.
....., ..., contradictory voting by, 291.
....., ..., remission in, of Richard Murray of Broughton, mentioned, 312.
....., ..., ratification of the acts of the Duke of Lauderdale during, 409.
....., ..., supply granted by, troops to be paid out of, 474.
....., ..., ..., general collector of. *See* Sharpe, Sir William, of Stonyhill.
....., ..., ..., receivers of, warrant for payment to, 486.
....., ..., Committee of, Sir Patrick Hume examined by two of, 270.
....., ..., Committee of, for elections, debate as to the appointment of, 249–251.
....., ..., ..., votes on the report of, 258.
Scotland, Convention of the Estates of, Committee of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., general report of, 269.
....., ..., in 1661, Commissioner of. *See* Middleton, John, Earl of Middleton.
....., Highlanders of, persons beggared by, likely to steal over to Ireland, 42.
....., ..., two foot companies of, to be raised in, 393.
....., ..., ..., warrant for payment of, 395.
....., ..., ..., commissions in, 395.
....., ..., the chiefs of the clans of, summoned to give bond to preserve the peace, 468.
....., ..., Covenanters attacked by, 483.
....., troops more easily levied in, than in England, 48.
....., talk of great persecutions in, 66.
....., news from, 107, 132, 151, 163, 346, 370, 397, 416, 595.
....., none can manage, but the Duke of Lauderdale, 122.
....., growing insolence of the fanatics in, 161, 442.
....., the fanatics still active in, 164.
....., anxiety in Ireland as to affairs in, 170.
....., hopes that the King will grant a Parliament for, 151.
....., dragoons to be levied in, 183, 184.
....., apprehensions of disorders in, 187.
....., persecutions and troubles in, mentioned in a sermon, 189, 202.
....., gentry from, unsatisfactory answer by the King to, 203.
....., ..., likely to be stopped from returning home, 204.
....., 4,000 English soldiers said to be marching to, 204.
....., embargo in, to be removed, 207.
....., statement of the three several interests in, 232.
....., cost of levying forces in, greater than the profit, 243.
....., forces sent to, not remanded, 244.
....., drafts from all companies to be sent to, 244.
....., the King acknowledges the late proceedings in, to be his own doing, 245.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., the Duke of Hamilton demands regulation of the elections in, 257.
....., list of several of the nobility of, that have not paid the Poll money, 262.
....., person under oath not to trade in, 269.
....., Excise of, part of, said to have been given to a lady, 283.
....., 150,000*l.* to be paid by a land-tax in, 284.
....., satirical defence of proceedings in, 292.
....., elections held at Michaelmas every year in, for possible parliaments, 293.
....., decree ratified by the King in, mentioned, 300.
....., information of shipment of arms to, from Rotterdam, 301.
....., conventicles again flourishing in, 312.
....., the two archbishops of, order of the Scotch Council confirmed by, 340.
....., the greatest conventicle ever seen in, 346.
....., Covenanters in, ready to defend themselves against the King's forces, 353.
....., vessel gone to cruise round, 363.
....., the Highlands of, means to be taken to suppress disorders in, 393.
....., ratification of all the acts of the Duke of Lauderdale in, 409.
....., persons banished from, said to be at the mouth of the Thames, 414.
....., note about, 415.
....., foot regiment to be levied in, commissions in, 416.
....., three troops of horse to be levied in, commissions in, 416.
....., company of dragoons to be levied in, commission in, 416.
....., the troops to be ordered to follow conventiclers into,from Northumberland, 418, 419.
....., notes as to a supposed rebellion contrived by the Jesuits in, 426.
....., leave to go into, 428, 494.
....., palaces, castles, forts and garrisons in, instructions for repairing, 469.
....., officers of state, &c. in, warrant for payment of fees and pensions to, 469.
....., the King informed as to the state of the revenue in, 474.
....., the Inland Excise of, troops &c. to be paid out of, 474.
....., pass to, 477.
....., ..., certificate of, 413.
....., the fanatic interest in, the Marquess of Athol represented as a promoter of, 483.
....., opinion given that Episcopacy cannot be established in, 483.
....., instructions for mustering troops in, 485.
....., licence to import stock to, from Ireland, 486.
....., persons returned from, 538.
....., strangling of witches in, mentioned, 559.
....., French said to have landed in, 563.
....., the West of, expected influx of beggars from, into Ireland, 42.
....., ..., the King approves of the proceedure of the Privy Council with reference to the late transactions in, 71.
....., ..., persons arming again in, expecting help from Court, 107.
....., ..., report that the militia are to be withdrawn from, 151.
....., ..., gentry and lawyers came to London to debate the business of, before the King, 163.
....., ..., 5,000 horse from, come to Edinburgh, 293.
....., ..., a squadron of Horse Guards sent to, 340.
....., ..., the conventiclers of, armed and prepared to fight, 397.
....., ..., rebellion in, in 1666, 429.
....., ..., now the calmest part, 595.
....., ..., pamphlet addressed to the sufferers in, 598.
....., the Presbyterian interest of, the Duke of Hamilton said to have no correspondence with, 285.
....., ..., the Duke of Lauderdale keeps an interest among, 477.
....., ..., not decreasing in numbers, 498.
....., ..., "usually get the ill deeds and the Papists the evil words," 523.
....., ..., likely to be pleased by the behaviour of the Earl of Arran, 523.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., the Kirk of, Psalm book set forth in 1671 by the Assembly of, 202.
....., vessel of, 60.
....., vessels for, 194.
..... and Ireland, passages between, to be watched for conventiclers, 422, 428.
..... *See also* England.
Scots factor, the, at Rotterdam. *See* Burnet, Thomas.
..... in London, some of, to be tried in Scotland, 260.
Scott, Charles, of Bonnietoun, commission to, 423.
....., Sir Edward, warrant for payment to, 600.
....., Francis, minister of Minto, to be minister of the kirk of Hassinden in the shirefdome of Teviotdale, 502.
....., James, 486.
....., James, Duke of Monmouth and Buccleugh, 16.
....., ..., letters of, 15, 19, 23, 24, 55, 63, 78, 117, 123, 149, 161, 164, 168, 172, 191, 192, 193, 213, 218, 221, 240, 246, 247, 248, 261, 262, 280, 289, 290, 293, 294, 296, 308, 331, 332, 334, 335, 337, 338, 343, 350, 354, 355, 356, 366, 374, 375, 379, 389, 396, 399, 412, 419, 420, 421, 433, 434, 437, 438, 451, 465, 473, 481, 499, 509, 511, 515, 519, 520, 524, 528, 533, 537, 538, 542, 561, 566, 567, 570, 572, 573, 574, 575, 588, 589, 590, 593.
....., ..., letters to, 7, 337, 407, 417.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 342.
....., ..., ..., from the Prince of Orange, mentioned, 325.
....., ..., appointment by, 293.
....., ..., assignment by, 278.
....., ..., bond of, 126.
....., ..., certificates by, 53, 90, 148, 193, 195, 218, 219, 223, 227, 238, 334, 421, 428, 451, 478, 484, 492, 494, 508, 511, 515, 534, 536, 560, 567, 570, 579, 580.
....., ..., commissions from, 141, 334.
....., ..., commissions desired by, 406, 532, 541.
....., ..., consent to a commission by, 17.
....., ..., commissions to, as Captain General of all the lands forces, 133, 137.
Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth and Buccleugh, commissions to—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 110.
....., ..., desire of, 197, 259, 317, 479, 491, 559.
....., ..., direction of, mentioned, 51.
....., ..., instructions by, 167, 281, 566, 584.
....., ..., list by, 109.
....., ..., orders or commands of, 19, 208, 278, 290, 294, 356, 394, 420, 433, 544, 558, 566.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 53, 64.
....., ..., order to, 405.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 410.
....., ..., pass from, certificate of, 413.
....., ..., petition to, 528.
....., ..., power of attorney from, 221.
....., ..., protection from, 356.
....., ..., requests by, 100, 195.
....., ..., note of request by, 125.
....., ..., satisfaction of, notified, 28.
....., ..., warrants from, 23, 24, 149, 178, 191, 194, 199, 208, 209, 210, 213, 240, 267, 288, 304, 332, 343, 383, 387, 388, 411, 443, 492, 501, 502, 508, 509, 545, 550, 551, 567, 625.
....., ..., warrant desired by, 206.
....., ..., warrant to, 589.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 486.
....., ..., signification of the King's pleasure to, 3.
....., ..., warrants for grants of an annuity to, 65, 210.
....., ..., certificate of pensions and fees of, 148.
....., ..., ordered to return to London, 3.
....., ..., at Deal, 6.
....., ..., ordered to march from Ostend to Bruges, 7.
....., ..., sails for Ostend, 10.
....., ..., going to Bruges, 15.
....., ..., gone to Nieuport, 17.
....., ..., going to Bruges to the Marquis d' Ossera, 17.
....., ..., the town keys of Ostend delivered up to, 18.
....., ..., ordered to return to England, 17, 19.
....., ..., promises to persuade the King to send succours to Flanders, 24.
....., ..., arrived in London, 34.

Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth and Buccleugh—*cont.*
....., ..., offers to obtain the King's command for the return of Lord Howard of Escrick to court, 63.
....., ..., officer ordered to lay down his commission by, 72.
....., ..., troop of Grenadiers to be raised under the command of, commissions in, 93.
....., ..., arrived at Canterbury, 115.
....., ..., to be spoken with about the claims of the Drum Major, 120.
....., ..., views Barham Down, 121.
....., ..., person to be appointed by, to receive colours for Horse Guards, 145.
....., ..., explains the impressment of militia drummers, 185.
....., ..., consents to the release of deserted soldiers, 246.
....., ..., appointment to receive pensions and pay due to, 293.
....., ..., men dismissed from his regiment by order of, 304.
....., ..., takes measures to be informed of the true state of the forces in Flanders, 308.
....., ..., to go to Bruges to prepare the troops to march to the Prince of Orange, 319.
....., ..., journal of the journey of, to the Low Countries, 322–328.
....., ..., gallantry of, near Mons, 325, 326.
....., ..., nearly taken by the French, 326.
....., ..., dines with the Duke of Luxembourg, 327.
....., ..., thought to be on board a yacht in the Downs, 329.
....., ..., gone to Flanders, 330.
....., ..., memorandum touching a promise to, 331.
....., ..., departure of, for Ostend, mentioned, 331.
....., ..., said to have marched to join the Prince of Orange, 348.
....., ..., leave granted by, for Col. Anthony Gylby to choose his own officers, 351.
....., ..., welcomed by the Prince of Orange's soldiers, 352.
....., ..., said to have aided much in the Prince of Orange's victory at Mons, 358.

Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth and Buccleugh—*cont.*
....., ..., highly commends the Prince of Orange's Foot Guards and dragoons, 358.
....., ..., amendments in the commission of, desired, 366.
....., ..., return of, mentioned, 371.
....., ..., passed through Ipswich for London, 372.
....., ..., prevails on the King to send troops to Antwerp instead of Flanders, 375.
....., ..., approves of officers nominated by Col. Gylby, 376.
....., ..., provision made by, for sick soldiers in Flanders, 379.
....., ..., at Windsor, 380.
....., ..., requires a reduction of the contract for forage for the army, 385.
....., ..., acquainted with vacancies in Sir John Fenwick's regiment, 393.
....., ..., sum expended by, on his journeys to Flanders, 394.
....., ..., wagon for the use of, 421.
....., ..., troops ordered by, to quarter on the Borders, 447.
....., ..., moved by Sir C. Wheler on behalf of his second son, 448.
....., ..., Titus Oates said to have been commissioned to kill, 453.
....., ..., conveys to Sir C. Wheler the King's promise for his second son, 457.
....., ..., estate of, in Scotland, exempted from payment of supply, 486.
....., ..., to nominate Protestant officers to succeed those dismissed as Papists, 594.
....., ..., approves of Francis Turner as Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, 511.
....., ... messages from, to Sir Samuel Clarke, 522.
....., ..., as Master of the Horse, warrant to, 315.
....., ..., as heritable sheriff of Teviotdale, deputy of, 285.
....., ..., regiment of. *See under* Army, the.
....., ..., troop of Horse Guards commanded by. *See under* Army, the
....., ..., company of, at Hull, 172.
....., ..., 12 companies of, in France, 204.

Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth and Buccleugh—*cont.*
....., ..., secretary of. *See* Vernon, James.
....., ..., or the Commissaries General of the Musters, muster rolls to be transmitted to, 92.
....., ..., and Anne, his wife, licence to, recited, 486.
....., John, in Swanstoun, commission to, 423.
....., Sir J., recommends Sir Anthony Deane as burgess for Shoreham, 438.
....., Peter, D.D., Canon of Windsor, dispensation for, 528.
....., Robert, letter of, 114.
....., Robert, minister at the Abbey of Holyrood House, to be a King's chaplain in ordinary in Scotland, 436.
....., Walter, of Lasswade, 486.
..... (Scot), Col., new designs of, person implicated in, 290.
....., ..., to be apprehended at Dover, 509.
Scotten, William, servant of Sir James Shaen, certificate concerning, 553.
....., ..., pass for, 616.
Scottish affairs, the Duke of Lauderdale thanked by the King for his management of, 313.
..... subjects, ships belonging to, embargo to be laid on, 77.
Scoulden, Robert, of Norwich, suspected of a design against the Bishop of Norwich, 306.
Scroggs, Sir William, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, reference to, 554.
....., ..., warrant from, 503.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 533.
....., ..., Richard Bower, to be tried before, at, Thetford 9, 10.
....., ..., Sir J. Williamson requested to write to, on behalf of Richard Bower, 20.
....., ..., speech of, on his elevation, 197.
....., ..., moved by Sir J. Williamson on behalf of Oxford University, 206.
....., ..., called in to a Council on the Popish Plot, 465.
....., ..., persons committed by, 495.
....., ..., a copy of Mr. Bedloe's pardon to be delivered to, 535.
....., ..., refuses to entertain a matter on which Thomas Povey waited on him, 541.
Scrope, Dame Mary, pass for, 616.
Scudamore, Capt., of the Duke of York's regiment, order for payment to, 19.
....., ..., at Bruges, 23.
Seamen, pressing of, to be stopped, 197.
....., hold up ships for high wages, 216.
Searacoale, William, lieutenant in Lord O'Brien's regiment, to be cashiered, 64.
....., ..., to be taken into custody, 67.
....., ..., warrants to, 490.
Seaton, Yorkshire, manor of, petitions concerning, 205.
Seaton Sands, near the Tees mouth, vessel stranded on, 177.
Seckford, Thomas, lands of, petition for, 133.
....., ..., ..., *caveat* concerning, ordered, 217.
Secretary of State, a, letter to, 495.
Secretaries of State, the, the office of, *caveat* to be entered at, 233.
....., ... *See also under* Osborne Sir Thomas, Earl of Danby.
Seddon, *alias* Sidney, Thomas, B.D., promise of a residentiary Canonry to, mentioned, 132.
....., ..., recommendations on behalf of, 133, 202.
....., ..., letters mandatory in favour of, mentioned, 198, 199, 367.
....., ..., said to be more in favour with the Bishop of Hereford, 199.
....., ..., obnoxious behaviour of, 199.
....., ..., to have the second residentiary Canonry vacant in Hereford Cathedral, 408.
Sedgefield, rector of. *See* Grenville, Dr. Denis.
Seely, Captain James, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Seignelay, the Marquis de, horses to be transported for the use of, 287.
Selkirk, shire of, dispute as to election of commissioners for, 258.
Selleck, John, of Wells, Somerset, warrant for a pardon to, 534.
Sempill, Lady, house of, searched, 523.
Senaire, Bartholomew, Frenchman, pass for, 621,
Sergeantlaw. *See* Fulbar.
Sernitte, Robert, grinder of colours to Verrio, and his wife, 526.

Seton, Alexander, Viscount of Kingstoun, commission to, 416.
....., ..., company of dragoons of. *See* Army, the.
....., Charles, Earl of Dumfermline, late Lord Privy Seal of Scotland, 474.
Setubal *or* St. Ubes *or* St. Tues, vessels from, 204.
....., the Dutch fleet from, 191.
....., salt from, 315.
Severn, the, Act for the preservation of fishing in, 186.
....., ..., creek called Sully in, vessel bulged in, 433.
....., ..., report of a merman seen in, 434.
Sewers, the Commissioners of, decree of, *caveat* concerning, 81.
....., ..., and the draining of Lindsey Level, 142–145.
Sex, William, master of the *Seaflower* of Dartmouth, 463.
Seyes *or* Sey, Richard, removed from a commission of the peace, 26.
....., ..., charges against, 26.
Seymore, John, petition of, and grant to, mentioned, 562.
Seymour, Edward, Treasurer of the Navy, warrant to, 272.
....., ..., as Speaker of the House of Commons, letters of, 304, 321.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 105, 127, 435.
....., ..., ..., enclosure to, mentioned, 351.
....., ..., ..., fallen into a distemper, 105.
....., ..., ..., Sir R. Sawyer to be Speaker during the illness of, 106.
....., ..., ..., return of, to the House, desired, 127.
....., ..., ..., summoned to town for the proroguing of Parliament, 435.
....., Francis, Duke of Somerset, at Turin, letter for, mentioned, 59.
....., ..., corpse of, being brought to England, 395.
....., ..., servant of, 513.
....., John, teacher in a boarding school, 489.
....., ..., examination of, mentioned, 490.
....., John, commission to, 496.
....., Thomas, commission to, 359.
Shaa, John, commission to, 128.
Shackerly, Sampson, commission to, 266.
Shaen, Sir James, Surveyor General of Ireland, 569.
Shaen, Sir James—*cont.*
....., ..., certificate by, 553.
....., ..., and his partners, farmers of the revenue in Ireland, suspicions as to the actions of, 179.
....., ..., wife of, going to the Hague, 553.
Shaftesbury, Earl of. *See* Cooper, Anthony Ashley, Earl of Shaftesbury.
Shaftoe, Thomas, master, of Newcastle, information of, 301.
Shales, Capt., computation by, as to the debt of the Navy, 339.
....., ..., letter concerning, mentioned, 561.
....., Mr., recommended as a burgess of Hull, 375, 379.
Shampy, Mr., a periwig maker, 578.
Shannon, the river. *See under* Lax Weir.
Share, Peter, an Irishman, taken before the bailiffs at Yarmouth, 452.
Sharpe, James, Archbishop of St. Andrews, warrant for a letter to, 176.
....., ..., speech of, mentioned, 274.
....., ..., meeting between, and the Duke of Hamilton, described, 243.
....., ..., named one of the Committee for elections, 249.
....., ..., joins in a debate in the Scotch Convention, 251.
....., ..., said to have been treated without respect by the Earl of Arran, 523.
....., ..., reported to have said that there was greater hazard to be feared from the Presbyterian than the Popish interest, 559.
....., Sir William of Stonyhill, the King's cashkeeper in Scotland, warrant for allowance to, 392.
....., ..., appointed general collector of supply granted by the Convention of Estates, 393.
..... of Howston, —, objection to the election of, 269.
Shea, Peter, an Irishman, case of, still before the Council, 552.
....., ..., delivered into the custody of a messenger, 590.
Sheapeard, Charles, Groom of the Chamber, certificate of wages due to, 600.
Sheen, letters dated from, 224, 226, 257.

Sheerness, letters dated from, 16, 18, 40.
....., proposals for strengthening the garrison and fortifications at, 40.
....., goods of the King of Sweden unable to be loaded at, without order, 537.
....., the Swedish envoy to be allowed to move goods from, without special order, 541.
....., Governor of, letter to, 531.
....., garrison of, certificate of pay due to, 267.
....., ..., Major Nathaniel Darrell's foot company in, commission in, 266.
....., the Level at, 40.
....., the Navy Yard at, 40.
....., clerk of the Cheque at. *See* Hunter, Samuel.
Sheffield, John, Earl of Mulgrave, letter to, 555.
....., ..., commissions desired by, 549.
....., ..., desire of, mentioned, 231.
....., ..., petitions of, referred, 205.
....., ..., goes ashore at Harwich and leaves for London, 44.
....., ..., salutes the Prince of Orange at the head of a Coldstream battalion, 327, 328.
....., ..., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
Sheffield, soldiers from, to keep Bridlington fort, 139.
Sheldon, Dominick, dismissed from the Duke of Monmouth's regiment of Horse, 541.
....., Col. Sir Joseph of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Sheldrake, William, a Nonconformist, intercession on behalf of, 577.
Shelford, warren between, and Newmarket, 347.
Shelly, Sir Charles, copy of pass to, 554.
....., ..., and John, his son, pass for, 616.
....., ..., Lady Abergavenny, wife of, and Lord Abergavenny, her son, pass for, 616.
Shelton, Stephen, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 438.
Sheppard (Shepard), Ch., embarked at Deal, 147.
....., ..., sailed from Harwich, 337.
....., ..., ratification carried to the Hague by, 361.
Sherburne, Edward. *See* Moore, Sir Jonas.
....., Thomas, commission to, as Provost Martial General, 387.
Sheridan, —, farmer of the Hearth money, tender by, 350.
Sheriffs, the, list of, for the English counties, 504.
Sheston, Matthew, lieutenant in the Middlesex militia, 438.
Ship, an English-built, captured by a Brandenburg caper, 222.
Shipdham, Samuel, a Yarmouth Nonconformist, 21.
Shipman, Elizabeth, grant to, of a lighthouse at Dungeness, mentioned, 340.
Ships, foreign, custom of the King's ships and castles in saluting, 59.
....., ..., memorandum as to rules to be observed by, in English ports and rivers, 598.
....., outward-bound, embargo laid on, 77.
....., the 30, the Commissioners for, to be Commissioners for the Poll Bill, 262.
....., schedule of warrants for making, free, required by the Committee of Trade, 348.
..... trading illegally to the West Indies, question as to wages of the seamen on, 418.
....., new, number of, building at certain ports, 429.
....., names of :—
Adventure, 409, 476, 481.
Adventure, of London, 389, 391, 450.
Adventure, of Lyme, 352.
Advice, of Yarmouth, 398.
Amitié, 526.
Amity, of Lyme, 50, 307.
Amity, of Topsham, 31.
Andrew, of Colchester, 171.
Anne, 279.
Anne, ketch, 121, 134.
Anne, yacht, 6, 128, 131.
Anne and Christopher, 409.
Anne and Elizabeth, of Liverpool, 121, 128.
Anne and Elizabeth, of London, 191.
Antelope, 16, 194, 269.
Argorell, of St. Malo, 459.
Asia, 269, 321.
Betty, of London, 76.
Black Eagle, a Dutch caper of Middelburg, 87.
Boone, a French man-of-war, 330.
Brave, a French man-of-war, 330.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
Bridgewater Merchant, 56, 125.
Bristol, 135, 194, 269, 409, 476, 481.
Castle, fireship, 409.
Castle of Hesen Husen, 294.
Centurion, 6, 7, 18, 82, 90.
Champ Luisant (*Shamlusam*) of Port Louis, 53.
Charles, 117, 344, 363, 366.
Charles, yacht, 26, 37, 49, 89.
Charles, of Plymouth, 182, 191.
Charles, of Yarmouth, 398.
Charlotte, 44.
Charlotte, yacht, 89.
Chestnut Tree, of Flushing, 401, 407.
Christian Albert, of Holstein, 74.
Cleveland, 34, 390.
....., letter dated from on board, 331.
Cleveland, yacht, 322.
Concord, a States man-of-war, 409.
Concord, of Lyme, 321, 411.
Concord, of Newcastle, 150.
Constant, of London, 401, 407.
Deborah, of London, 389.
Defiance, 18, 82, 90.
Deptford, ketch, 46, 95.
Dolphin, of Plymouth, 14.
Dolphin, a Dutch caper of Middelburg, 87, 138.
Dorothy, of Flushing, 158.
Dorothy, of London, 165.
Dorothy, of Weymouth, 55.
Dover, 117, 195, 206, 269, 289, 330, 374, 409.
Drake, 26, 37, 49, 93, 96, 109, 220, 269, 322, 362.
Dreadnought, 7, 18, 130, 177, 374, 409, 532.
Dunkirk, 130, 177, 194, 346, 386.
Eagle, a Middelburg privateer, 138.
Eagle, of Plymouth, 87.
Eagle, of Weymouth, 56.
Edgar, 182, 204, 339, 346.
Elizabeth, of Falmouth, 18.
Elizabeth, of Flushing, 158.
Elizabeth, of Flushing (another), 158.
Elizabeth, of London, 396.
Elizabeth, of Lyme, 214.
Elizabeth and Katherine, 114.
Endeavour, of Southampton, 190.
Endeavour, of Weymouth, 222.
English Ruby, 321.
European, 123.
Exchange, of London, 479.
Falcon, 86, 117, 172, 180, 190, 206, 279, 340, 346, 349, 374.
Fleece, 189.
Fleece, an East Indiaman, 194.
Flying Dragon, a caper of Flushing, 87.
Foresight, 403, 409.
Francis, 138, 195.
Francis, of London, 18, 473.
Francis, of Lyme, 86, 321.
French Ruby, 195, 363.
Friends' Increase, 120.
Garland, 10, 111, 121, 172, 182.
George, of London, 56, 315.
Gift, of Yarmouth, 177.
Gift of God, 87.
Globe, 368.
Golden Hind, of London, 240.
Greenwich, 7, 82, 93, 94, 95, 117, 172, 180, 190, 191, 206, 608.
Greyhound, 135, 153.
Greyhound, of Bristol, 30.
Guernsey, 190, 192, 195, 597.
Hampshire, 7, 14, 22, 46, 90.
Hannibal, of London, 90.
Harwich, 7, 82, 104, 109, 117, 138, 172, 180, 206, 363, 374, 409.
Hay, frigate, of Kinsale, 457.
Honour, 165.
Hope, of London, 51, 596.
Hopeful Success, of Lynn, 351.
Hopewell, 368.
Hopewell, of Fowey, 419.
Hopewell, of London, 368.
Hunter, 66, 163.
Industry, yacht, of Bridlington, 139.
Isaac and Benjamin, 543.
Jersey, 10, 18, 46, 163, 204.
Johanna, of Flushing, a Dutch caper, 68.
John, of Burntisland, 394.
John, of London, 201.
John, of Lyme, 214, 315.
John, of Ross, 60.
John and Benjamin, of London, 407.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
John and Nicholas, of London, 165.
Jonas, of London, 483.
Judith, of Lyme, 11, 341.
Katherine, 17, 44.
Katherine (another), 17.
Katherine, yacht, 49.
Katherine, yacht (another), 49.
Katherine, New, yacht, 89.
Katherine, yacht (old), 53.
Lark, 53, 117, 138, 172, 195, 206, 366, 409.
Lark, of Dartmouth, 266.
Lawson, of London, 266.
Leopard, 190, 192, 195, 204.
Lightning, a French man-of-war, 330.
Lion, 82, 125, 195, 206, 279, 339, 346, 349, 374, 409.
Little Rose, of Lyme, 86.
Loyal Subject, East Indiaman, 513.
Lucretia, of Amsterdam, 450.
Magdalen, yacht, 101.
Margaret, of New York, 363, 368.
Margaret, of Queensferry, 424.
Maria, of Rotterdam, 139.
Marigold, of Weymouth, 102.
Martin, yacht, 6.
Mary, 14, 18, 22, 44, 50.
Mary, yacht, 89.
Mary, of London, 450.
Mary, of Plymouth, 131, 443, 445.
Mary, of Southampton, 139.
Mary Rose, 135, 181, 194, 339, 346.
Mary and Ann, ketch, of London, 220.
Mary and Ann, of St. Valéry, 87.
Mayflower, of Falmouth, 150.
Mayflower, of London, 280.
Mayflower, of Lyme, 56.
Mayflower, of Weymouth, 10.
Mermaid, 6, 10, 46, 76, 80, 89, 96, 101, 195.
Monmouth, 10, 18, 46, 50, 135, 181, 346, 362, 386.
Montagu, 16, 374, 409.
Newcastle, 391, 395, 403, 409.
Nonsuch, 49, 68, 89, 96, 406, 407.
Norwich, 206.
Oak, 56, 305, 317, 344.
Ships, names of—*cont.*
Olive Branch, 348.
Olive Branch, of Falmouth, 191.
Owners' Goodwill, 156.
Oxford, 206, 269, 340, 346, 349, 374.
Patience, of London, 16.
Patient Adventure, of Ipswich, 177.
Pearl, of Falmouth, 299.
Peter, of Plymouth, 340.
Phœnix, 14, 18, 22, 389.
Phœnix, of Topsham, 372, 399.
Portsmouth, 391, 395, 403, 409.
Portsmouth, yacht, 26, 37, 49, 134.
Portsmouth, of London, 459.
Prince of Orange, a States man-of-war, 71.
Prince William, a Flushing caper, 218, 363, 368.
Prosperous, of Bristol, 462.
Prosperous, of London, 400.
Prosperous, of Lyme, 315.
Providence, of London, 113.
Providence, of Lyme, 200.
Providence, of Yarmouth, 599.
Rebecca, of Weymouth, 87.
Resolution, 312.
Restoration, 192, 291.
Richard and Elizabeth, of London, 117.
Richard's Adventure, 117.
Roebuck, 322, 331.
Rose, of Lyme, 16.
Royal Charles, 121, 125, 172, 195, 206, 315, 344, 363.
Royal James, 101, 117, 125, 172, 177, 195, 206, 344, 363.
Royal Oak, 348, 352, 359, 374.
Ruby, 463.
Rupert, 14, 18, 22, 190, 456.
Ruth, of London, 44, 60.
St. Ann, of St. Malo, 399.
St. Anne, of Ostend, 150.
St. Antoine, a French man-of-war, 273.
St. Francis, a Hamburg man-of-war, 215.
St. John, of Havre, 399.
St. John, of Lübeck, 372, 379.
St. Martin, of London, 216.
St. Michael, of Hamburg, 76.
St. Peter, of Havre, 51.
St. Thomas, of London, 329.
Samaritan, of Yarmouth, 398.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
Sampson, of London, 355.
Samuel, of London, 374.
Samuel, of Swansea, 217.
Samuel and John, of London, 394.
Samuel and Joseph, of Pendennis, 76.
San Salvador, 107.
San Salvador, of St. Sebastian, 329.
Sarah, 608.
Sarah, of Topsham, 187.
Seaflower, of Dartmouth, 463.
Seaflower, of Dublin, 116.
Seaflower, of London, 389.
Seaventure, ketch, 204.
Senor Bona Nova, of Oporto, 308.
Seven Provinces, a Dutch man-of-war, 59.
Society, of Lyme, 278.
Soldadoes or *Suadadoes*, 6, 10, 27, 28, 46, 95, 111, 134, 140, 150.
Springer, of Middelburg, 407.
Staverin or *Stavoreen*, 82, 94, 95, 117, 172, 182, 317.
Success, of Penryn, 44.
Supply, of Workington, 608.
Swallow, of Truro, 30.
Swan, 130, 177, 608.
Sweepstakes, 279, 374, 395, 409.
Swiftsure, 82, 125, 172, 180, 185, 190, 197, 206, 374, 409.
Terrible, a French man-of-war, 317, 330.
Thomas and Mary, of Barbados, 374.
Thomas and Mary, of Lyme, 50, 247.
Thunder, a French man-of-war, 317, 330.
Tiger, 192.
Tiger, an Algerine, 190.
True Dealing, of Plymouth, 16.
Tulip, of London, 312.
Tunmarch, of Yarmouth, 398.
Unity, 85, 317, 318.
Unity, of London, 139.
Unity, of Lyme, 278.
Unity, of Southampton, 31.
Vine, of Colchester, 87.
Virgin, of London, 44.
Welcome, of London, 190.
Welfare, of Lynn, 329.
Westmoreland, 462.
Ships, names of—*cont.*
White Dove, of Danzig, 445.
White Horse, of Algiers, 56, 315.
William, of Lyme, 11.
William and Jane, of London, 192.
Woolwich, 117, 125, 172, 195, 206, 301, 332, 424.
Yarmouth, of Yarmouth, 191.
York, 206, 374, 377, 409.
York Merchant, of London. 389.
Young Prince, 156.
Shipwith, Northumberland, rectory of, presentation to, 156.
Shirly, Robert, a patten-maker, by the Gatehouse, 300.
Shoky, Mr., a chirurgeon in Duchy Lane Savoy, 602.
Shooter, Captain James, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Shoreham, the Corporation of, person invited by, to stand as burgess for Parliament, 438.
Shotley, troops detained at, 64.
....., vessels anchored over against, 89.
Shrewsbury, letters dated from, 557, 583.
....., disputed election of a burgess for, 34, 35.
....., Mayor of, alleged favour shewn by, to Sir Richard Corbet, 35.
....., Countess of. *See* Talbot, Anna Maria, Countess of Shrewsbury.
Siar, Samuel, vintner, information of, 470.
Sibourg, Vicomte de, Governor of Bruges, welcomes the Duke of Monmouth, 323.
Sicily, recovered for Spain, 146.
....., allusions to, in a debate, 154, 155.
..... *See also under* Charleroi.
Siddor, Gabriel, Muscovite, pass for, 24.
Sidebotham, Thomas. *See* Ellis, Richard.
Signet, the, the Clerk of, letters to, 52, 81, 158, 217, 354, 536.
....., ..., Clerkship of, warrant for a grant in reversion of, 78.
....., ..., ..., notes about, 110.
....., ..., Clerks of. *See* Bere, Sidney; Morice, Nicholas; Nicholas, Sir John; Norgate, Edward; Trumbull, William; Warwick, Sir Philip.
..... Office, the, promise of a clerkship in, 335.

Simonds, Mr., false report of, about arms being freighted for Ireland, 509.
Simons, —, commission to, 111.
Sinclair, Mr., commanding four companies from Bruges, orders to, mentioned, 324.
Sion, Alexander, governor of James and George Hamilton, 546.
....., Sieur, minister of the reformed church in France, driven to England, 133.
Sior, Eustathius, servant of the Marquis de Borgomaniero, pass for, 618.
Siri (?), the Abbot, rumoured conference between Mr. Montagu and the Papal Nuncio at the house of, 579.
Sisson, Thomas, of Tankersley, assault on, mentioned, 283.
Sittingbourne. *See* Dover.
Skeen, Robert, student in divinity, presented to the church of Dunsyre in the shirefdome of Lanark, 502.
Skeffington, John, Viscount Massareene, present at a funeral at Carrickfergus, 209.
Skelton, Bevil, envoy extraordinary to the Emperor, allowances of bills of extraordinaries of, 41, 213.
Skelton, company that marched through, at dead of night, 521.
Skipwith (Skypwith), Mrs. Dorothy, legacy left by, to Roman Catholic churches, 473.
....., ..., ..., *caveat* concerning, 546.
....., Sir Thomas, of Metheringham, Lincolnshire, grant of a baronetcy to, 286.
Slaughter, George, usher of the Presence Chamber to the Queen, and Bridget, his wife, and Dorothy, his daughter, pass for, 550.
....., William, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
....., Mr., a Nonconformist preacher, 246, 262.
Sleswick Holstein, the Duke of, pass for horses of, requested, 226.
Slingesby, Capt. Henry, of the Horse Guards, troop of, 336.
....., Sir Thomas, letters to, 555, 589.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 387,
....., ..., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
Sluys, letters dated from, 337, 338.
....., the Duke of Monmouth goes to, 323.
Sluys—*cont.*
....., troops ordered to, from Ostend, Nieuport and Bruges, 323.
....., all the battalions shipped from, 327.
....., orders as to sailing of troops from, for Brussels, 338.
....., troops to embark at, for Brussels, 356.
....., Governor of, letter to, 332.
....., ..., the Duke of Monmouth writes to, 323.
....., ... *See also* Lalecke, Heer.
....., town major of, supposed neglect of, 324.
Smallpox, 28.
Smart, William, pardon to, 109.
Smith, Edward, commission to, 151.
....., Edward and Thomas, pass for, 618.
....., Capt. Edward, of the Earl of Mulgrave's regiment, certificate concerning, 508.
....., Elizabeth, person that quarrelled with, in Wells Cathedral, 534.
....., Francis, Lord Carrington, arms reported to have been carried to and from, the house of, 558, 572.
....., James, of the Duke of Monmouth's foot regiment, warrant for the execution of, 279.
....., John, execution of, to be deferred, if found guilty of murder, 175.
....., John, an attorney in Ireland, *caveat* concerning, 223.
....., ..., formerly subsheriff of Cavan, 263.
....., ..., certificate of crimes and misdemeanours charged against, 263.
....., ..., and Michael, his brother, subornation of perjury by, 264.
....., ..., Matthew Plunket, Hugh O'Gowan and Bryan O'Gowan, burglary by, 264.
....., John, keeper of the Cambridge coffeehouse, Fuller's Rents, Holborn, house of, to be searched, 517.
....., *alias* Carrington, John, pass for, 618.
....., Osmond, document signed by, 373.
....., Robert, surgical operator, pass for, 508.
....., Theodorus, commission to, 386.
....., Thomas, messenger, warrant to, 401.

Smith—*cont.*
....., William, Mayor of Winchelsea, letter of, 163.
....., William, of Aldgate, information against, 290, 302.
....., ..., to be brought before Sir J. Williamson, 299.
....., ..., questions to be put to, 300.
....., ..., examinations of, 300, 320.
....., ..., to be kept in close custody for further examination, 302.
....., ..., further examination of, queries relating to, 304.
....., ..., question as to the dealings of, with Huley the Quaker, 333.
....., ..., warrant for the discharge of, 346.
....., William, messenger of the Chamber, warrant for payment to, 286.
....., William, warrant for the discharge of, 611.
....., Sir William, justice of the peace in Stepney, letter to, 514.
....., ..., no grant to pass to, of a fair at Mile End, 536.
....., Lieutenant, 170.
....., ..., Thomas, second son of, christening of his child, at Lisburn, 170.
....., Mr., chaplain to Sir J. Williamson, letter to 183.
....., —, a bookseller, information against, 255.
....., —, lay brother of the Order of the Politerians, information about, 432, 466.
....., ..., said to haunt the House of Commons, Council Chamber and Cabinet, 427.
....., ..., said to have carried papers from Father Ireland to Whitebread, 434.
....., ..., said to have been an accomplice of Titus Oates in a plot against the King, 453.
Smithsby, James, of St. Martin's in the Fields, draper, orders for payment to, 278, 288, 625.
Smyrna, vessels from, 215.
..... fleet, the, met off Portland, 411.
Smyth, Ralph, and Thomas Taylor, of Lisburn, ship of, trading to London, 108.
Smythe, Philip, Viscount Strangford, notice to be given to, 548.
Snape, Lieut., of Sir Lionel Walden's regiment, ordered to come to London, 572.
Snoade, Ensign John, of the Southwark trained band regiment, 392.
Snow, William, warrants to, 490.
Soames, William, Envoy and Resident at Turin, letter to, requested, 128.
....., ..., letter to be inserted in the next packet to, 59.
Soccach, town and lands of, and the lands of Lesmurdie, late within the parochine of Mortlich and now within that of Cabrach and the shirefdome of Banff, warrant for a grant of, 214.
Solea, Mrs., treasonable speech repeated to, 256.
Solemn League and Covenant, the, demonstration from the West of Scotland in favour of, 293.
Solicitor-General, the. *See* Winnington, Sir Francis.
Somerset, Henry, Marquess of Worcester, letters to, 25, 44.
....., ..., persons removed from the commission of the peace in Glamorgan and Monmouth by, 25.
....., ..., charges by, 26.
....., ..., likely to be much concerned with a narrative delivered by the Bishop of Llandaff, 593.
Somerset, Duke of. *See* Seymour, Francis, Duke of Somerset.
Sommaripa, Charles de, Sieur de Carlins, first esquire to the late Duke of Lorraine, pass for, 594.
Soper, Capt, of Col. Legge's regiment, company of, 573.
Souls, Andrew, a Quaker printer of Shoreditch, certificates as to the discovery of seditious printing by, 124, 189.
Sound, the, 441.
....., ..., vessels from, 351, 363.
....., ..., proposed number of ships to be supplied by Holland in, 146.
....., ..., the director of the customs in, complaint against, considered just, 234.
....., ..., a shipmaster from Hull that came into, 349.
....., ..., Sir J. Paul desires to be excused from his consulship of, 441, 442.
Soundings, the, ships ordered to cruise between, and the Chops of the Channel, 356.
South, John, petition of, 186.
....., ..., found guilty of special manslaughter, 176.

South, John—*cont.*
....., ..., judgment not to be passed on, 176, 180.
....., ..., warrant for a pardon to, 201.
....., Capt. John, estate of, *caveat* concerning, 110.
....., Robert, D.D., warrant for a dispensation to, 359.
South Burry, near Swansea, vessels arrived at, 204.
Southampton, vessels of, 31, 139, 190.
....., troops to be shipped at, 47.
....., troops to march to, 573.
....., troops to be quartered at, 573.
Southampton, county of, place of steward of Queen's college, Oxford, in, requested, 204, 493.
Southern Cape, the, vessels left off, 278.
Southesk, Earl of. *See* Carnegie, Robert, Earl of Southesk.
....., Countess of. *See* Carnegie, Anne, Countess of Southesk.
Southsea Castle, troops to march to, 573.
Southwark, a scrivener in, 69.
....., the great fire at, in May, 1676, mentioned, 88.
....., the Surrey assizes held at, 108.
....., report of unlicensed printers in, 147.
....., information about Dissenting ministers in, 262.
....., the trained band regiment for, list of the officers and soldiers of, 391.
....., alleged firing of, by Jesuits, 432.
....., imprisonment of William Bedloe in, mentioned, 544.
....., soldiers of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment quartered at, 545.
....., St. Saviour's, minister and churchwardens of, 609.
....., places in:—
Dockhead, 262.
Unicorn Yard near the Maypole, 262.
Sign of the Compass, the, 262.
New Street, 262.
Horselydown, 262.
Long Walk, the, 262.
St. Mary Magdalen's parish, 262.
Farthing Alley in Mays Pond, 262.
Little Mays Pond, 262.
Southwell, Sir Robert, letter of, 505.
Southwell—*cont.*
....., Dr., information about, 587.
Spain, letters from, mentioned, 299.
....., vessel from, arrived at Ostend, 131.
....., vessels for, 247, 398, 603.
....., ships trading in, 4.
....., said to have offered to quit Tournai, 82.
....., note about, 82.
....., notes as to stipulations to be made with, 83.
....., Sicily recovered to, 146.
....., proposal that, shall supply some ships in the Straits, 146.
....., miserable condition of, mentioned, 182.
....., linens lading for, 278.
....., ports of, law against French merchandise put in execution in, 299.
....., treaty between, and the States General, mentioned, 310.
....., new demands from, made by the French, 357.
....., project between, and France, mentioned, 361.
.....,jealous of English troops continuing to be sent over to Flanders, 397.
....., letters to and from, carried by Titus Oates, 426.
....., money sent from, to English Jesuits, 431.
....., pass to, 594.
....., question of the Duke of York being sent to, 503.
....., Titus Oates and William Bedloe said to have been acquainted in, 550, 551.
....., King of (Charles II), letter of, mentioned, 465.
....., ..., letter to, 464.
....., ..., letters to, mentioned, 329.
....., ..., orders of, to the Governor of Flanders, mentioned, 107.
....., ..., French vessels with passes from, 401.
....., ..., rumour of a marriage between, and the Emperor's daughter, 579.
....., ..., packs of hounds for, 594.
....., ..., ambassador extraordinary of. *See* Egmont, Comte d'.
..... and Holland, great fleets of, in the Downs (1639), orders given to Sir John Pennington regarding, 598.
..... *See also* Emperor, the; France.

Spaniards, said to have landed in Ireland and crossed to Wales, 563.
Spaniards, the, blamed for the bad condition of things, 8, 12.
....., ..., Edan bravelydefended by, 46.
....., ..., Dutch squadron at Cadiz may return for want of being paid by, 90.
....., ..., Mr. Churchill sent to adjust matters with, as to English troops in Flanders, 90.
....., ..., hopes that, will put more men in Bruges, 101.
....., ..., can send no more men to Bruges, 126.
....., ..., the French preferred to, at Brussels, 136.
....., ..., delay in surrendering Flemish towns to, 237.
....., ..., the King willing to insist on the restoration of certain towns to, 241.
....., ..., shallop taken by, and men sold to the galleys, 278.
....., ..., French goods confiscated and burnt by, 299.
....., ..., fort belonging to, 324.
....., ..., the peace said not to have been signed by, 345.
....., ..., reported to have done bravely in a battle against the French, 352.
....., ... *See also* French, the.
Spanish ambassador or minister, the, in England, letter for, mentioned, 6.
....., ..., express to, mentioned, 109.
....., ..., memorial of, mentioned, 464, 538.
....., ..., note of proposal to be made to, 83.
...., detained ship appeals to, 107.
...., house of, alleged affront to, 454, 459.
..... envoys in England, 101.
..... express-boat, a, detained at Dover, 107.
...., allowed to leave Dover, 109.
..... forces, the, said to be on the march, 14.
..... gold, none, received at Lisburn, 4.
..... ministers, the two, in England, change of plan as to destination of troops approved by, 375.
..... Netherlands, the, English forces in, warrant for exercising martial law over, 57.
Spanish Netherlands, the—*cont.*
...., ..., commissions to exercise martial law over, 131, 379, 478.
...., the King insists on an article specifying the exact number of troops to be employed in, by himself and the States General, 310.
...., the French King said to have demanded several towns in, 370.
...., pass to, 551.
....., ..., Governor of, letters of, to the King of Spain, mentioned, 329.
...., general of the artillery in. *See* Legge, Col. George.
..... plenipotentiaries, the, pretensions of Monsr. Luxembourg to be proposed to, 354.
..... squadron, a, strange conduct of, in battle near Mons, 326.
..... and Portuguese trade, the, likely to be lost by the setting up of looms in Portugal, 394.
..... *See also* Dutch.
Sparrow, Anthony, D.D., Bishop of Norwich, threatening letter to, 306.
Spauvall, Robert, pass for, 226.
Spence, Richard, capt.-lieutenant in the Middlesex militia, 438.
Spencer, Robert, Earl of Sunderland, appointed ambassador extraordinary to the King of France, 287.
....., ..., appointment of, warrant for sealing, 287.
....., ..., memorandum of his taking leave of the King, 287.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 350.
....., Captain Thomas, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
....., Capt., money owed to, by Viscount Conway, 4.
Spigurnell or sealer to the great seal, office of. *See* Barrow, Thomas, junior; Davies, James; Harvey, Joseph.
Spilman, Anthony, letters of, 500, 509.
Spinning, a new engine for, 19.
Spithead, vessels at, 14, 18, 125, 172, 195, 206, 317.
....., vessels arrived at, 117, 125, 269, 305, 349, 409.
....., the fleet from the Downs arrived at, 344.
....., vessels for, 6, 7, 206, 346, 409.
....., vessels sailed from, 7, 18, 180, 182.
....., vessels sailed by, 109.

Spithead—*cont.*
....., the *Harwich* off, letter dated from, 138.
....., Sir John Ernle sails from, for the Straits, 82.
....., Sir Thomas Allin's squadron at, 269.
Sprat, Dr. T., letter of, 446.
Springall, William, note of commission to, 271.
Stabbing, the Statute of, 176.
Stafford, Margaret, kinswoman of Mrs. Plowden, pass for, 617, 621.
....., William, commission to, 180.
Stafford, memorandum of a man from, 588.
....., Viscount de. *See* Howard, William, Viscount de Stafford.
Staffordshire, informations dated at, 587, 592.
....., Father Ireland and Lord Aston in, 434.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, letter to, 566.
Staines, Richard, of Sullington, Sussex, petition of, 19.
Stalbridge, Dorset, rectory of, dispensation concerning, 229.
Staley, John, goldsmith, father of William, 533.
....., William, to be taken into custody, 523.
....., ..., persons to be allowed to converse with, 532, 533.
....., ..., to be visited by John Staley, his father, and others, 537.
....., ..., inventory of goods of, to be taken, 539.
....., ..., head and quarters of, to be delivered to his relations, 541.
....., ..., depositions against, mentioned, 548, 571.
Standell, Lieutenant, of Sir C. Wheler's regiment, 10*l.* to be stopped out of the pay of, 434.
Standish, John, B.D., chaplain in ordinary to the King, warrant for presentation of, 225.
Standish, Lancashire, rectory of, presentation to, 577.
Standon, visit of Father Ireland to Lord Aston at, 434.
Stanford, Edward, going to the service of the Duke of Neuburg, pass for, 619.
....., ..., granted licence to go abroad, 569.
....., James, Resident for the Duke of Neuburg, 569.
Stanhope, Charles, Lord Stanhope of Harrington, widow of,
Stanhope, Charles—*cont.*
chaplain to. *See* Richards, John, M.A.
....., Ferdinando, note of commission to, 271.
....., ..., ordered with his troop to Alnwick, 193.
Stanihurst (Staniers), Major *or* Col. Henry, letters of, 124, 133.
....., ..., illness and death of, 240.
....., Madame, letter to, 148.
Stanley, William George Richard, Earl of Derby, letter to, 507.
....., ..., meeting of, with his deputy-lieutenants at Wigan, 511.
....., Mr., late Steward of New College in Southants, 342.
Stannaries Bill, the statement on behalf of the pewterers about, 31.
Stannyan, Lieut.-Col. Abraham, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Stanton, —, an apothecary, to be allowed to visit Sir Ellis Leighton, 534.
Staples, Capt. John, commission to, 91.
....., ..., note of commission to, 270.
Stapleton, Lieut.-Col. William, Governor of Nevis, St. Christopher's, Antego, Montserrat, &c., warrant for privy seal to, 98.
....., ..., warrant to, to treat with the French Governor in St. Christopher's, to be sealed, 267.
....., ..., notes of arguments of counsel for, concerning negroes seized by him, 576.
....., Robert, letter of, 72.
Starkey, Captain Philip, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
....., —, to be taken into custody, 246.
Start, the, vessels met off, 185.
....., ..., French fleet met off, 50.
....., ..., a French squadron to cruise off, 273.
State, the late Council of, intercepted letters brought before, mentioned, 256.
Stedham, —, of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment, 497.
Steel, Mr., a Nonconformist preacher, 246.
Stephens (Stevens), Henry, master of, the *Providence* of Yarmouth, memorandum about, 599.

Stephens—*cont.*
....., Joseph, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
....., Robert, letter of, 275.
....., ..., certificates of discovery made by, of seditious printing, 124, 189.
....., ..., notes by, of Nonconformist sermons, 189.
....., ..., information from, about Nonconformists, 202, 226, 246.
....., ..., document in the handwriting of, 262.
....., ..., assault on, to be redressed, 279.
....., —, unlawful imprisonment of, 264.
Stepney, justice of the peace in. *See* Smith, Sir William.
Sterling, Capt., the officer commanding in Berwick, 68.
....., Lieutenant, of the Earl of Dumbarton's regiment, certificate of a pass for, 413.
Stettin, description of, 601.
Stevens, Sherington, commission to, 500.
Stevenson, Lieut.-Col. John, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Stevinson, Dr. Archibald, physician in ordinary in Scotland, warrant for a pension to, 430.
Steward, James, commission to, 387.
Stewart, Thomas, commission to, 484.
....., Walter, pass for, 615.
Stillingfleet, Edward, certificate by, 605.
Stirling, troops raised by the Duke of Montrose to be mustered at, 47.
....., warrant for ratification of a charter to, 129.
..... Castle, Richard Maitland gone to, 340.
...., the Earl of Mar refuses to surrender the heritable keepership of, 425.
...., instructions for repairing, 469.
...., garrison of, establishment for, 470.
...., Sir Patrick Home to be removed to, 579.
Stirling, Lord. *See* Alexander, Henry, Earl of Stirling.
Stirlingshire, sheriff depute of. *See* Keirie, John, of Gogar.
Stisted, Ch., merchant. *See* Jennens, Sir William.
Stitch, Mr., of Orpington, a reputed Roman Catholic, reported storage of arms at the house of, 480, 489.
Stoakes, Ensign Henry, of the Southwark trained band regiment, 392.
Stock, Abraham. *See* Denew, Nathaniel.
Stockar, Sieur, pass for, 614.
Stockholm, letter dated from, 132.
....., vessels from, 328, 363.
....., vessel for, 163.
....., vessel captured on the voyage to, 222.
Stockton, letters dated from, 1, 30, 89, 104, 109, 124, 130, 140. 160, 171, 177, 206, 222, 242, 255, 286, 346, 363, 369, 373, 390, 395, 400, 416, 442, 446, 457, 476, 493.
....., vessels of, driven ashore, 457.
....., a pink of, run ashore, 442.
....., Mayor of. *See* Lee, William.
Stokes, Robert, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
....., Capt. William, Mayor of Dover, letters of, 276, 364.
Stonehouse, Sir John, and Thomas Medlycott, justices of the peace for Berkshire, letter to, 410.
Stoneraise, letter dated from, 491.
Stony Stratford, suspicious person met at, 466.
...., Morgan, the Jesuit, met at, 546.
Storff, Lieut.-Col. Paul de, to be employed in the Ordnance Office, 52.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 209.
Storie, —, house of, near St. James' Park, 497.
Stow (Stowe), Capt., of Sir H. Goodrick's regiment, 477, 528.
Strachan, Alexander, of Lesmurdie, lands late of, warrant for a grant of, 215.
....., Alexander, younger of Glenkindie, letters of horning by, against Alexander Keith, portioner of Duffus, 464.
....., John, commission to, 183.
Stradling, Sir Edward, captain in Col. Thomas Stradling's regiment, 155.
....., Edward, commission to, 149.
....., ..., ..., note of, 155.
....., ..., ..., revoked, 157.
....., Col. Thomas, letter of, 157.
....., ..., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., Captain, of the King's regiment in Flanders, 23.
Strafford, Lord. *See* Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Strafford.

Straits, the, vessels from, 53, 138, 190, 195, 215, 218, 291, 389, 398, 400, 406.
....., ..., ..., arrived in the Downs, 405.
....., ..., vessels for, 10, 14, 18, 22, 116, 301, 344, 348, 352, 359, 374, 476.
....., ..., ..., rendezvous for, 424.
....., ..., vessel to sail for, 89.
....., ..., Dutch fleet for, 11, 59.
....., ..., report from, 22.
....., ..., Sir John Ernle sailed for, 82.
....., ..., Dutch capers from, 87.
....., ..., the Dutch squadron in, 83.
....., ..., proposed proportions of ships in, to be supplied by England and Holland, 146.
....., ..., fleet from, expected at Falmouth or Plymouth, 190.
....., ..., ..., passes Plymouth 192.
....., ..., the trade of, might have got into the hands of the French and the Turk, 260.
....., ..., victuallers bound for, 305.
....., ..., Dutch men-of-war from, 312.
....., ..., fleet returning from, protection for, 356.
....., ..., fleet for, waiting at Plymouth, 370.
....., ..., ..., sailed from Plymouth, 481.
....., ..., news from, 378.
....., ..., the Dutch fleet for, passed the Goodwins, 412.
....., ..., officer serving in, 456.
....., ..., note of Sir Richard Rooth's sailing into, against orders, 598.
..... fleet, the, passed the Isle of Wight, 195.
...., passed Falmouth, 216.
...., frigates waiting for, off Scilly, 391.
...., arrived at Plymouth, 395.
...., seen off Lyme, 404.
..... mouth, the, an Algier man-of-war captured in, 248.
..... trade, the, Holland thought likely to shut England out of, 159.
Strange, Richard, Provincial, S.J., letters written by, mentioned, 426.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 426.
Strange, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., said to have acknowledged favours received from the Queen, 519.
Strangewayes, Col. Giles, late M.P. for Dorset, 11.
....., Col., gone to Lyme, 379.
Strangford, Viscount. *See* Smythe, Philip, Viscount Strangford.
Strasbourg, common council at, agrees to oppose the French, 252.
Stratfieldsea, Hampshire, rectory of, dispensation concerning, 229.
Strathmore, Earl of. *See* Lyon, Patrick, Earl of Strathmore.
Strathurd, Lord, Senator of the College of Justice, to be a commissioner of the Supreme Court of Criminal Judicatory, 464.
Stratoun, Charles, commission to, 423.
Streaten, Mrs., keeper of a printing house in Bartholomew Close, treasonable speech repeated in the presence of, 256.
Street, George, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Strickland, Sir Robert, foot company of. *See under* Portsmouth.
....., ..., an Algier man-of-war captured by, 248.
....., Sir Thomas, houses of, to be searched for Jesuits, 511.
Strode, Col. John, Lieutenant of Dover Castle, letter of, 376.
....., ..., letter conveyed by, 97.
....., ..., commission to, 381.
....., ..., notice to be given to, 380.
....., ..., warrants to, 282, 484, 509.
....., ..., to be allowed to converse with William Staley, prisoner in Newgate, 532, 533.
....., ..., or his deputy, orders to, mentioned, 337, 348.
Strother, Lance, commission to, 387.
....., ..., ..., to be prepared, 393.
....., Col. William, 416.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 413, 415.
....., ..., letter to, 419.
....., ..., will inform Sir J. Williamson about a rebellious outbreak in Northumberland, 412.
....., ..., the King petitioned to reward, 413.
....., ..., riot committed on, in Northumberland, 417.

Strother, Col. William—*cont.*
....., ..., the King makes an allowance to, 419, 447.
....., ..., the troops quartered in Northumberland to be aiding to, 420.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 550.
Stroud, Sir John, gone to Lyme, 379.
....., Sir Nicholas, King's approval of, as deputy lieutenant of Kent, 492.
Stroude, William, warrant for the reprieve of, 299.
....., ..., warrant for a pardon to, 333.
Struan, the Laird of, not received as commissioner for Perthshire, 258.
Strudwick, Will., Major Braman thanked for his entertainment of, 376.
Stuart, Alexander, Earl of Moray, warrant for a grant to, 409.
....., ..., commission to, mentioned, 402.
....., ..., warrant for a commission to, 581.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, of journey- and outrik-money, 485.
....., ..., to be admitted a Commissioner of the Treasury and Exchequer in Scotland, 393.
....., ..., sent by the Privy Council of Scotland to vote in the Court of Justiciary, 425.
....., ..., nominated a commissioner for Plantation of Kirks and Valuation of Teinds in Scotland, 474.
....., ..., son of, married to the Duchess of Lauderdale's daughter, 402.
....., Charles, late Duke of Lenox and Richmond, long lease of the aulnage granted to, mentioned, 74.
....., ..., grant ratified to, mentioned, 197.
....., ..., Frances Teresa, wife of, Duchess of Richmond, proposal to regulate the collection of the aulnage without any prejudice to, 74.
....., Francis, of Coldingham, commission to, 423.
....., George, commission to, 270.
....., Sir James, an old Archcovenanter, imprisoned at Edinburgh, 340.
....., ..., set at liberty by order of the Council, 365, 366.
Stuart—*cont.*
....., James, Duke of Lenox and Richmond, grant to, mentioned, 197.
....., James, Duke of York and Albany, letters of, 8, 24, 38, 55, 63, 90, 101, 119, 126, 133, 153, 161, 168, 172, 182, 187, 197, 213, 219, 224, 237, 240, 247, 253, 277, 282, 287, 296, 299, 302, 319, 331, 340, 345, 357, 360, 368, 370, 375, 392, 421, 429, 444, 450, 460, 464, 466, 477.
....., ..., letter to, 290.
....., ..., pass from, 205.
....., ..., recommendation to, mentioned, 239.
....., ..., informed of the attack on the Dover packet-boat, 37.
....., ..., guards of, land at Deal, 50.
....., ..., obstacles to, in obtaining Portlester under his patent for reprisals, 57.
....., ..., of opinion that there must be a war with France, 63.
....., ..., earnest for the war and desirous of going over with the army himself, 91.
....., ..., report to, as to lack of musters at Guernsey, 102.
....., ..., lands to be passed to, in Ireland, 103.
....., ..., sorry to hear of his daughter's miscarriage, 126.
....., ..., anger of, at the Duke of Monmouth being described as the King's "son," 137.
....., ..., promises to permit his collection of maps to be collated for a new atlas, 167.
....., ..., urges on the Prince of Orange the necessity of peace, 182.
....., ..., said to be a bastard, 256.
....., ..., absolutely in favour of war with France, 268.
....., ..., in pain to know how his daughter does, 277.
....., ..., vessel for the Leeward Islands stopped by command of, 289.
....., ..., requested to be at hand when William Smith is taken, 290.
....., ..., reported plot to kill the King when going with, to Newmarket, 295.
....., ..., representations of, to the Marquis de Borgomaniero, mentioned, 297.

Stuart, James—*cont.*
....., ..., scandalous language against, mentioned, 307, 365.
....., ..., said to be going to command in chief in Flanders, 330.
....., ..., Col. Anthony Gylby reminds Sir J. Williamson of a matter concerning, 347, 351.
....., ..., going to Windsor, 360.
....., ..., to be acquainted with Col. Anthony Gylby's efforts in a case of seditious language, 364.
....., ..., said to be going to Flanders, 374.
....., ..., moved on behalf of Sir Thomas Ogle, 381.
....., ..., present at a Council at Windsor, 414.
....., ..., note about, 415.
....., ..., advises the Princess of Orange to be careful of herself, 422.
....., ..., letters shown to, at Windsor, mentioned, 428.
....., ..., "passport ready for," if he will not comply with Jesuit plans, 432.
....., ..., tells Father Bedingfield of the discovery of the plot, 432.
....., ..., going to Newmarket, 444.
....., ..., Titus Oates said to have confessed his attempts against the King to, 453.
....., ..., returned from Newmarket, 466.
....., ..., prejudiced by the Duke of Lauderdale against the Duke of Hamilton, 467.
....., ..., notes in view of a motion in Parliament against, 503.
....., ..., question as to the privity of, to Coleman's treason, 503.
....., ..., William Bedloe denies having said that he saw, at the Jesuit Consulta, 550.
....., ..., foot company of, at Portsmouth, commission in, 384.
....., ..., territories of in, America, governor-general of. *See* Lovelace, Francis.
....., ..., chirurgeon to. *See* Pierce, James.
....., ..., physician to. *See* Denton, Dr.
....., ..., secretary to. *See* Werden, Sir John.
....., ..., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., ... *See also* Charles II.
....., ..., Mary Beatrice, wife of, Duchess of York, desires to remain *incognito* in Holland, 444.
....., ..., ..., lucky to escape the stormy weather, 460.
....., ..., ..., at the Hague, 460.
....., ..., ..., safely arrived at Holland, 462.
....., ..., ..., returned from Holland, 463.
....., ..., ..., very satisfied with her journey to the Prince of Orange, 466.
....., ..., ..., good passage of, from Holland, 477.
....., ..., ..., secretary of. *See* Coleman, Edward.
....., ..., ..., servants of, not to come to Whitehall, 507.
....., ..., ..., and Anne, his daughter, going to visit the Princess of Orange, 421, 422.
....., ..., ..., and the Duchesses of Monmouth, Richmond and Buckingham, gone to the Hague, 453.
....., ..., Mary, daughter of, Princess of Orange, miscarriage of, 126.
....., ..., ... *See also* Orange, Princess of.
..... (Stewart), Lady Katherine. *See under* O'Brien, Henry, Lord O'Brien.
....., Capt., of Sir Charles Wheler's regiment, said to have obtained the majority of the regiment from the King, 448, 452.
....., ..., procures that his company be sent to Ireland, 449, 451.
....., ..., said not to be fit to be major, 454.
....., ..., company of, allowed to march for Ireland, 457.
..... (Steuart), Capt. William, commission to, 463.
Stubbs, Robert, merchant tailor, petition of, 119.
....., ..., warrant for a pardon to, 119.
Sublet, Peter, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Sudbury, Suffolk, companies to march to, 531, 533, 555.
Suffolk, the bridge into, near Yarmouth, 1.
....., soldiers from, 104.

Suits, Bill to prevent the removal of, mentioned, 224.
....., unnecessary, an Act for avoiding, mentioned, 286.
Sulyard, Capt. Thomas, 141.
Summer, Simon, document signed by, 373.
Sunderland, vessel from, 177.
....., ..., run ashore, 442, 443.
....., Earl of. *See* Spencer, Robert, Earl of Sunderland.
Sunderland, Capt. Hugh, of the King's regiment of Foot Guards, 536.
....., ..., commission to, 501.
....., Lieut.-colonel, note of instructions to, 567.
Surinam, vessels, from, 158.
....., Dutch vessels for, waiting at Pendennis for convoy, 181, 185.
Surman, Mary, Frenchwoman, pass for, 619.
Surrey, pamphlets, sent to, for safe keeping, 236.
..... Assizes, the, person condemned at, 108.
..... *See also* Middlesex.
Susanne, Mistress, pass for, 616.
Sussex, a Jesuit that came to catechize and preach in, 432.
..... Assizes, the, person condemned at, 253.
Sutherland, Mr., recognizance of, mentioned, 548, 571.
Sutton, John, attorney, notice to be given to, 81.
....., —, captain in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Swale, the, 532.
....., ..., soldiers for Ostend come into, 16.
Swale, Sir Solomon, turned out of the House, 245.
Swann, Sir William, Resident at Hamburg, horses for the use of, pass for, 226.
....., ..., death of, 381, 383.
Swansea, letters dated from, 18, 60, 76, 109, 116, 150, 191, 204, 217, 266, 299, 329, 379, 399, 433, 473.
....., vessel of, 217.
....., a prodigy born at, 116.
....., seamen pressed at, 191.
....., a confirmation held at, 399.
Sweden, proposals relating to, in a project for peace, 67.
....., false statements about the King and, mentioned, 118.
....., Sicily said to be a security for satisfaction to, 155.
....., the French refuse to surrender Flemish towns until, be satisfied, 237.
Sweden—*cont.*
....., will not agree to a cessation without the Empire, 406.
....., pass to, 617.
....., ..., requested, 557.
....., trade with, William Allestree to prepare an account of, 441.
....., kinsman of Dr. Allestree from, 482.
....., note about, 561.
....., question of mediation between, and the Emperor, 575.
....., King of, 75.
....., ..., letter to, to be prepared, 445.
....., ..., at Kalmar, 363.
....., ..., solicited by the States General in the matter of the neutrality of the lands adjoining their territories, 461.
....., Prince of, reported to be slain in battle, 352.
....., Denmark and Brandenburg, peace concluded between, 104.
Swedes, the, said to have sallied from Landscron and surprised Helsingberg, 245.
....., ..., difficulties between, and the Danes and Brandenburgers, as to the peace, mentioned, 257.
....., ..., England thought to be going to assist, 260.
....., ..., prepared to cede the towns taken from them, 320, 321.
....., ..., likely to avoid an engagement at sea, 329.
....., ..., Christianstadt thought likely to fall into the hands of, 329.
....., ..., action of, considered likely to make for peace, 340, 341.
....., ..., do not seem to be pleased at the peace, 345.
....., ..., said to have caused the Danes to abandon the siege of Bahus, 349.
....., ..., Christianstadt said to have held out against, 349.
....., ..., fleet of, said to be off Kalmar Sound, 363.
....., ..., the Danes boasting of their success against, 479.
Swedish ambassador, the, in England, to be informed of the detention of English goods in Sweden, 446.
..... commission, a, vessel taken by an Irishman under, 74, 75.

Swedish—*cont.*
..... envoy extraordinary, the, demand of (1672), mentioned, 598.
..... envoyé, the, capture of a ship disowned by, 74.
..... fleet, the, thought to have been engaged with the Danish fleet in the Baltic, 346.
...., said to be in Kalmar Sound, 349.
..... minister, the, at Paris, pass for a horse for the use of, 77.
...., ..., report sent by, of a meeting between Mr. Montagu and the Papal Nuncio, 579.
..... privateer, vessel taken by, 445.
..... and Danish armies, the, said to be within 8 miles of each other, 349.
..... and Danish fleets, the, both said to be at sea, 329.
..... *See also* Danish.
Sweenan, Father Jerome, in Spain, note about, 426.
Swetmam, Thomas, information of, 394.
Swin, John, late servant of the Marquess of Winchester, pass to, 618.
Swinfen, Mr., M.P., note of a speech of, 159.
Sydenham, Capt., of Lord Gerard's regiment of Horse, certificate concerning, 567.
....., ..., ordered to Wooller, 193.
Sydney, Col. Henry, letters to, 293, 555.
....., ..., order to, 343.
....., ..., orders to, mentioned, 323.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 502.
....., ..., sick of the ague at Nieuport, 323.
....., ..., sick at Antwerp, 328.
....., ..., instructions to, as commander of English troops in the garrison of Nieuport, 281.
....., ..., French tents to be delivered to, 281.
....., ..., regiment of. *See under* Army, the.
Symcocks, —, and others, grant to, recited, 156.
Symonds, Nathaniel, elected to office in Yarmouth, 373.
....., William, carpenter, warrant for a pardon to, 377.
Symons (Simonds), —, S.J., living with Lord Arundel, 480.
Symons, —, S.J.—*cont.*
....., ..., to be searched for and apprehended, 506, 526.
Symson, Robert, *alias* Rowascould, of the parish of Holme in Orkney, death of, warrant concerning, 129.
Syng, E., letter of, 295.

T

Taaffe, Christopher, of Braganstown, lands formerly of, 211.
....., Theobald, Earl of Carlingford, deceased, pension granted on the death of, 361.
....., ..., grant to, mentioned, 211.
....., ..., case as to a pretended unsatisfied bond by, 602.
....., ..., Nicholas, son of, Earl of Carlingford, petition of, 602.
....., ..., ..., grant to, mentioned, 211.
....., ..., ..., seized at Barnet, to be liberated, 514.
....., Theophilus, of Cookestown, lands formerly of, 211.
Talbot, Anna Maria, Countess of Shrewsbury, pass for, 554.
....., Charles, warrant for leave of absence to, 151.
....., Sir Gilbert, 135.
....., Gilbert, commission to, 447.
....., ..., warrant for leave of absence for, 454.
....., ..., to be allowed to pass to Ireland, 512.
....., John, to be allowed on the musters, 199.
....., Sir John, warrant for payment to, 200.
....., ..., memorandum of order to, 543.
....., ..., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., Peter, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Dublin, letters of, contriving the death of the Duke of Ormonde, mentioned, 426.
....., Richard, pass for, 521.
....., Sir Robert, warrant for grant to, of the office of Physician in ordinary, 314.
....., ..., pass for, 508.
....., Sir William, letter of, 57.
Talmash. *See* Tollemache.

Tamm, Peter, master of the *Christian Albert* of Holstein, petition of, referred, 74.
Tancred, Capt., of Sir Henry Goodrick's regiment, leave for, 593.
Tangier, letter from, mentioned, 415.
....., sloop sent from, to Cadiz, overcome by the Moors in her, 56.
....., English vessel retaken from the Turks near, 76.
....., note about, 82.
....., Lord Inchiquin sailed for, 82.
....., victuallers bound for, 305.
....., memorandum about commissions for, 374.
....., a Turks' man-of-war driven ashore near, 389.
....., Sir John Narbrough at, 389.
....., ..., much straitened for provisions, 406.
....., a hulk wanted at, for careening, 415.
....., obtained with the Queen, 516.
....., notes as to victuals provided at, 597.
....., regiment in garrison at, commissions in, 337,
....., the Earl of Inchiquin's company in, commission in, desired, 559.
....., lieut.-governors of the city and garrison of. *See* Dongan, Sir Thomas; Fairborne, Sir Palmes.
....., the Commissioners of, warrant to, 453.
Tant, Adrian, master of the *Elizabeth*, 158.
Tartars, the. *See* Russians, the.
Tayler, William, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Taylor, Henry, order for the apprehension of, mentioned, 463.
....., Hester, person fined for riotously taking away, 169.
....., Mrs. Jenet, 363.
....., ..., John, son of, a minister, letter on behalf of, 363.
....., Michael, certificate as to oaths and subscriptions by, as Alderman of Grantham, 135.
....., ..., petition of, 216.
....., ..., information against, *nolle prosequi* to be entered on, 271.
....., Silas, master shipwright and storekeeper at Harwich, letters of, 5, 13, 36, 44, 49, 53, 59, 64, 76, 80, 89, 92, 96, 104, 109, 111, 117, 120, 126, 130, 134, 135, 140, 150, 155, 160, 165, 168, 172, 176, 178, 181, 184, 187, 192, 200, 206, 210, 214, 217, 220, 225, 238, 242, 249, 257, 268, 273, 277, 282, 284, 288, 291, 298, 303, 312, 320, 331, 337, 341, 346, 349, 352, 358, 362, 369, 372, 376, 380, 381, 383, 390, 394, 396, 400, 401, 403, 412, 416, 419, 424, 443, 444, 447, 451, 455, 458, 460, 462, 479, 493, 495.
....., ..., letter to, 23.
....., ..., explains the unpunctuality of his letters, 36.
....., ..., question of a successor to, 517.
....., Thomas, certificate by, 112.
....., Thomas, servant of the Earl of Berkshire, pass for, 616.
....., Timothy, warrant for a pardon to, for coining, 448.
....., Dr., *caveat* on behalf of, desired, 215.
....., Mr., at the Duchess of Portsmouth's, notice to be given to, 231.
....., —, pressing seamen at Yarmouth, 94.
....., —, to be brought to the King's Bench on a writ of *Habeas Corpus*, 537.
Taynton, Alice. *See under* Bedloe.
Tees mouth, the, pink run ashore on the south side of, 443.
Teignmouth, no seamen listed at, 180.
Tempest, Mr., 252.
Tempi, Signor Antonio, a Florentine gentleman, pass for, requested, 583.
....., ..., ..., granted, 618.
Temple, Sir John, Solicitor-General of Ireland, draft letter by, 178.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 212.
....., Sir Richard, desired to attend on the King, 194.
....., Sir William, Ambassador at Nimeguen and the Hague, letters of, 224, 226, 255, 257.
....., ..., letters of, notes of, 405, 575.
....., ..., letter of, mentioned, 561.
....., ..., letter to, 309.
....., ..., letter to be written to, 415.
....., ..., allowance of bill of extraordinaries of, 214.
....., ..., notes of instructions to, 398, 415.
....., ..., to go shortly to the Prince of Orange, 214.

Temple, Sir William—*cont.*
....., ..., will be ordered to press the Bishop of Osnaburg's suit, 219.
....., ..., sent by the King to the Prince of Orange, 241.
....., ..., bearer of a letter to the Prince of Orange, 253.
....., ..., will inform the Prince of Orange of the state of affairs in England, 268.
....., ..., supposed to be with the Prince of Orange, 277, 282.
....., ..., proposals of, mentioned, 296.
....., ..., to inform the Prince of Orange of certain matters in the treaty, 302.
....., ..., treaty signed by, at the Hague, 309.
....., ..., to keep the ratification of the treaty with the States General until certain matters be redressed, 311.
....., ..., notes about faults committed by, in his negotiations, 360.
....., ..., ways proposed by, for payment of the Princess of Orange's dowry, 436.
....., ..., note about, 491.
....., ..., request that, be ordered to make certain representations to the Prince of Orange, 600.
....., ..., secretary of, arrives at Harwich, 337.
....., William, sent over to Ragley, 445.
....., Capt., to transport the Earl of Carlisle to Jamaica, 132, 134.
....., Mr., M.P., note of a speech of, 160.
....., —, trial of, as a conventicler, 402.
Templer, John, serjeant-at-arms, warrant to, 497.
Tenby, vessel from, cast away, 433.
Tennis courts, common, licensing of, 286.
Terrill (Tyrrell), Capt., commander of the *Drake*, prize taken by, 220.
....., ..., ordered to convoy the Duke of Monmouth to Ostend, 322.
Terry, John, captain in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Terryglass in the barony of Lower Ormond, Tipperary, lands in, warrant concerning, 211.
Teviotdale, commission for election at, approved although not subscribed by the clerk, 270.
Teviotdale—*cont.*
....., heritable sheriff of. *See* Scott, James, Duke of Monmouth.
Texel, the, fleet sailed from, 479.
....., ..., Yarmouth ships lost going into, 558.
Teynham, Lord. *See* Roper, Christopher, Baron Teynham.
Thames, the, vessels, for, 6, 424.
....., ..., colliers for, passing Harwich, 92, 331.
....., ..., vessel from, 195.
....., ..., banished Scotchmen said to be at the mouth of, 414.
....., ..., ships in, to be put in quarantine, 531.
Thanet, the Isle of, smugglers often land their goods in, 348.
....., suspicious person met in, 463.
Thaxted, Essex, company to march to, 542.
Thaxter, Edmund, bailiff of Yarmouth, prosecutor of Mr. Bower, memorandum concerning, 599.
....., ..., and Captain Richard Huntington, bailiffs of Yarmouth, letter of, 45.
....., ..., ..., petition against, mentioned, 20.
....., ..., ..., connivance at Nonconformists by, 21.
Thayne, John, chaplain of the Viscountess Mordaunt, 547.
Thelwall, Cornet Robert, with Lord Granard at Castle Forbes, 152.
....., Mr., uncle of Sir John Davys' wife, 152.
Theobalds, carriage for army baggage to, to be pressed, 146.
Thetford, Richard Bower to be tried at, 9, 10.
....., Richard Bower's trial at, stopped, 45.
....., the town clerk of Yarmouth subpœnaed to appear at, 46.
Thicknesse, Margaret, of Dublin petition of, order on, 217.
....., ..., pass for, 614.
Thimbleby, *alias* Ashby, —, information as to a letter to, about killing the Queen, 539.
Thomas, Elye, a Frenchman, dwelling in College Hill, information about, 470, 471.
....., ..., information of, 475.
....., Hopkins. *See* Potter, James.
....., William, D.D., chanter of St. Davids, promoted to the bishopric of St. Davids, 28.
....., ..., as Bishop of St. Davids, holds a confirmation at Swansea, 399.

Thomkins, Lieutenant, of the King's regiment of Foot Guards, pass for, 536.
Thompson (Thomson), Madam D., letter of, 80.
....., ..., letters to, 96.
....., Richard, brother-in-law of Major Braman, letters of, 244, 252.
....., Richard, and Company, case of, 85.
....., Robert, memorandum of gift to, 223.
....., Lieut. Robert, death of, 223.
....., Sir William, Governor of the East India Company, letter to, 33.
....., Sir William, late commissioner for Plantation of Kirks and Valuation of Teinds in Scotland, 474.
....., Mr., a Scotch Nonconformist, 202.
....., ..., to meet at the Cross Keys in Wood Street, 66.
....., ..., notes of a sermon by, in St. Bartholomew's Lane, 189.
....., Mr., of Eagle Court, opposite Somerset House, a dealer in Popish books, 488, 489.
....., ..., letter concerning papers of, 493.
....., Mr., a printer in Fetter Lane, 489.
....., ..., to be brought before Sir J. Williamson, 490.
....., —, captain in the Duke of Monmouth's regiment, 497.
....., ..., commission to, 387.
Thorisby, Francis, case of, 11.
....., ..., and Bridget, his wife, Bill for making void the marriage settlement between, 11.
Thornborough, John, of St. Martin's in the Fields, wife of, letter on behalf of, 141.
Thorne, William, petition of, 528.
Thornhill, Walter, of Weymouth, part owner of a New England ship, 56.
Thornton, Jane, petition for the release of, from Bridewell, 604.
....., Robert, commission to, as Capt.-Lieutenant to Lord O'Brien, 93.
....., Capt. Roger, warrant on behalf of, 37.
....., ..., soldiers levied by, passage for, requested, 36.
Thorold, Anthony, letters of, 11, 16, 50, 56, 57, 86, 187, 200, 214, 247, 278, 307, 315, 321, 341, 352, 378, 404, 411, 467, 603.
Thorold, Anthony—*cont.*
....., ..., letter written at the request of, 147.
....., Capt. Edmund, pass for, 621.
....., Sir William, late burgess for Grantham, 205.
Throckmorton, Charles, nephew of the Earl of Carlingford, pass for, 617.
....., Sir William, Elizabeth, widow of, letter and memorandum from, 608.
Throgmorton, Thomas, commission to, 377.
Thucydides, licence to print, 38.
Thurston, Suffolk, lands in, 596.
Thwayt, Suffolk, troops to march to, 573, 374.
Thynne, H., letter of, 398.
....., Thomas, warrant for a grant to, 116.
....., Mr., place of, as commissioner in the Excise, purchased, 371.
Tidman, Mr., a Dissenting minister in Southwark, 262.
Tiffeny, Capt. *or* Lieutenant, of the Duke of Monmouth's foot regiment, 560.
....., ..., warrant concerning, 508.
Tigh, Robert, merchant in Denmark pass for, to Sweden, requested, 557.
....., ..., ..., granted, 617.
....., ... *See also* Ayloff, Sir Benjamin.
Tilke, Charles Peter Joseph Ortiz van, order in favour of, 514.
....., ..., pass for, 615.
Tillett, —, notes as to the goods of, seized at Norwich, 612.
Tillotson, Dr., granted a residentiary canonry in St. Paul's Cathedral, 496.
Tin, statement against a proposed monopoly of, 31.
Tippetts, Sir John, the Surveyor General, at Harwich, 135.
Tiraine, Lieutenant, certificate concerning, 508.
Tobago, the late Dutch plantation at, negroes belonging to, 98.
....., the taking of, mentioned, 218.
....., the French said to be in possession of, 318.
....., reported French loss at, confirmed, 341.
....., a sand near, French fleet cast away on, 318.
Todd, Michael, lieutenant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
Tollemache (Talmash), Lieut.-col., of Lord Alington's regiment, 501.

Tollemache, Lieut.-col.—*cont.*
....., ..., letter to, 574.
Tolson, Edward, recommendation of, 51.
Tomson, John, one of the King's cooks, engagement by, 491.
Tonge, Dr. Ezrael, note of discovery by, 422.
....., ..., notes of the examination of, 425.
....., ..., alleged Jesuit plot to poison or kill, 433.
....., ..., said to have been arrested with Titus Oates for a plot against the King, 453.
....., ..., journal of, 622.
....., ..., paper showed to, 622.
....., ... *See also* Oates, Titus.
....., Capt. John, of the Coldstream Guards, 387.
....., ..., commission to, 359.
....., Simson, 622, 623.
Took, Mr. account by, of a collection of pamphlets, 236.
Tooke, Benjamin. *See* Dunmore, John.
Topham, Richard, geldings for the use of, in France, 412.
....., Mr., 590.
Topply, Nicholas, pass for, 617.
Topsham (Appsom), vessels of, 31, 187, 372.
....., vessel of, keeps company with a leaking ship, 372.
....., ..., chased by Turks' men-of-war, 399.
....., vessels arrived at, 424.
....., fleet, the, for the Dutch Netherlands, 111.
..... *See also* Lyme.
Totnall, John, Lord Conway's servant, clay found by, at Lisburn, for brick-making, 165.
Toulon, vessels, fitting for, stopped at St. Malo, 299.
Tourarde, Michael, a painter employed by Verrio, 525.
Tournai, Spain said to have offered to quit, 12.
....., and Valenciennes and Condé, excepted from a treaty which the French ambassador may sign, 12.
..... or Valenciennes, the Prince of Orange has hopes of saving, 91.
..... *See also* Valenciennes.
Townshend, Horatio, Lord Townshend, letter to, requested as evidence, 10.
Townson, Mr., letter to, 348.
Trabell, John, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Trade, the Committee for, report of, Order in Council on, 72.
....., ..., petition referred to, 74.
....., ..., require a schedule of warrants for making ships free, 348.
Trant, Patrick, letter of, 430.
....., ..., to be allowed to converse with William Staley, prisoner in Newgate, 532, 533.
....., Captain, certificate concerning, 508.
Trapps, Captain, certificate concerning, 508.
Trautzen, Count, ambassador of the Emperor, death of, 464.
Treason, questions laid before the Judges as to the law of, 466.
....., opinion of the judges as to the law of, 471.
Treasurer, the Lord. *See* Orborne, Sir Thomas, Earl of Danby, Lord Treasurer.
Treasury, the, the Commissioners of, order of, mentioned, 340.
Treddor, Micator, Muscovite, pass for, 24.
Tredegar, letters dated from, 160, 179.
Tredenham, Sir Joseph, brother-in-law of Edward Seymour, 127.
....., ..., letter of, 282.
....., ..., to be captain or warden of St. Mawes Castle, Cornwall, 276.
....., ..., desires alterations in a warrant, 282.
Trelany, Major, of the Duke of Monmouth's regiment of foot, 541.
....., Lieutenant, of the Duke of York's regiment of Foot, certificate of leave to, 515.
Trelawny, Sir Jonathan, son of, errand of, to the Bishop of Exeter, mentioned, 435.
....., Capt. of the *Lark*, 54.
Trenchard, Henry, to be taken into custody, 246.
....., John, to be taken into custody, 246.
Trevanion (Trelane), Capt., commander of the *Soldados*, 27.
Trevor, —, S.J., was to have been procurator in England, 428.
....., ..., house of, 543.
....., Lady, house of, by St. James' Park, 497.
Trinity House, request for dismissal of a plot by, 59.
Triple Alliance, the, the breach of, the Dutch said to be responsible for, 84.
....., ..., allusions to, in a debate, 154.

Triplow Heath, the Parliamentary army at, mentioned, 236.
Trotter, —, commission to, 423.
Trousse, the Marquis de la, arrived at Furnes with designs on Nieuport, 24.
Troutbeck, Thomas, commission to, 387.
Trumbull (Trumball), William, clerk of the Signet, deceased or likely to die, 61.
....., ..., successor of, 382, 383.
....., ..., grantee in reversion of a clerkship of the Signet, 71, 78.
Truro, letters dated from, 11, 18, 44, 60, 68, 76, 93, 103, 121, 134, 139, 157, 171, 176, 185, 190, 204, 210, 220, 240, 265, 280, 284, 290, 317, 345, 349, 356, 372, 381, 398, 407, 416, 419, 445, 449, 480.
....., vessel of, 30.
....., drums beating for volunteers at, 121.
....., Mayor of, 121.
Tuam, Archbishop of. *See* Burgh, John de, Archbishop of Tuam.
Tubise, the Duke of Monmouth passes through, 325.
....., troops to camp at, 327.
....., troops not at, 327.
....., an alarm near, 328.
Tuchet, James, Lord Audley and Earl of Castlehaven, granted leave to serve in Flanders, 29.
....., ..., stop to be removed from payment of an annuity to, 34.
....., ..., at Bruges, during a riot, 74.
....., ..., annuity of, to be paid out of the quit-rents of Ireland, 564.
Tucker, Charles. *See* Hunt, John.
Tuckey, Thomas, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Tufton, Richard, reference of the petition of, 340.
....., Captain Sir Richard, of the King's regiment in Flanders, 23.
....., ..., company of, 463.
Turberville, Christopher, house of, to be searched for priests, 525.
....., Edward, commission to, 149.
....., ..., commission requested for, 157.
Turenne, M., person that was employed by, 124.
Turin, the Duke of Somerset at, 59.
....., Envoy and Resident at. *See* Soames, William.
Turkey, the Sultan of, talk of a match between the daughter of, and the Dauphin, 414.
Turkish baths, petition for a patent for erecting, 51.
....., ..., ..., referred and reported on, 51.
...., warrant for a grant of the sole privilege to erect, 55.
..... vessels, English ships attacked by, 366.
Turks, large numbers of, killed in an Algier man-of-war, 248, 315.
....., escaped from an Algerine, 407.
Turks, the, captives of, 24.
....., ..., English vessel retaken from, 76, 125.
....., ..., Dutch capers that did some execution upon, 87.
....., ..., report of vessel taken by, 312.
....., ... *See also* French, the; Russians, the.
Turks' man-of-war, a, taken by Capt. Herbert, 204.
....., ... seen between the Blackhead and the Lizard, 372.
...., vessels attacked by, 374.
...., driven ashore near Tangier, 389.
..... men-of-war, English vessel driven ashore and captured by, 16.
...., said to be cruising between England and Brittany, 399.
...., news of, in the Channel, 382.
...., two, Falmouth ships chased by, 374.
...., three, in sight of an English fleet, 312.
Turner, Charles, certificate by, 222.
....., Sir Edward, Richard Bower urged by, to help in the reformation of the Customs, 296.
....., Francis, D.D., Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, letter to, 511.
....., John, commission to, 387.
....., Robert, recommendation of, 54.
....., William, commission to, 149.
....., Sir William, letter to, 279.
....., ..., Sir J. Williamson requested to signify his pleasure to, 276.
....., Dr., sailed from Harwich, 372.
....., Mr., a Nonconformist preacher, 246.

Turnor, Arthur, grantee in reversion of the office of Surveyor General of Ireland, 569.
....., Edward, a pewterer, once resident at Abergavenny, now at Monmouth, 592.
Turpen, Mary, pass for, 615.
Turton, Robert, of Aldborough, 196.
Tuscany, the Duke of, agent with. *See* Plott, Thomas.
Tuson, Thomas, petition of, 557.
Tweeddale, Earl of. *See* Hay, John, Earl of Tweeddale.
Twin, —, a printer, person instrumental in the apprehension of, 606.
Tyas, John, Mayor of Worcester, and three others, certificate by, 540.
Tynemouth, deputy governor of, note of letter about, 578.
..... Castle, the non-regimented company in, arms to be provided for recruits of, 47.
...., reported plot to blow up, 521.
..... haven, vessels from, 90.
Tyre, —, son of David Tyre, commission to, 423.

U

Udal, Sibill, servant of John Weston of Sutton, 589.
Uleken, A, letter of, 226.
Ulster, the Duke of Ormonde to visit, 165.
....., the new Plantation in, Governor and Assistants, London, of, warrant for payment to, 321.
Uniformity, Act of, 122.
Upcott, William, quarter-master of the Queen's troop of Horse Guards, commission to, 266.
Urquhart, Adam, of Meldrum, commission to, 423.
Ushant, fight between a Dutch caper and a French merchantman off, 68.
....., French vessel captured off, 87.
....., French men-of-war cruising off, 308.
Utrecht, demand of the French King at, mentioned, 160.
....., fowling pieces of, 509.
....., printing presses in, 600.

V

Valancourt, Joseph de, Frenchman, pass for, 621.
Valck, Antonette de, of Brussels, pass for, 618.
Valenciennes and Tournai, the Prince of Orange anxious for a peace with France on condition of the surrender of, 61.
..... *See also* Tournai.
Valentine, *alias* Edwards, *alias* Watkins, warrant for a pardon to, 93.
Valliego, —, the postmaster at Nieuport, letter from, mentioned, 6.
Van, Charles, of Lanverne, removed from the commission of the peace of Monmouthshire, 26.
Vanbrugh, Giles, letter of, 590.
Vandermeulen, Laurence, servant of Grinling Gibbons, 526.
Vanderstaine, John, stone carver, 526.
Vane, Anthony, groom of the Privy Chamber to the Queen, and Anthony, his son, pass for, 550.
....., Sir Charles, note about, 203.
....., Sir Francis, William Bedloe said to have been at the house of, 545.
Vanion, John. *See* Deane, Anne.
Van Tromp, Admiral, said to have been called home by the Prince of Orange, 185.
....., ..., said to have refused to resign his commission to the States General, 217.
Varlet, Peter, servant of the Marquis de Borgomaniero, pass for, 618.
Vauché, Peter, of Switzerland, pass for, 619.
Vaughan, Richard, Earl of Carbery, 199.
....., ..., Frances and Althamia, daughters of, warrant for a grant to, 199.
....., Lord Chief Justice, reports of, references to, 612.
....., Mr., M.P., notes of speeches by, 154, 159.
Vautier, Louise, widow, of France, pass for, 617.
Venice, pass to, 621.
....., ..., desired, 588.

Verde, Cape de, the French said to be in possession of, 318.
Verdun, M. de, lieutenant-governor of Brittany, at Morlaix, 148.
Vere, Aubrey de, Earl of Oxford, colonel of the King's Regiment of Horse, 125.
....., ..., commission to, as Lieutenant-General, 155.
....., ..., memorandum of order to, 542.
....., ..., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., Thomas, Warden of the Stationers' Company, certificates by, 110, 124.
Verhenck, Antony, servant of Grinling Gibbons, 526.
Vernier, Pierre, gilder, pass for, 615.
Vernon, James, secretary to the Duke of Monmouth, letters of, 16, 28, 34, 47, 197, 259, 308, 317, 379, 380, 393, 406, 479, 491, 522, 532, 541, 558, 559, 565, 575.
....., ..., certificate by, 413.
....., ..., commission for, requested, 195.
....., ..., lists of officers received from, 382, 481, 497.
....., ..., notes of requests for commissions by, 91.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, for special service, 343.
....., ..., sent for a warrant, 145.
....., ..., appointed Secretary at War for foreign expeditions, 149.
Verrio, Antonio, painter of flowers employed by, 549.
....., ..., and Frances d'Angely, his wife, and John Baptiste and Francis, their sons, not to be disturbed, though Papists, 525.
Vessell, Siddor, Muscovite, pass for, 24.
Vicque, Baron de. *See* White, Ignatius, Baron de Vicque.
Vienna, possible ill-effect of the failure to relieve Rheinfeld at, 277.
....., person desirous of returning to, 604.
Vignon, John, native of Turin, pass for, 616.
Villa Hermosa, the Duc de, Governor *or* captain general of the Netherlands, letters to, 15, 19, 465, 570.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 565.
....., ..., person granted leave to serve with, 29.
Villa Hermosa, the Duc de—*cont.*
....., ..., the King wishes an expression of the desire of, for mediation, 91.
....., ..., express from Madrid to be answered by, 106.
....., ..., the King anxious that, shall accept the peace, 177.
....., ..., the Duke of Monmouth writes to, 323.
....., ..., to be consulted about quarters in Louvain, 325.
....., ..., squadron of Guards of, routed by a French charge near Mons, 326.
....., ..., promise of, to the Duke of Monmouth, mentioned, 327.
....., ..., yacht of, the Duke of Monmouth carried to Flushing in, 328.
....., ..., message to, mentioned, 328.
....., ..., advised of a change of plan as to the destination of English troops, 375.
....., ... *See also under* Holland, the States General of; Orange, Prince of.
....., the Duchess de, waited on by the Duke of Monmouth at Brussels, 325.
Villa Nova, vessel from, 16.
Villelune, M. de, to be released from his arrest at York, 534.
Villiers (Villers), Edward, to be sworn of the Privy Council of Ireland, 297.
....., Col. Edward, commission to, as major-general, 148.
....., ..., regiment of. *See under* Army, the.
....., ..., sailed from Harwich, 372.
....., ..., or the officer commanding the Duchess of York's regiment, letter to, 343.
....., ..., ..., order to, 356.
....., George, Duke of Buckingham, 507.
....., ..., combats the claim to the Purbeck Viscounty, 58.
....., ..., said to be implicated in a plot to bring in a commonwealth, 589.
....., George, Viscount Grandison, warrant for a patent to, 429.
....., ..., commander of the Yeomen of the Guard, 456.
....., ..., Edward, son of, petition of, referred, 69.
....., ..., ..., wife of. *See* Fitzgerald, Katherine.

Villiers—*cont.*
..... (*alias* Wright, *alias* Howard, *alias* Danvers), Robert, claimant to the Purbeck viscounty, not to be entered as Viscount Purbeck in the book of the House of Lords, 43.
....., ..., case of, 58.
....., ..., father and grandfather of, 58.
....., ..., rule as to presence of counsel for, in the House of Lords, 69.
....., ..., petition against, read in the House of Lords, 222.
....., ..., judgment to be give in the case of, 224.
....., Major, lieutenant of the King's troop of Horse Guards, pass for, requested, 100.
....., ..., leave of absence for, 103.
....., ..., suit of, in Ireland, to be expedited, 103.
....., ..., Chancery suit of, in Ireland, postponed, 207.
Vilvorde, letters from, mentioned, 319.
....., Col. Legge's regiment to march from, 326.
....., troops ordered to, 343.
Vincent, Edward, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Vincet (Vincett), Mr., a Dissenting minister in Southwark, 262.
....., ..., sermon of, in the Maze, notes of, 202.
Vinegar. *See* Wines.
Vinson, —, servant of the Duchess of Cleveland, note of case of, as to breach of privilege, 246.
Virginia, vessels from, 18, 44, 114, 120, 121, 128, 140, 156, 160, 163, 165, 201, 215, 218, 266, 329, 337, 355, 473.
....., vessels for, 404, 450, 479.
....., vessel for, ready for transporting Presbyterians, 524.
....., all quiet in, 18, 44, 156.
....., good crop in, 18.
....., Lieut.-Col. Pitt and Major Motley returned from, 85.
....., Indians in, being tried for their lives, 117.
....., ..., war between, cause of, 120, 121.
....., a poor crop in, 121.
....., officer serving in, 134.
....., pass to, for an inhabitant of Amsterdam, 273.
....., officer employed in the King's service in, 349.
....., company to be raised in, commissions in, 379.
Virginia—*cont.*
....., appointment of a muster-master for, desired, 385.
....., officers from, overplus of pay to be redemanded from, 411.
....., a planter in, warrant for a pardon to, 443.
....., freights high in, and the country thriving, 473.
....., notes about, 575, 580.
..... fleet, the, passed Falmouth, 216.
..... vessel, a, shipwrecked seamen saved by, 424.
....., Governor-General of. *See* Culpeper, Thomas, Lord Culpeper.
Vivian, Sir Viell, surrender by, of the office of captain or warden of St. Mawes Castle, Cornwall, 276.
Viviene, the Sieur, pass for, 521.
Vossius, Dr. Isaac, promises to permit his collection of maps to be examined for a new Atlas, 167.
....., ..., Atlas prepared according to the directions of, 344.
Vurnes. *See* Furnes.
Vyner, Sir Robert, letter to, 305.
....., ..., person doing business for, 256.
....., ..., William Smith employed by, 302, 303.
....., ..., improbability of William Smith only being set to watch the adversaries of, 304.
....., ..., William Smith discharged by, 320.
....., ..., Colonel of a regiment of the London Trained Bands, 318.
....., ..., step-daughter (daughter-in-law) of. *See* Hyde, Mistress.
....., Robert, junior, informations of, 255, 282.

W

Waade, Thomas, letter of, 521.
Wachtendonck, John van, admitted as commissioner or consul of the States General, 117.
Wade, John, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.

Wadsworth, Nicholas, of Haiton, Lancashire, estate of, *caveat* concerning, 201.
Wakefield, William, commission to, 492.
Wakefield, the battle of, 115.
Wakelyn, William, pass for, 531.
Wakeman, Sir George, letter from, mentioned, 539.
....., ..., note about, 426.
....., ..., statement that, was offered 15,000*l.* to poison the King, 427, 431.
Walden, Sir Lionel, letters of, 75, 273.
....., ..., ordered with troops to Berwick, 193.
....., ..., soldiers of, embarking at Harwich, 200.
....., ..., gone to Berwick, 371.
....., ..., Charles Davenant staying with, 371.
....., ..., commission desired by, 521.
....., ..., regiment of. *See under* Army, the.
Walden, Essex, companies to march to, 531.
....., soldiers to be removed from, 555.
Waldstein, Count, note about, 398.
Wales, vessels for, 185, 216, 372.
....., vessels from, 171, 182.
....., colliers from, 265, 266.
....., colliers plying between, and Lyme, 352.
....., troops raised in, for Holland, 30.
....., Dr. Allan Pennington's place in, officiated by a friend, 527.
....., 5,000 Spaniards said to have crossed to, from Ireland, 563.
....., South, Col. Thomas Stradling's regiment raised in, 150.
....., ..., vice-admiral of. *See* Mansell, Sir Edward.
..... *See also* England.
Walford, Mrs., death of, 461.
Walkden, James, clipper of coin, 536.
Walker, George, mayor, and others of Maidstone, certificate by, 108.
....., George, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
....., John, and John Relfe, petition of, referred, 126.
....., Joseph, a trumpeter and goldsmith in King Street, Westminster, deposition against, and examination of, 468.
....., T., letter of, 602.
....., Mr., letter forwarded by, 185.
Wallace, Hugh, writer to the signet, warrant for a gift to, 487.
....., Sir Thomas, of Craigie, Justice Clerk and Senator of the College of Justice, Scotland, 474.
....., ..., warrant to, 7.
....., ..., to be a commissioner of the Supreme Court of Criminal Judicatory, 464.
....., ..., warrant for a commission to, 581.
Waller, Sir William, recommended for the place of minister at Hamburg, 383.
....., Mr., M.P., note of a speech by, 154.
Wallis, Major John, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
....., Dr., to thank Sir J. Williamson for his favour to Oxford University, 206.
Walmer Castle, salutes a Dutch man-of-war first, 59.
Walmesly, Richard, of Duncan Hall, Lancashire, pass for, 618.
....., ..., servants of, disarmed, 510.
Walsh, —, S.J., not known by Miles Prance, 587.
Walter, Major Robert, of Col. John Russell's regiment of Guards, 362, 364, 368, 464.
Waltham, carriage for army baggage to, to be pressed, 146.
..... Abbey, companies to march from, 531.
..... Cross, company to march from, 531.
Walthey, Mr., groom of the Privy Chamber to the Queen, pass for, 618.
Wapping, the fire at, mentioned, 88.
....., Whitechapel, Islington and places in Middlesex, *caveat* concerning, 81.
War, Secretary at. *See* Lock, Mr.
....., Treasurer at, the, desire of, as to payment of regiments, 294.
....., Council of, secretary to. *See* Brisbane, Mr.
Warcup, Edmund, lieut.-colonel and captain in the Middlesex militia, 439.
....., Capt., of Sir T. Slingsby's regiment, 536.
Ward, Michael, Professor in Divinity and Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, warrant for a grant to, of the Bishopric of Ossory, and archdeaconry of Armagh, 482.
....., Patient, Sheriff of London, 233.

Ward—*cont.*
....., Seth, Bishop of Salisbury, Dr. Lancelot Addison complains of, 606.
....., ..., as Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, order to, 52.
....., Thomas, letters of, 330, 376.
....., ..., bill of, mentioned, 330.
....., Mr., cousin of Dr. Barlow, Sir J. Williamson visits, at York, 339.
Warde, Gilbert, persons convicted of the manslaughter of, to be pardoned, 74.
....., ..., manslaughter of, pardon for, 134.
Ware, James, grantee in reversion of the office of Auditor General of Ireland, 513.
Ware, soldiers to be quartered at, 85.
....., companies to march from, 531.
Wareham, Dorset, rectory of Holy Trinity in, dispensation concerning, 236.
Warminster, fair at, warrant for a grant of, 116.
Warner, Edward, M.D., commission to, as Physician-General of the Forces, 149.
....., Sir J., at Watten, present at a Jesuit consulta, 431.
....., ..., known to Father Ireland, 434.
....., ..., at St. Omer, letter from mentioned, 592.
....., Richard, commission to, 3.
Warre, Mr., letter to, 479.
....., ... *See also* Bridgeman, Mr.
Warren, Richard, apprehended at Deal, 463, 478.
....., ..., directions as to, required, 491.
....., Dr., of St. John's, recommended for presentation to the rectory of Darlington, 428.
Warton, Sir Ralph, independent company of, ensign to, 3, 17.
Warwick, Sir Philip, clerk of the Signet, 71, 78.
Warwick, the Swan at, persons to be brought to, 407.
....., Earl of. *See* Rich, Charles, Robert and Edward, Earls of Warwick.
....., Mayor of, letter to, 520.
Warwickshire, the Lord Lieutenant and deputy lieutenants of, person to be brought before, 407.
....., High Sheriff of. *See* Jesson, Sir William.
Warwickshire—*cont.*
....., high constables of, warrants to, mentioned, 407.
Watermen, poor, lists of, to whom gifts were made, 608, 609.
Watkins, Charles, 27.
....., Edward, master of the *Prosperous*, of Bristol, vessel of, sunk in the Downs, 462.
....., James, of the privy seal office, declaration in favour of, 335.
..... *See also* Edwards.
Watson, Edward, note of commission to, 270.
....., John, *caveat* in favour of, 240.
....., Peter, Timothy Davison and Co., and Matthew Jefferson and Co., petition of, Order in Council on, 294.
....., Rowland, pass for, 621.
....., William, letters on behalf of, revoked, 95.
....., Alderman, of Berwick, chaplain to, 553.
....., Mr., a Nonconformist preacher, 203.
....., —, seditious words spoken by, 111.
Watt, John, portioner of Lesmurdie, and John Watt, his father, lands late of, warrant for a grant of, 215.
Watten, near St. Omer, Jesuit novices of, note about, 427.
....., rector of. *See* Williams, Father.
Watts, Richard, letters of, 2, 10, 22, 27, 46, 50, 66, 71, 73, 93, 94, 96, 101, 111, 130, 132, 134, 135, 153, 163, 177, 181, 189, 190, 194, 195, 215, 218, 220, 261, 272, 279, 298, 303, 315, 321, 322, 329, 331, 337, 341, 352, 358, 363, 373, 378, 400, 401, 405, 406, 410, 412, 417, 419, 424, 453, 462.
Wauchop, Sir John, of Niddrie, warrant for a commission to, 581.
Wayhill, letter dated from, 64.
Weaving and making bays, &c., complaint of persons being taken to Portugal to teach, 394.
Webb, William, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
....., —, an exciseman, 305.
....., —, house of, near St. James' Park, 497.
....., —. *See also* Paxton, William.
Webster, Edward, B.D., warrant for a dispensation to, 345.
Weedon, Thomas, pass for, 619.

Welbeck, letters dated from, 67, 140, 413, 431, 447.
Weldon, Alexander, commission to, 501.
Welford, Mrs., death of, mentioned, 494.
Welland, Stephen, of the *Ruby*, information of, against Richard Warren, 463.
Wells, Dean and Chapter of, recommendation to, 275.
..... Cathedral, a riot in, mentioned, 534.
Welsh, James, letter of, 381.
..... (Welch, Walsh), John, preaches at a conventicle near Dumfries, 164.
....., ..., to give the Sacrament at a conventicle, 201.
....., ..., with other Nonconformist ministers, holds a conventicle at Maybole near Ayr, 353, 370.
....., ..., enters Ayr with a guard of horse, 365.
....., ..., note about, 373.
....., ..., riot committed in Northumberland by, 417.
....., ..., to be watched for in the North of Ireland, 428, 429.
....., ..., description of, 429.
Welsh Grounds, the, near Swansea, vessel cast away on, 433.
Wendon, soldiers to be quartered at, 555.
Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Strafford, 121.
....., Mr., of Yorkshire, conduct of, in the Aldborough election, 196.
....., ..., endeavouring to get elected for Aldborough, 245.
Werden, Sir John, secretary to the Duke of York, letter to, 57.
....., Dr., living near Warrington, Jesuit said to have gone to, 511.
Werdon, Col., commission to, as brigadier of horse, 148.
West Indian coast, the, 8 French men-of-war lost on, 317, 318.
West Indies, the, vessels for, 68, 139, 363.
....., ..., the King desires news of D'Estrées from, 127.
....., ..., three galleons for, French goods in, confiscated and burnt, 299.
....., ..., the Plantations in, not safeguarded in the treaty with the States General, 310.
....., ..., French vessels arrived at Brest from, 317.
....., ..., Dutch man-of-war from, 318.
West Indies, the—*cont.*
....., ..., seven French men-of-war lost on a sandbank or rocks in, 322.
....., ..., the Comte d'Estrées returned to Brest from, 330.
....., ..., English plantations in, ship trading illegally to, is confiscate, 418.
....., ..., the French armada in, general of. *See* Le Roch, Monsr.
....., ..., Sir Charles Wheler's services in, mentioned, 455.
Westbourne, co. Sussex, vicarage of, warrant for a dispensation concerning, 332.
Western Circuit, the, Justices of Assize for, warrants to, 14, 299.
Westminster, letters dated from, 36, 409, 461.
....., warrants dated from, 79, 241, 482.
....., a Fifth Monarchy spy in, 290.
....., person set to spy in, 303.
..... Hall, court for the trial of peers to be erected in, 555.
..... *See also* London; Middlesex.
Westmoreland, tolls in, petition for lease of, 356, 357.
Weston, John, of Sutton, Surrey, pass for, with his wife and John, Anne and Mary, his children, 589.
....., Serjeant, counsel for the Duke of Buckingham against the Purbeck claimant, 58.
....., ..., to be allowed access to the Earl of Powys and Viscount Stafford, 552.
....., ..., to be allowed access to Lord Belasyse, 556.
Weston on Trent, co. Derby, rectory of, dispensation concerning, 238.
Wettwang, Capt., a sea officer, employed to provide boats for the army in Flanders, 565, 584, 585.
....., ..., letter to, 575.
....., ..., order for payment to, 593.
Wexford and Wicklow, counties of, petition for lands in, 455.
Wey, Mr., 283.
Weyme, parochine of. *See* Easter Dercullich.
Weymouth, letters dated from, 10, 55, 102, 171, 190, 348, 352, 483.
....., vessels of, 10, 55, 87, 102, 140, 185, 222.

Whaley, Capt., of the Duke of York's regiment, order for payment to, 19.
....., ..., at Bruges, 23.
Whalley, Lord, 515.
Wharton, Abraham, commission to, 267.
....., ..., ensign of Col. Anthony Gylby's company, to be lieutenant, 351.
....., Henry, commission to, 276.
....., Richard, warrant for payment to, 52.
....., Capt., of Col. Legge's regiment, 397, 573.
....., Mr., lodgings found by, for Lady Lindores, 413.
Wheelis, William, note about, 543.
Wheldale, Richard, commission to, 501.
Wheler *or* Wheeler, Sir Charles, letters of, 48, 53, 59, 448, 449, 454, 456.
....., ..., letters to, 455, 524.
....., ..., affidavit by, 20.
....., ..., desired to attend on the King, 194.
....., ..., services of, in the House of Commons, mentioned, 452.
....., ..., formerly wrongly deprived of his company, 455.
....., ..., as M.P., note of a speech of, 160.
....., ..., eldest son of, death of, mentioned, 448, 451.
....., ..., William, second son of, captain in Lord Mulgrave's regiment, desired as major by his father, 448.
....., ..., ..., said to have been promised a standing company in England, 451.
....., ..., ..., promotion of, requested, 454, 455.
....., ..., ..., question as to the King's promise to, 456, 457.
....., ..., Francis, younger son of, ensign in the King's regiment, promise to, 456.
....., ..., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
....., Robert, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
..... *alias* Pitcarne, Andrew, commission to, 501.
Whitby, letter dated from, 521.
Whitcombe, William, captain in the Middlesex militia, 439.
White, Major Andrew, of the Earl of Mar's regiment, 423.
....., ..., commission to, 416.
....., Charles, information against, mentioned, 211.
White—*cont.*
....., Ignatius, Baron de Vicque, report of, as to a Scotchman in the French service, 67.
....., ..., note about, 128.
....., Joseph, messenger, warrants to, 158, 377, 399.
....., Nicholas, a Papist, lands in Ireland decreed to, 211.
....., ..., Charles, brother of, lands conveyed by, 211.
....., Rebecca, information of, 489.
....., Robert, sent to Holland to get a house for the Duchess of York and the Princess Anne, 422.
....., Mr., pretended law business between, and Samuel Packer, 306.
Whitebread *alias* White, Thomas, Provincial, S.J., 465.
....., ..., letter from, mentioned, 431.
....., ..., letter to, mentioned, 426.
....., ..., handwriting of, identified by Titus Oates, 427.
....., ..., present at a Jesuit consulta, 431.
....., ..., said to have accused Titus Oates of treachery, 432.
....., ..., person lodging with, 432.
....., ..., said to have acknowledged favours received from the Queen, 519.
Whitechapel. *See* Wapping.
Whitehall, letters dated from, *passim*.
....., letter missive dated from, 123.
....., circular letter dated from, 562.
....., acceptance of surrender of an office dated from, 276.
....., allowances of bills of extraordinaries dated from, 41, 47, 176, 213, 214, 302.
....., allowances of bills for stationery dated from, 112, 555.
....., allowance of expenses dated from, 289.
....., answer to an Address dated from, 521.
....., appointments dated from, 149, 293, 319.
....., approbations dated from, 568.
....., approvals of deputy-lieutenants dated from, 185, 354.
....., approval of election of town clerk dated from, 69.
....., assignment dated from, 278.

Whitehall—*cont.*
....., *caveats* dated from, 81, 231, 411, 580.
....., certificates dated from, 57, 90, 110, 117, 148, 193, 195, 218, 219, 223, 227, 238, 287, 314, 396, 413, 421, 428, 478, 484, 494, 497, 505, 508, 511, 515, 534, 560, 561, 567, 579, 580.
....., commissions dated from, 3, 28, 47, 67, 71, 81, 91, 93, 103, 125, 141, 148, 149, 151, 153, 155, 156, 162, 180, 183, 186, 201, 231, 266, 267, 270, 276, 303, 337, 359, 396, 422, 423, 424, 443, 444, 463, 465, 472, 484, 486, 492, 501, 502, 582.
....., *congé d'élire* dated from, 123.
....., declarations dated from, 61, 152, 156, 335, 502, 505.
....., declaration in Council dated from, 131.
....., dispensations dated from, 110, 136, 193, 428, 505.
....., establishment dated from, 470.
....., grants dated from, 40, 71, 140, 181.
....., instructions dated from, 167, 221, 281, 429, 469, 566, 584.
....., King's Message dated from, 158.
....., leave of absence dated from, 103.
....., licences dated from, 23, 77, 223, 287, 367, 445, 477, 544, 553.
....., list of officers dated from, 109.
....., memorandums dated at, 34, 81, 333.
....., newsletter dated from, 7.
....., orders dated from, 52, 97, 208, 216, 225, 278, 394, 420, 433, 484, 540, 542, 544, 545, 548, 551, 566.
....., Orders in Council dated from, 63, 72, 74, 94, 119, 197, 207, 222, 286, 294, 445, 535, 556, 557, 568, 378, 579, 585, 594.
....., pardons dated from, 65, 109, 259.
....., passes dated from, 24, 77, 110, 165, 225, 226. 273, 302, 343, 421, 477, 506, 508, 513, 516, 521, 522, 594, 596.
....., power of attorney dated from, 221.
....., presentations dated from, 156, 175.
....., proclamations dated from, 65, 82, 153, 186, 341, 350, 418, 472, 480, 482, 494, 514, 527, 533, 536, 544, 580.
Whitehall—*cont.*
....., ratification dated from, 596.
....., recommendations dated from, 113, 210, 275, 319, 322.
....., references dated from, 3, 20, 23, 41, 51, 65, 68, 69, 93, 125, 126, 128, 133, 134, 156, 157, 164, 169, 178, 186, 202, 205, 231, 233, 276, 279, 298, 340, 343, 356, 429, 433, 455, 473, 512, 553, 554, 562, 580.
. . ., requests dated from, 100, 195, 405.
. . ., revocation dated from, 197.
. . ., significations of the king's pleasure dated from, 3, 238, 354.
....., warrants dated from, *passim*.
. . ., vessel belonging to, 10.
. . ., seized papers carried to, 203.
. . ., person that was a close prisoner in, for seven weeks, 236.
. . ., the Duke of Monmouth leaves, for the Low Countries, 322.
....., the King to return to, 415.
....., popish recusants ordered to depart from, 494.
....., the Duchess of York's men servants not to come to, 507.
....., Titus Oates expresses a fear of being in, 595.
....., the Council Chamber at, letters dated from, 348, 558.
....., ..., minute dated at, 582.
....., the Court at, notes dated from, 503.
....., the Treasury Chambers at, letter dated from, 179.
....., ..., minutes dated from, 179.
....., ..., report dated from, 178.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 456.
....., ..., matter of the farmers of the revenue of Ireland debated in, 178.
....., ..., minutes of a meeting in, sent by Mr. Bertie to Sir J. Williamson, 179.
....., ..., wages payable out of, 315.
....., Scotland Yard in, letter dated from, 590.
....., the Duchess of Portsmouth's lodgings in, being pulled down, 262.
....., Secretary Coventry's lodgings at, 44.
....., ..., person to be brought to, 359.
Whitehand, William, rector of Purleigh, Essex, simoniacal contract by, 174.

Whithead, Henry, high sheriff of Southants, 23.
....., —, S.J., incident during the seizure of, 454.
Whitehouse, Abraham, of Staffordshire, a coiner, information against, 592.
Whitingham, John, death of, 201.
Whittlebury. *See under* Green's Norton.
Whittlewood, forest of, grant of timber out of, mentioned, 156.
Whitton, Suffolk, lands in, 596.
Whitwood, William, of London, stationer, letter of, 261.
....., ..., certificate concerning, 110.
Whorwood, Brome, M.P., report of a speech of, 160.
....., Captain, of the King's regiment in Flanders, 23.
....., ..., pass for, 473.
Whynyard, John, yeoman usher of the House of Peers, warrant for grant in reversion after, 140.
Whyte, Mr., condemned for clipping and coining, 70.
Wickham, John, late messenger of the great chamber in ordinary, petition of, and statement of services of, 606.
....., ..., wages of, 319.
Wicklow. *See* Wexford.
Widdington, soldiers to be quartered at, 555.
Widdows, Thomas, messenger, warrant to, 396.
Widdrington, Mary, Lady Widdrington, assignment of annuity by, mentioned, 408.
....., William, Lord Widdrington, and his lady, pass for, 621.
....., Ralph, letter of, 411.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 417.
....., ..., letter to, 417.
....., ..., commission to, as Lieut.-Governor of Berwick-on-Tweed, 125.
Wigan, meeting of the Lord Lieutenants and deputy lieutenants at, 511.
Wight, Isle of, vessels of, 265.
....., ..., Dutch merchantmen sailed by, 89.
....., ..., the Straits' fleet passed, 195.
....., ..., vessels off, 192.
....., ..., alarm of a French fleet spread from, 6.
....., ..., militia dragoons in, to be appointed by the Governor, 47.
....., ..., troop to embark for, 538.
Wight, Isle of—*cont.*
....., ..., Governor of. *See* Holmes, Sir Robert.
Wilbraham Bushes, warren called, between Newmarket and Shelford, Cambridgeshire, grant of the keepership of, 347.
Wildman, Col., to be advised with, 188.
Wilkes, M., letter of, 277.
....., ..., Luke, brother of, late yeoman of the Moving Wardrobe, death of, mentioned, 277.
....., ..., ..., arrears of wages due to, 315.
Wilkins, —, William Bedloe only known to Titus Oates by the name of, 539.
Williams, Jane *or* Joan, keeper of a boarding school, 489.
....., ..., examination of, mentioned, 490.
....., William, recorder [of Chester], letter to, mentioned, 512.
....., ..., note of a speech of, in the House of Commons, 497.
....., Father, rector of Watten, present at a Jesuit consulta, 431.
Williamson, Francis, commission to, 501.
....., George, brother of Sir Joseph, sometime servant of, at Bridekirk, 605.
....., George, and Robert Williamson, letter of, 114.
....., ..., William, father of, late of St. Helen, Auckland, services of, 115.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, Ralph and William, sons of, 115.
....., Sir Joseph, Secretary of State, letters of, 15, 23, 25, 27, 33, 44, 51, 52, 54, 81, 97, 103, 104, 105, 119, 127, 136, 158, 161, 166, 179, 217, 223, 225, 279, 285, 309, 330, 332, 342, 347, 349, 354, 405, 410, 411, 417, 420, 428, 435, 468, 478, 505, 506, 508, 510, 511, 512, 518, 524, 525, 527, 528, 530, 531, 536, 541, 543, 544, 552, 558, 560, 569, 572, 579, 580, 581, 592, 604.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 13, 36, 336, 413, 431, 454.
....., ..., letter of, desired, 335.
....., ..., draft letter in the handwriting of, 15.
....., ..., letters to, *passim*.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 133, 212.

Williamson, Sir Joseph—*cont.*
....., ..., letter of T. Barnes addressed to, 204.
....., ..., express from, 610.
....., ..., expresses to, mentioned, 291.
....., ..., lists of ships in the Downs sent to, 85, 147, 200, 265, 336, 441, 500.
....., ..., letters to be prepared by, for the King's signature, 72, 119, 207, 222, 295, 445.
....., ..., letters to be written by, 535, 582.
....., ..., letter directed to, at Newmarket, 450.
....., ..., letter brought to, 493.
....., ..., letter left with, mentioned, 517.
....., ..., affidavit sent to, 609.
....., ..., allowances of bills of extraordinaries by, 41, 47, 176, 213, 214, 302.
....., ..., allowances by, of bills for stationery, 112, 555.
....., ..., allowance of expenses by, 289.
....., ..., allowance of the charges of a messenger by, 597.
....., ..., certificates by, 57, 110, 117, 189, 287, 314, 396, 505, 561.
....., ..., certificate by, mentioned, 541.
....., ..., commands received from, mentioned, 608.
....., ..., documents countersigned by, 92, 155, 406, 596.
....., ..., document endorsed by, 612.
....., ..., estimate by, 204.
....., ..., examinations taken before, 300, 305, 320.
....., ..., handwriting of, 79, 610, 611, 612.
....., ..., informations taken before, 256, 282, 295, 302, 373, 394, 396, 475.
....., ..., information to, mentioned, 506.
....., ..., memoranda by, 490, 495, 578, 583, 588, 607.
....., ..., memorandum by, about the choice of a Speaker, 106.
....., ..., ..., as to rules to be observed by foreign ships in English ports and rivers, 598.
....., ..., ..., as to a dispute about the Lent preachers before the King, 612.
....., ..., memorandum for, of the measurements of certain ships, 608.
Williamson, Sir Joseph—*cont.*
....., ..., notice to be given to, 81, 217, 305, 354, 411.
....., ..., notes by, 153, 194, 203, 463, 526, 538, 546, 585, 612.
....., ..., ..., about the terms acceptable to the Prince of Orange, 61.
....., ..., ..., as to a Scotchman in the French service, 67.
....., ..., ..., about a project for peace, 67.
....., ..., ..., of negotiations with Holland, 79.
....., ..., ..., about press of seamen, 82.
....., ..., ..., about affairs in the Mediterranean, 82, 83.
....., ..., ..., as to general negotiations, 83.
....., ..., ..., on the Act against foreign commodities used by foreign ambassadors, 96.
....., ..., ..., as to finances for the year, 98.
....., ..., ..., about the rights of ambassadors, to import foreign goods, 105, 106.
....., ..., ..., about a clerkship of the Signet, 110.
....., ..., ..., of cases to be exempted from the embargo, 123.
....., ..., ..., as to Serjeant Holt *v.* Brightwell, 126.
....., ..., ..., about the Navy, 127, 597.
....., ..., ..., about the Grantham election petition, 132.
....., ..., ..., of the arguments in the case of the election of aldermen at Norwich, 133.
....., ..., ..., on the Duke of Monmouth's commission as Captain General. 133.
....., ..., ..., of debates in the House of Commons, 145, 167, 235, 262.
....., ..., ..., as to proportions of ships supplied by England and Holland in treaties of confederation, 146.
....., ..., ..., about the King's proposed promises to the King of France, 173.
....., ..., ..., about proceedings in Parliament, 212, 527.
....., ..., ..., of proceedings in the Committee on the Navy, 228.
....., ..., ..., of reasons for agreeing to amendments by the House of Lords, 242.

Williamson, Sir Joseph, notes by—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., about Sallee goods taken on an Argier man-of-war, 248.
....., ..., ..., about the revenue in Ireland, 254.
....., ..., ..., as to ranks in the Horse Guards, 271.
....., ..., ..., about sending the Marquis de Borgomaniero to treat with the Prince of Orange, 297.
....., ..., ..., touching the proposed market in Hungerford buildings, 334.
....., ..., ..., as to the debt of Navy, 338.
....., ..., ..., as to a ship condemned in France, 343.
....., ..., ..., of proposals for the new farm of the Hearth-money, 350, 367.
....., ..., ..., about faults committed by Sir William Temple in his negotiations, 360.
....., ..., ..., about Denmark and Brandenburg, 388.
.. ..., ..., ..., about Mr. Hyde's mission to the States General, 388.
....., ..., ..., about mediation between France and Spain, 397.
....., ..., ..., about the memorials of Denmark and Brandenburg, 397.
....., ..., ..., about the negotiations at Nimeguen, 398.
....., ..., ..., about the peace, 399, 400.
....., ..., ..., about the peace and its possible consequences, 405.
....., ..., ..., of proceedings in a Council at Windsor, 414, 415.
....., ..., ..., of proceedings in the Council, 418, 491, 538.
....., ..., ..., of a letter to be sent to the Duke of Ormonde, 422.
....., ..., ..., about the Popish plot, 422, 434, 465.
....., ..., ..., of the examination of Dr. Tonge, 425.
....., ..., ..., of new ships, 429.
....., ..., ..., of the information of Titus Oates, 431, 432.
....., ..., ..., as to the death of Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey, 472, 494.

Williamson, Sir Joseph, notes by—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., for a debate in Parliament, 503.
....., ..., ..., about Popish Recusants, 507.
....., ..., ..., of the advantages obtained by England with the Queen, 516.
....., ..., ..., about the Queen's servants, 519.
....., ..., ..., of an examination of Titus Oates, 519.
....., ..., ..., about Flanders, 523.
....., ..., ..., about Mr. Bedloe's pardon, 540.
....., ..., ..., about the sheriff of Cardiganshire and Winter, the tailor, 546.
....., ..., ..., of an examination of William Bedloe, 550.
....., ..., ..., about the loss of the Militia Bill, 554.
....., ..., ..., about oaths to be taken by those leaving the realm and about passes, 554.
....., ..., ..., as to foreign affairs, 561, 575, 582.
....., ..., ..., of an insertion to be made in the *Gazette*, 575.
....., ..., ..., of arguments of counsel concerning negroes seized by Col. Stapleton, 576.
....., ..., ..., about the East India Company, 577.
....., ..., ..., about an information against Mr. Montagu, 579.
....., ..., ..., about Virginia, 575, 580.
....., ..., ..., about Miles Prance, 592.
....., ..., ..., about the trial of the Popish Peers, 594.
....., ..., ..., about the judges, 599.
....., ..., ..., about the negociations with Holland, France, &c., 623.
....., ..., orders from, 608, 612.
....., ..., order to, mentioned, 199.
....., ..., papers delivered to, 515.
....., ..., papers and books to be brought to, 516.
....., ..., obscene prints to be brought before, 581.
....., ..., pass countersigned by, 165.
....., ..., passes to be prepared by, 568, 576.
....., ..., pass from, desired, 553.

Williamson, Sir Joseph—*cont.*
....., ..., persons to be brought before, 98, 279, 375, 396, 399, 482, 490, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 526, 561, 570, 583, 588.
....., ..., engagement for person to appear before, 491.
....., ..., petitions to, 335, 604–606.
....., ..., receipt to, 571.
....., ..., significations of the King's pleasure by, 3, 354.
....., ..., warrants from, 281, 299, 302, 523, 526, 583.
....., ..., Sir Thomas Medowes to wait on, 2.
....., ..., requested to write to Sir W. Scroggs for Richard Bower, 10.
....., ..., not acquainted with certain secret articles in the proposed treaty between Spain and Holland, and France, 13.
....., ..., requests Dr. Marshall's influence on behalf of Mr. Broxholme, 33.
....., ..., requested by David Griffith to license a book, 49.
....., ..., presents to, 64, 333.
....., ..., a young gentlewoman recommended to, 66.
....., ..., elected president of the Royal Society, 80.
....., ..., desired to continue his patronage of printing at Oxford, 92.
....., ..., books sent to Denmark by, for binding, 114.
....., ..., the Duke of York desires to speak with, about the Duke of Monmouth's commission, 133.
....., ..., to acquaint the King of a grant made by him, 141.
....., ..., a contemporary of, at Oxford, 166.
....., ..., King's message brought by, to the House of Commons, 170.
....., ..., heads of a consultation with the Lord Treasurer at the lodging of, 173.
....., ..., requested to use influence on behalf of the Dartmouth Newfoundland ships, 180.
....., ..., requested to use his influence on behalf of Oxford University, 183, 184.
....., ..., uses his influence on behalf of Oxford University, 206.
Williamson, Sir Joseph—*cont.*
....., ..., recommends his old acquaintance, Monsr. Goreski, 225.
....., ..., visit of, to Oxford, mentioned, 234.
....., ..., Sir William Temple requests a meeting with, before embarking for Holland, 255.
....., ..., moved on behalf of Mrs. Ardrey, 257.
....., ..., question of letters to be left for, under a false name, at a pothouse, 261.
....., ..., procures a fellowship for John Broxholme, 261.
....., ..., an ancient friend and fellow servant of, 285.
....., ..., to send for, and examine, Samuel Packer, 286.
....., ..., ordered to acquaint Sir William Temple with certain matters, 297.
....., ..., seditious pamphlets delivered to, 313.
....., ..., favour of, requested by Matthew Disney, 315.
....., ..., visit of, to York, mentioned, 339.
....., ..., reminded by Col. Anthony Gylby of a matter concerning the Duke of York, 347.
....., ..., petitioner to, for a small benefice, 363.
....., ..., person admitted at New College, Oxford, through the influence of, 369.
....., ..., said to have been in Kent, 373.
.. ..., ..., interest of, requested, on behalf of Sir Thomas Ogle, 381.
....., ..., interest of, desired, on behalf of Sir William Waller, 383.
....., ..., packet for, opened by the King, 398.
....., ..., influence of, requested. on behalf of Mr. Brathwait's son, 403.
....., ..., hindered by journeying to and from Windsor, 405.
....., ..., present at a Council at Windsor, 414.
....., ..., offer of Newfoundland fish to, 424.
....., ..., coach of, gone to Newmarket, 435.
....., ..., office of, 450.
....., ..., person belonging to, deposition of, 468.
....., ..., at Newmarket, 468.
....., ..., bounty of, to a school, 491.

Williamson, Sir Joseph—*cont.*
....., ..., notes that he has no power to administer the oaths of allegiance and supremacy, 515.
....., ..., present at an examination of Titus Oates, 519.
....., ..., to be released from the Tower, 530.
....., ..., congratulated on his release from the Tower, 531.
....., ..., requested to speak to Lady Katherine O'Brien on behalf of one of her servants, 533.
....., ..., letter written by Secretary Coventry in the absence of, 535.
....., ..., not well enough to attend the Privy Council, 536.
....., ..., the King displeased at the commitment of, 540.
....., ..., release of, from the Tower, mentioned, 547.
....., ..., verses in praise of, 607.
....., ..., asks for copies of the proposals of the Oxford Press, 607.
....., ..., gift of, to poor watermen, 609.
....., ..., anagram addressed to, 609.
....., ..., intended dedication to, 612.
....., ..., as President of the Royal Society, promises to permit his collection of maps to be examined for a new atlas, 167.
....., ..., ..., requested by John Evelyn to encourage Mr. Moxon, 288.
....., ..., chaplain of. *See* Smith, Mr.
....., ..., and Samuel Pepys, considering how to get a ship for Richard Bower's son, 86.
....., ... *See also* Coventry, Henry, Secretary of State.
....., Nathaniel, petition of, 606.
....., Richard, pass for, 618.
....., Robert. *See under* Williamson, George.
....., Thomas, petition of, 606.
Willibrooke, entrance of the canal of Brussels, the Duke of Monmouth passes, *en route* for Brussels, 324.
Willison, —, postmaster of Penrith, 5.
....., ..., letter of, mentioned, 9.
Willoughby (Willoby), Elizabeth, letter of, 141.
Willoughby—*cont.*
....., Capt. John, commission to, 502.
....., William, Baron Willoughby of Parham, vessel impressed by, in 1667, as Governor of the Caribbee Islands, 340.
....., ..., Catharine, daughter of, to be married to Charles Cokayne, 499.
Wilshaw, Capt., convoying a Straits fleet, 400.
....., ..., arrived in the Downs, 406.
Wilson, John, of Sir Henry Goodrick's regiment, certificate of leave to, 570.
Wiltshire, South, armed companies seen in, 517.
....., Earl of. *See* Powlett, Charles, Earl of Wiltshire.
....., Lord Lieutenant of. *See* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke.
Wimbleton, the Earl of, at a Presbyterian meeting, 246.
Wimperill, —, returned from Iceland, 378.
Winbourne, Capt., of Southwark, son of, a merchant in Algiers, recommended to Sir J. Narbrough, 478.
Winbury, Major William, of the London Trained Bands, 318.
Winchelsea, letter dated from, 163.
....., Mayor of, letters to, 97, 105.
....., ..., letter to be written to, 94.
....., ... *See also* Smith, William.
....., Corporation of, liberty of, mentioned, 94.
Winchester, Bishop of. *See* Curll, Walter, Bishop of Winchester.
....., Marquess of. *See* Powlett, Charles, Marquess of Winchester.
....., Mayor of, letter of, note about, 578.
....., ..., letters to, 569, 579.
..... assizes, the, person condemned at, 299, 333.
..... College, scholar at, going to Oxford, 347.
....., ... person recommended for a scholarship at, 374.
.... *See also* Eton College; Oxford, University of, New College in.
Winchilsea, Earl of. *See* Finch, Heneage, Earl of Winchilsea.
Windermere, attempt to dissolve a Quaker conventicle near the church at, 442.

Windham, Norfolk, troops to be quartered at, 589.
Windsor, letters dated from, 367, 368, 370, 371, 375, 380, 381, 392, 397, 398, 404, 406, 407, 408.
....., commissions dated from, 350, 368, 370, 377, 379, 381, 384, 387, 397.
....., grant dated from, 403.
....., notes by Sir J. Williamson dated from, 388, 414.
....., pass dated from, 412.
....., privy seal dated from, 409.
....., references dated from, 383, 408.
....., signification of the King's pleasure dated from, 408.
....., warrants dated from, 368, 377, 379, 392, 394, 397, 399, 401, 408, 409, 411, 413, 437.
....., person to be installed as a poor knight of, 52.
....., the King's new buildings at, pictures for, mentioned, 120.
....., the Duke of Monmouth at, 328, 380.
....., the Duke of York going to, 360.
....., the Lord Chanceller kept from, by indisposition, 383.
....., arrival of the Duke of Lauderdale at, 392.
....., the Court at, 405.
....., information laid by Dr. Tonge before the King's journey to, 425.
....., alleged Jesuit plot to kill the King at, 427.
....., death of the Bishop of Chichester at, 446.
....., alleged attempts on the King's life at, 453, 466.
....., certain foreigners to be allowed to reside at, 525.
....., person recommended as a poor knight of, 607.
....., the Chapel Royal at, immunity of, from taxation, 128, 129.
....., Dean of. *See* Durell, John, D.D.
....., Dean and Canons of, letter to, 528.
....., ..., petition of, referred, 128.
....., prebends of, promises of, mentioned, 81, 446, 460, 461.
....., prebend of, warrant for a grant of, 460.
..... Castle, letters dated from, 336, 363, 372, 374, 394, 414, 446.
...., commissions dated from, 395, 416.
Windsor Castle—*cont.*
...., warrants dated from, 392, 393, 395, 409.
....., ..., foreigners employed in painting and adorning (named), 525, 549.
..... Forest, verderers for, to be elected, 347.
Windsor, Mr., horse of, 401.
Wines, brandy, vinegar, &c., the new impost on, reasons in favour of returning, to the importer on exportation, 252.
Winkfield, Berkshire, vicarage of, dispensation concerning, 236.
Winnington, Sir Francis, Solicitor-General, opinion of, 237.
....., ..., reference to, 20.
....., ..., reports by, 51, 157, 562.
....., ..., counsel for the Purbeck claimant, 58.
....., ... note of a speech of, in the House of Commons, 498.
....., ... *See also under* Jones, Sir William, Attorney-General.
Winram, Thomas, commission to, 423.
Winstanley, Capt. James, of Sir Charles Wheler's regiment, 501.
Winter, Amasius, tailor, note about, 546.
....., ..., to be taken into custody, 547.
Wintour, Mr., of Gloucestershire, joint purchaser with Charles Davenant of a commissionership in the Excise, 371.
Wise, J., notes about, 577.
Wiseley, Col., regiment of. *See* Army, the.
Wiseman, Robert, broad-sheet on Heraldry by, 598.
Wisheart, James, brother of John Wisheart of Cowbairdie, warrant for a charter of new infeftment of, 488.
Witches, strangling of, in Scotland, mentioned, 559.
With. *See* Wyth.
Witham, James, serjeant at mace, belonging to the Poultry Compter, warrant to take, 158.
Witherly, Thomas. *See* Mease, William.
Witherne, the Commissioner for, rejected, 269.
Withers, George, document endorsed with the name of, 252.
....., Nathaniel, muster-master of the forces in Flanders, warrant for payment to, 23.

Withers, Nathaniel—*cont.*
....., ..., superseded at Ostend as commissary, 34.
....., Mr., 252.
....., —, estate of, *caveat* concerning, 272.
Woburn, company to move from, to Baldock, 524.
Wogan, John, petition of, referred, 202.
....., ..., ..., report on, and further reference of, 343.
....., ..., note of, 215.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 231.
Wolley, Emmanuel, to succeed as mayor of Dartmouth, 424.
Womock, Laurence, letter of, 603.
....., ..., proposes himself for the Deanery of Ely, 604.
Wood, David, gentleman of the King's Troop of Guards, reference of petition of, 473.
....., ..., notice to be given to, 546.
....., Sir Edward, letter of, 132.
....., ..., person unkindly treated by, 482.
....., James, commission to, 423.
....., Major Samuel, commissions to, 81, 270.
....., ..., to be quarter-master of the Horse and colonel of Horse, 82.
....., ..., tents to be delivered to, 420.
....., Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, recommendation to, 322.
....., Captain, certificate concerning, 508.
Wood *or* Woods, Dr., calculations of, as to the trade of Ireland, 552, 553.
....., ..., paper of, on the apportionment of the Land Taxes, 578.
Woodcock, Edward, commission to, 81.
....., John, lieutenant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
....., Sir Thomas, 81.
....., ..., recommendation of the son of, 330.
Wooddeson, George, of the Signet Office, petition of, 335.
Woodford, —, lieutenant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
Woodroffe, John, head bailiff of Yarmouth, obstructs a proposal for enforcing conformity, 373.
....., ..., and Nicholas Cutting, bailiffs of Yarmouth, letters of, 171, 227.
Woodstock, honour and manor of, licence to hunt in, and appointment as gamekeeper in, 403.
Woodward, Edward, of London, certificate about, 540, 541.
Woollen manufactures, Bill for encouragement of, shelved by the House of Lords, 283.
Woollens, injunction for burying in, mentioned, 356.
....., Act for burying in, registers kept in pursuance of, to be inspected, 484.
Wooller, Capt. Sydenham ordered to, 193.
Woolwich, number of new ships building at, 429.
Wootton, Wingfield, commission for, desired, 559.
Wootton-under-Edge (Underhedge), Gloucestershire, mutiny at, 285.
Worcester, certificate dated from, 540.
....., the King's flight at, person that assisted in, 533.
....., information from, of the finding of Powell, mentioned, 538.
....., cathedral church of, prebend in, grant of, 217.
....., Marquess of. *See* Somerset, Henry, Marquess of Worcester.
....., Mayor of. *See* Tyas, John.
Workhouse, Thomas, commission to, 397.
Workington, ships of, 608.
Works, the, Surveyor-General of. *See* Wren, Sir Christopher.
....., ..., office of clerk of, petition for the reversion of, 580.
....., ..., ..., said to be in the nomination of the Surveyor General, 599.
Wormall, John, sergeant in the Holland regiment, certificate concerning, 579.
Worplesdon, Surrey, the rectory of, *caveat* concerning, 158.
Worsley, Sir Edward, brother of, Sir J. Williamson's interest on behalf of, requested, 608.
....., —, goldsmith, transacts money business with Jesuits, 431.
Worth, Alexander van, of Bern, pass for, 618.
....., William, Recorder of Cork, to be appointed King's Counsel, 537.
Wray, Sir Bouchier, company of, in Jersey, 29.
Wren, Sir Christopher, Surveyor General of the Works, letter of, 599.

Wren, Sir Christopher—*cont.*
....., ..., *caveat* of, mentioned, 580.
....., ..., warrants to, 497, 580.
....., ..., promises to help publication of a new Atlas, 167.
....., ..., Atlas prepared according to the directions of, 344.
....., —, note about, 593.
Wrenn, Capt., commander of a fireship, Algerine burnt by, 407.
Wrexham, the Great Sessions at, suspected Popish priest perhaps to be tried at, 348.
Wright, John, at the Three Crowns, Strand, 606.
....., Laurence, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 439.
....., —, Esq., grant to, and appointment of, as gamekeeper in Woodstock honour and manor, 403.
Wrissell, —, an unlicensed schoolmaster in Berwick, 553.
Writs, blank, and other forms, grant of the sole privilege of printing, 226.
Wroth, Henry, Cornet in the Earl of Craven's regiment and one of the Pages of Honour, pension to, surrendered, 149.
....., ..., abduction by, of Mistress Hyde, 305.
....., ..., warrants for the apprehension of, 305, 330.
....., ..., successor of, as Page of Honour, 315, 589.
Wyberd, John, commission to, 582.
Wyborne, Edward, letter of, 551.
....., ..., petition of, 552.
Wyche, Sir Peter, Resident with the Hanse Towns, privy seal for payment to, 409.
....., ..., certificate of taking leave by, 497.
Wye, troop to march from, 538.
Wyld, Mr., garden wall of, by the Spanish Ambassador's, 459.
Wylenburch, Gerrit, purveyor and keeper of the King's pictures, warrant for payment to, 119, 120.
Wyndham, Sir Edmund, Knight Marshal, petition of, reference of, 125, 133.
....., ..., *caveat* on behalf of, ordered, 217.
....., ..., and Winifred, wife of Thomas Wyndham, of the Bedchamber, petition of, referred, 279.
....., Francis, forfeiture granted to, 247.
Wyndham—*cont.*
....., Sir Hugh, Justice of the Common Pleas, warrant to, 116.
....., ..., called in to a Council on the Popish Plot, 465.
....., Major Humphrey, lieutenant to, 285.
....., Thomas, of the Bedchamber, 279.
....., ..., wife of. *See under* Wyndham, Sir Edmund.
Wynn, John, one of the 40 messengers, warrant for payment to, 319.
Wynnell, Lieutenant, certificate concerning, 508.
Wyrly, —, justice of the peace for Middlesex, warrant to search the house of, 330.
Wyse, John, and others of Fritwell, Oxfordshire, examinations of, 400.
Wyth (With), George, commission to, 387.
....., Capt. Robert, of the Coldstream Guards, 582.
....., ..., letter to, 573.
....., ..., at Bruges, 23.

Y

Yard, Robert, letters to, 82, 101, 117, 125, 195, 279, 289, 305, 317, 360, 366.
....., ..., grant of a clerkship of the Signet to, in reversion, 71.
Yarmouth, letters dated from, 1, 9, 20, 46, 62, 86, 94, 115, 171, 227, 295, 347, 373, 377, 421, 443, 449, 452, 457, 500, 509, 538, 557, 590.
....., letter from, mentioned, 517.
....., letter to, mentioned, 45.
....., vessels of, 177, 185, 191, 398, 599.
....., ..., return from Iceland and the North Sea with great catches, 347.
....., ..., lost going into the Texel, 558.
....., vessels for, 26.
....., vessels supposed for, 37.
....., vessels from, 49.
....., French capers off, 59.
....., men of, accompany Sir Thomas Medowes to Beccles, 1.
....., good results of the election at, 2.

Yarmouth—*cont.*
....., Nonconformists at, account of proceedings against, 21.
....., 12,000 communicants at, but not 500 receive the Sacrament, 22.
....., magistrates of, delay the trial of Richard Bower at Viscount Yarmouth's instance, 45.
....., Assembly books of, not to be used as evidence against the bailiffs, 46.
....., beating for volunteers at, 62.
....., more seamen in, than in any two ports, London excepted, 62.
....., seamen of, fear they will meet with hard measure, for the hanging of Capt. Booth, 86.
....., a press of seamen at, 94.
....., place of collector of customs at, desired, 296.
....., no persons to purchase the freedom of, or hold office in, unless conformable to the Church of England, 373.
....., might be rendered loyal by purging the corporation, 378.
....., contest between, and Lord Yarmouth, 421.
....., fishing grounds of, taken by the Dutch and French, 421.
....., fishery of, convoy for, arrived, 443.
....., several ships on fire at, 452.
....., fire at, thought to have been caused designedly, 457.
....., mail landed at, 462.
....., company to march from, 538.
....., troops to land at, 574.
....., names of the Bailiffs, Aldermen and Common Councilmen of, 596.
....., poor fishermen of, Order in Council on the petition of, mentioned, 599.
....., Bailiffs of, 509.
....., ..., letters to, 468, 552.
....., ..., memoranda of letters to, 161, 510.
....., ..., Lord Yarmouth's men imprisoned and released by, 443.
....., ..., persons examined and discharged by, 558.
....., ... *See also* Caulier, Peter; Cutting, Nicholas, Robins, John; Woodroffe, John.
....., new bailiffs of, sworn, 443.
....., town-clerk of, subpœnaed by Richard Bower, 46.
Yarmouth—*cont.*
....., the Custom house at, the chief of, certificate of, mentioned, 227.
....., the Fountain Inn at, the assembly treated at, by John Ferrier, 373.
....., the fort of, Master Gunner of, orders to, mentioned, 227.
....., the Middle Ground near, vessel lost on, 452.
....., sand called Neworpe off, vessel grounded on, 558.
..... built vessels, attacked by Turks, 366.
....., Great, narrative of the government of, 20, 21.
....., North, vessels of, 109.
Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, vessel detained at, 7.
Yarmouth, Lord. *See* Paston, Sir Robert, Viscount Yarmouth.
Yarner, Abraham, Muster-master-general in Ireland, warrant for a commission to, 355.
Yaxley, Suffolk, troops to march to, 573, 374.
Yeamans, Robert, a sufferer under the Commonwealth, 166.
Yeow, Mark, sergeant in the Middlesex militia, 440.
York, company that retreated to, after the battle of Wakefield, 115.
....., assizes at, person fined at, for uttering clipped money, 37.
....., visit of Sir J. Williamson to, mentioned, 339.
....., Frenchman arrested at, to be released, 534.
....., Archbishop of. *See* Matthew, Tobias, Archbishop of York.
....., Dean and prebendaries of, person that could procure a certificate from, 339.
....., Duke of. *See* Stuart, James, Duke of York and Albany.
....., Lord Mayor of, letter to, 534.
....., Castlegate in, letter dated from, 339.
York river (Virginia), vessel from, 201.
Yorkshire, Jesuit said to have gone to, 51.
....., East Riding of, houses of Papists in, to be searched for arms, 451.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants of, letters to, 117, 451.
Young, Alexander, Bishop of Edinburgh, meeting between, and the Duke of Hamilton, described, 243.

Young—*cont.*
....., —, informer against Lord Carrington, 572.
....., ..., information of, mentioned, 558.
Ypres, besieged by the French, 24.
....., no news of, in London, 38.
....., misfortune to the French before, 50.
....., reported surrender of, 53.
....., reported taken, 54.
....., French demands raised by the taking of, 91.
..... *See also* Charleroi.

Z

Zealand, the Prince of Orange said to be in, 218.
..... and the Scheldt, express to the Prince of Orange to be sent by way of, 311.
Zetland, fermes and duties of, lost at sea, 124.
..... *See also* Orkney.
Zype, Adriana Vander, of Brussels, pass for, 618.